Stuck in a "death march" project? Author Ed Yourdon dispenses some advice. Managing, page 77

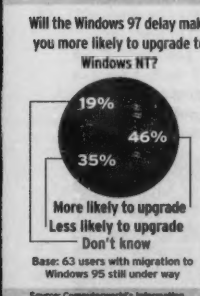
New Web projects put more budget control in hands of businesspeople, not IS. Corporate Strategies, page 71

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
March 31, 1997 · Vol. 31 · No. 13 · 156 pages · $3/Copy $48/Year

Delays in the next version of Windows will force more users to NT, according to an exclusive *Computerworld* survey.

By April Jacobs



Despite a few days of chaos on Wall Street following confirmation by Redmond, Wash.-based **Microsoft Corp.** that the new version of its popular desktop operating system would be late, most users said they aren't fretting. Corporate

Windows 97, page 127

Software costs trap mainframers

▸ *Shops review licenses amid price concerns*

By Tim Ouellette

MAINFRAMES may cost less, but software doesn't, IS shops are finding.

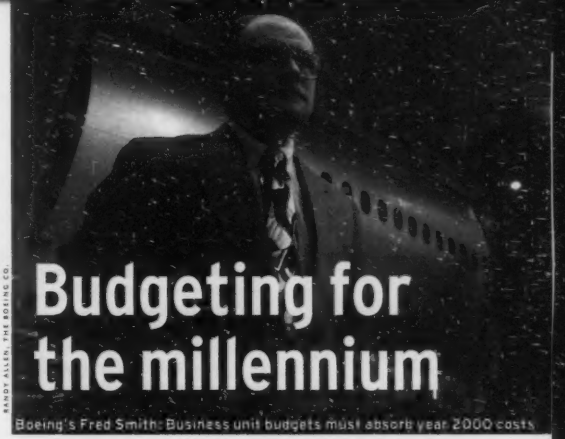
Users said part of the problem is that vendors offer a variety of software licensing options, and the different advantages to each create a complicated patchwork of licenses that inflates management costs.

As a result, users and analysts said, there will be more focus this year on improving the way mainframe software is priced, licensed and maintained. There will be less focus on gains in mainframe hardware.

Probable user strategies include getting rid of older, rigid licensing schemes while avoiding long-term contracts that lock them in to one application.

"We are looking at upgrading our mainframe right now, but software may be the major determining point for us," said Art Louise, assistant vice president at Group Health, Inc. in New York.

Software, page 16



Budgeting for the millennium

Boeing's Fred Smith: Business unit budgets must absorb year 2000 costs

▸ *Year 2000 conversions will trip up other projects and sour end-user support, experts say*

By Thomas Hoffman

COMPANIES TAPPING in to their information systems budgets to pay for year 2000 conversion work face the triple threat of delaying new development projects, undermining end-user support and draining resources from projects meant to boost competitive advantage.

That's the view from the IS trenches at companies such as Boeing, BankBoston and Bell-South, which are grappling with those issues today.

Indeed, more than 75% of 300 Meta Group, Inc. customers polled recently expect the year 2000 issue to delay some of their application projects. "You need to fix these applications to stay in business, but you

Millennium, page 127

Laptop thefts escalate

▸ *Data loss, not cost of hardware, top concern*

By Mindy Blodgett

LA Times' Bart Everett: **"We have to make users aware of the dangers"**

FOR DAN ERWIN, a sign that laptop theft has reached a new and frightening level came when one of his company's notebook computers was stolen on the East Coast at Christmas and recovered just three days later on the West Coast.

"The police recovered these laptops from some criminal ring, and when they booted it up, they saw it was ours," said Erwin, director of information security strategy and planning at The Dow Chemical Co. in Midland, Mich. "It had already been through three hands at that point. We were amazed how far it moved and how quickly."

Laptop, page 14

No tools = no net service levels

By Patrick Dryden

AS DISTRIBUTED information services grow vital to daily business functions, many organizations are seeking the same guarantees on internal data delivery that they expect from outside providers of telephone, power and other essential services.

But information systems managers said they can't define and enforce service-level agreements with users because they lack adequate performance monitoring tools to support this responsibility.

"We're setting [service-level agreements] on paper now to improve our quality, since organizational changes shifted our focus from being technologists to [being] part of the business team," said Alan Robson, director of network systems at direct-mail advertiser Cox Target Media, Inc. in Largo, Fla.

But first, Robson said, he looks forward to emerging tools

Service, page 16

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

CHEVRON ESCAPES FROM NETSCAPE
Firm browses over to Microsoft's Internet Explorer. Page 4

Super 'net access
Providers to offer business-class services. Page 8

DIGITAL'S DISAPPOINTING ACT
Poor financial results expected. Is Palmer on hot seat? Page 10

NEWSPAPER

#BXBBJFT# ********** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 011563###
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD 16
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

UP FRONT

Push to the limit

"Push" technology — the new Internet craze that has servers sending data to people who don't ask for it — took a pasting last week.

First, a column in *The New York Times* argued that push is nothing more than a way for publishers to impose their broadcast model on Internet users. Then at PC Forum, a clubby industry conference in Tucson, Ariz., Bloomberg News Service founder Michael Bloomberg ripped push technology as a fad that will disappear when improved bandwidth eliminates the need for it.

With those first stones thrown, it's a good time to ask just where push is going. The answer is that, like most good Internet technologies, it's going into the corporation. But the concept is increasingly unappealing — even distracting — for individual users.

There is a business case for push as a type of extended intranet. Corporate America spends untold billions each year sending paper to remote offices, franchisees and mobile workers. There's a lot to be said for shipping that data off-line and overnight so remote users can call up the latest company information right when they need it.

It's a good time to ask just where push is going.

What doesn't make sense is the notion that users need multiple megabytes per hour of non-work-related data coming across a corporate network. Push seemed like a good idea when PointCast was transmitting a few headlines and stock quotes. But technology developments will soon make it possible for thousands of information providers to push electronic stories and pictures, and only a tiny fraction will ever be read.

Having more information delivered to you doesn't make you better informed. Nor does it do wonders for your corporate network. The technology is cool, but does it make you more productive? That's the question to ask.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*

THE FIFTH WAVE
BY RICH TENNANT

"It's a free starter disk for AOL."

E-mail Rich Tennant at thewave@tiac.net

Users avoid online apps

▸ *Cite fear of fraud, audit trail concerns*

By Lisa Picarille

THE IDEA OF purchasing and getting software delivered electronically may appeal to users, but substantial hurdles need to be cleared before users will fully embrace the concept of electronic software distribution (ESD).

Developers and resellers, who see opportunity and a chance to cut overhead and production costs, are rushing to capitalize on ESD. But users have ticked off a series of concerns including issues related to the actual transaction itself and the delivery of the software or technology.

Topping the list of transaction concerns are fear of fraudulent purchases, credit-card acceptance issues, being able to create and maintain an audit trail and complex sales tax problems.

On the technology side, users said they are leery of maintaining product code and integrity via an electronic download. They want a simple user interface for purchasing the software, an automated launch of products after they are installed, multiplatform support, secure reinstalls in the case of damaged hard drives, automatic builds and rebuilds of software and, most importantly, faster download times.

"This would be a great way to get bug fixes and small updates, but I don't have two days to spend downloading Office," said Raymond Ray, MIS director at Smith Industries, a developer of aerospace components in Malvern, Pa. Ray added that because his company deals with the government, hard copies of purchase orders and documents must be produced, which might prove a hindrance to buying software online.

"Regretfully, everything here has to be stamped and approved by so many people. We need hard copy and signatures, and I'm not sure how that would be handled with ESD," Ray said.

Vendors on all sides are rushing to iron out these issues. Most major software developers said they expect at least 33% of their revenue to come from electronic distribution over the next two to five years, according to a survey of 310 software companies by "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

Microsoft Corp.'s predictions reach even higher. The Redmond, Wash., software giant expects that 40% of its sales will come from ESD by next year.

PRICE DROP

Although delivering applications to users online eliminates costly distribution and shipping charges, users still may not see more than a slight reduction in the actual cost of purchasing the software. This may be partly due to users' continued desire to order hard copy versions of software manuals, which some vendors will charge extra for, according to Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter."

Most users agreed that the benefits will eventually outweigh the problems.

Ralph Marshall, manager of technology deployment at the information service department of USAir, Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C., said although his company isn't purchasing software online, he believes ESD will become an important corporate issue over the next year.

"There is a major potential for distribution savings, because we wouldn't have to deal with expensive shipping charges," Marshall said. □

ONLINE DISTRIBUTION

Companies delivering software online

Clearinghouses	Electronic storefronts
Stream International www.stream.com	@Once www.once.com
CyberSource www.cybersource.com	Software.net www.software.net
Internex www.ican.net	Compuserve.com www.compuserve.com
LitleNet www.litle.net	MSN www.MSN.com

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related links, point your browser at *www.computerworld.com/links/970331esdlinks.html*

- The impact of electronic software distribution on existing channels: *www.idcresearch.com/HNR/chnnv.htm*
- Electronic Software Distribution: *www.tju.edu/kuctemes1/esdtalk.html*
- Evaluation of products for electronic software distribution: *www.amsinc.com/amscat/abstract.htm@93101*
- The Software Publishers Association (SPA): *w2.spa.org/*
- Softletter: *www.softletter.com/*
- Software acquisition and management: *www.dttus.com/dttus/publishcompexec/3rdqrtr/pageo1.htm*
- About ESD: *www.netsales.net/nsesd.html*

Come visit our Web site Computerworld

- **HELL ACCORDING TO YOURDON.** Toiling away at the "project from hell"? Author Ed Yourdon has some advice for you in *Death March*, his new survival guide for *Mission Impossible* projects. Kathleen Melymuka talks with Yourdon in a RealAudio interview. (www.computerworld.com)
- **YEAR 2000 MARATHON.** It isn't just a sprint: Your year 2000 project promises to be a major undertaking, and you had better not fall behind. Here's a rundown of the available tools, tips from companies that have used them and some advice about how to pay for it all. (www.computerworld.com)

Daily news updates: (800) 340-2262

- If you need to know what's going on in the industry but aren't near your PC, call the *Computerworld* phone line.

SAP extends R/3 with link to Exchange mail

▶ *Vendor to deliver Exchange Connector this week*

By Randy Weston

SAP AG is tightening the link between its flagship R/3 software system and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange messaging system to give users a simpler way to distribute R/3 to end users.

The deal also would allow users to streamline business processes by adding electronic messaging functionality to the R/3 client/server-based enterprise management system.

NO SNEAKING IN

But don't think the new links will allow you to skirt per-seat licensing by giving end users backdoor access to R/3 through a messaging system. Analyst Adam Thier at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., warned that SAP plans to charge for use of its product even if a casual end user enters it through a back door.

> "Anything that can increase our efficiency, further increase customer service and reduce our overall workload is something we will take a serious look at."
> – Kent Ford, Monier, Inc.

"SAP has said, 'If you are coming through SAP, whether through our [graphical user interface] or a [business application programming interface], we are going to charge you for that user,'" Thier said.

Thier said the new link does mean that, "If you are an Exchange shop, you will be able to deploy SAP more easily with less support issues to more users than if you were to deploy R/3 alone."

And Thier said German software giant SAP has a history of cutting pricing deals in which users negotiate for lower licensing fees for casual users.

Roofing-tile maker Monier, Inc. in Irving, Calif., is using R/3 and Exchange in its 800-employee business and is looking to link the two systems with the new connector. Although the pricing is a concern, Kent Ford, supervisor of network services, said the benefits of messaging forms directly from R/3 are likely to outweigh any additional costs.

"Anything that can increase our efficiency, further increase customer service and reduce our overall workload is something we will take a serious look at," Ford said.

The link between R/3 and Exchange is SAP's Exchange Connector, being delivered with R/3 3.1 this week. With it, R/3 users can use Exchange to send faxes, Internet mail and other types of electronic mail from R/3. Users can then send to a customer or a supervisor forms such as purchase orders generated in R/3 without physically printing and faxing them or moving the files to the messaging system.

FRONT END

SAP's new messaging application programming interfaces for R/3 also will let users make Exchange the front end for R/3.

SAP has a similar deal with Lotus Development Corp. that integrates the Notes messaging system with R/3. Such deals edge SAP closer to providing an integrated software environment that blends productivity applications such as E-mail or word processing and spreadsheets with R/3's business process applications. □

Tops at training

A look at the 25 best employers for IS training

Computerworld's first information systems training survey finds that great training goes beyond supporting corporate goals. It also provides the programs employees need for career development. Training that serves the company and employee is a matter of scents and sensibility at Avon Products, Inc., according to executives Adrian Dessi, Ronald Mastrogiovanni and Barry Herstein (from left to right).

Careers, page 100

RAFAEL FUCHS

DATA WAREHOUSING

Tools help users delve into metadata

By Craig Stedman

DATA WAREHOUSE managers looking for tools that help end users search for information are finally getting some choices.

Logic Works, Inc. in Princeton, N.J., last week introduced software to inventory and search metadata, the explanatory information that acts as a table of contents for a data warehouse. Users who run analytical queries can turn to the metadata for help in navigating through warehouse data.

The huge volumes of data make metadata search tools mandatory, said Ronald Harris, manager of systems architecture and information engineering at Bell Atlantic Corp. in Philadelphia. "If users had to traverse the entire depth of the data, they'd never get their jobs done."

But user-friendly metadata search tools have been sorely lacking. Existing products "require a certain level of technical upbringing" to use, which makes it hard to spread them beyond information systems workers, Harris said.

Vendors are taking note. Intellidex Systems LLC, a start-up in Winthrop, Mass., released a combination metadata manager/navigator in January. In February, Informatica Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., announced plans to open the metadata repository in its PowerMart data mart software to direct end-user access.

Logic Works' Universal Directory is the latest shoe to drop.

BUSINESS VIEW

Bell Atlantic is beta-testing Universal Directory for use with a 400G-byte warehouse of marketing data due to go live in July. The Logic Works tool should let the Baby Bell company provide its users with metadata descriptions based on "a business point of view rather than the cryptic names usually associated with database tables," Harris said.

Universal Directory prices start at $30,000. It runs on Windows NT servers and PCs with either NT or Windows 95.

Support for World Wide Web servers and browsers will be added in a second release due out in July or August. □

Apple eyes high end in licensee fee system

By Lisa Picarille

APPLE COMPUTER, INC. is trying to replace its flat-fee licensing deal with clone makers with one based on a percentage of a system's price.

The move was designed to help the company derive more licensing income and grow the overall Macintosh market without fear of increased cannibalization.

The percentage system means Apple could make money through the rise in licensees at the low end while retaining its bread-and-butter users at the high end, where higher licensing fees would help Apple's own products compete on cost.

Specifics of the licensing scheme aren't final, said Guerrino DeLuca, Apple's executive vice president of worldwide marketing.

AFFECTS MAC OS 8

The new licensing structure wouldn't affect current products but would kick in when vendors look to license Apple's Mac OS 8 for the Common Hardware Reference Platform, which is due out this summer.

It would also apply to those who seek licenses for Apple's forthcoming Rhapsody operating system, which is slated to ship in the middle of next year.

Clone makers now pay approximately $50 for the Mac OS license, and they pay a fee for the motherboard as well because parts of the Macintosh operating system are still tied to the hardware.

For users, the new licensing model may increase the number of vendor choices when buying a Macintosh compatible system. Increased competition could also result in lower prices for users, observers said. □

On your mark: Year 2000 progress survey shows widespread use of home-grown tools. Buyer's Guide, page 85

SOUND OFF!

Will the real Universal Server please stand up? Oracle's Jerry Held (left) and Informix's Michael Stonebraker go toe-to-toe. In Depth, page 96

In this issue

NEWS

6 Web transactions
Database vendors are racing to add transaction processing to Web servers.

12 Off-loading E-mail
CompuServe offers to host Exchange networks for users who want to outsource.

14 Weak database platform
Users are skeptical about Oracle's plan to put a light database on thin clients.

16 Pots o' Java
Java products and new links will overflow at two developer shows this week.

25 Cross-platform skills
Training program promises vendor-neutral approach to networking education.

OPINION

56 It's the testing, stupid
If airplanes were built the way IS builds software, railroads would still be thriving, Frank Hayes charges.

129 Fresh leadership
Eric Schmidt might not be the first choice to lead Novell, but he is an inspired one, writes an optimistic David Coursey.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

SERVERS & PCs

45 Mainframe migrations
Rapid growth in other areas means slow adoption for parallel sysplex clustering.

45 Power-ed up PC
PowerPC machines to rival the fastest Pentiums will ship this spring.

45 Laptop MMX
Small vendor beats heat problem, squeezes Pentium MMX into a laptop.

SOFTWARE

53 Web queries
Users try object links to connect databases to the Web and do business.

53 SAS mining
SAS Institute data mining tool lets users model and analyze statistical data.

53 Scalable warehouses
Building big, useful warehouses is a manual, difficult slog for IS.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

61 RSVP reservations
Packet-based networks could benefit from RSVP, but users are skeptical.

61 Managing addresses
New tools make it easier to hand out IP addresses without duplications.

61 OS/2 client growth
IBM has two new clients to tie NT Workstation tightly to OS/2 Warp Server,

THE INTERNET

69 Product churn
Internet products ship so fast, users must change test procedures to keep up.

69 Hacker tools
Don't trust your cookie files; they're just another point of entry for hackers.

69 Domain dilemma
Network Solutions is losing its monopoly. Who will keep the names straight?

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

71 Not-so-smart cards
Texas state IS bought a bunch of headaches with its smart-card systems.

71 Merger middleware
Messaging middleware helped keep trains running on time after rail merger.

FEATURES

MANAGING

81 Still an excellent adventure?
Reorganizations around "centers of excellence" don't help every IS department.

CAREERS

100 Tops at training
Computerworld's annual survey of the best employers for IS training.

ETC.

Company index 126
Editorial/Letters 36, 42
How to contact CW 126
Inside Lines 130
Stock Ticker 125

Chevron pumps Explorer, dumps Navigator on PCs

▸ *Company standardizes on Microsoft*

By Justin Hibbard

CHEVRON CORP., a high-profile endorser of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, last week said it will switch to Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer as the standard browser on its 27,500 PCs.

The company said it will continue to use Navigator on 2,500 Unix and Macintosh machines.

Chevron technical analysts said the decision wasn't based on dissatisfaction with Navigator, but was part of a larger strategy to standardize the company's desktops on Microsoft software.

A survey of corporate buyers conducted by Computerworld's Information Management Group showed that 10% of Navigator customers plan to switch to Explorer in the next 12 months. Only 2.5% of Microsoft customers said they plan to switch to Netscape.

Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape is the browser vendor of choice for 69% of those surveyed, but that is down from 76.5% during the second quarter of last year. During the same period, Microsoft's numbers rose from 8.5% to 23.5%.

Similarly, a recent survey by Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., shows Netscape's browser share dropping from 80% to 70% and Microsoft's increasing from 10% to 28%.

Members of the Chevron committee that made the decision to switch confirmed that the company's investment in other Microsoft products and technologies influenced the decision.

The company is standardized on Windows 95, Office 95 and Microsoft's Distributed Component Object Model.

GOING WITH THE FLOW

"We reconfirmed the commitment to Office recently, and you can see the synergy you could get" with other Microsoft products, said Jim Moen, a technical analyst at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

"We haven't made an architectural decision on ActiveX, but we've been leaning in that direction," he said.

Another deciding factor was the simplification of licensing and support contracts, said Jim Nathlich, a technical analyst at Chevron Information Technology.

The licensing agreement for Internet Explorer is bundled with the licensing agreement for Windows 95, he said.

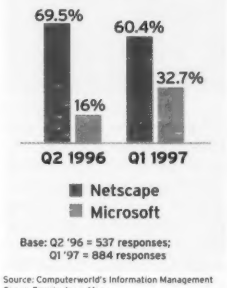
MIXING IT UP

US West Communications, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., which also has a large installation of Navigator browsers and Windows 95 operating systems, said it doesn't intend to switch to Internet Explorer.

Unlike Chevron, which is standardizing every desktop on Windows 95, US West maintains a diverse mix of operating systems on its workstations. Navigator 3.0 is available on 16 platforms, but production versions of Internet Explorer 3.0 are available only for Macintosh and Windows, not Unix.

BROWSER BATTLE

Who will be your primary browser vendor?



Base: Q2 '96 = 537 responses; Q1 '97 = 884 responses

Source: Computerworld's Information Management Group, Framingham, Mass.

"If you don't have platform issues, [Chevron's approach] might be an appealing strategy," said Barbara Bauer, senior director of corporate systems at US West. "For us, cross-platform is critical."

Netscape officials said the company expected to lose browser share starting in the fourth quarter of last year as Microsoft gained momentum with Internet Explorer.

Netscape's fourth-quarter browser revenue dropped from to 51% of its total revenue, down from 59% in the prior quarter, according to the company's financial results. □

On your mark: Year 2000 progress survey shows widespread use of home-grown tools. Buyer's Guide, page 85

SOUND OFF!

Will the real Universal Server please stand up? Oracle's Jerry Held (left) and Informix's Michael Stonebraker go toe-to-toe. In Depth, page 96

In this issue

NEWS

6 Web transactions
Database vendors are racing to add transaction processing to Web servers.

12 Off-loading E-mail
CompuServe offers to host Exchange networks for users who want to outsource.

14 Weak database platform
Users are skeptical about Oracle's plan to put a light database on thin clients.

16 Pots o' Java
Java products and new links will overflow at two developer shows this week.

25 Cross-platform skills
Training program promises vendor-neutral approach to networking education.

OPINION

56 It's the testing, stupid
If airplanes were built the way IS builds software, railroads would still be thriving, Frank Hayes charges.

129 Fresh leadership
Eric Schmidt might not be the first choice to lead Novell, but he is an inspired one, writes an optimistic David Coursey.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

SERVERS & PCs

45 Mainframe migrations
Rapid growth in other areas means slow adoption for parallel sysplex clustering.

45 Power-ed up PC
PowerPC machines to rival the fastest Pentiums will ship this spring.

45 Laptop MMX
Small vendor beats heat problem, squeezes Pentium MMX into a laptop.

SOFTWARE

53 Web queries
Users try object links to connect databases to the Web and do business.

53 SAS mining
SAS Institute data mining tool lets users model and analyze statistical data.

53 Scalable warehouses
Building big, useful warehouses is a manual, difficult slog for IS.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

61 RSVP reservations
Packet-based networks could benefit from RSVP, but users are skeptical.

61 Managing addresses
New tools make it easier to hand out IP addresses without duplications.

61 OS/2 client growth
IBM has two new clients to tie NT Workstation tightly to OS/2 Warp Server.

THE INTERNET

69 Product churn
Internet products ship so fast, users must change test procedures to keep up.

69 Hacker tools
Don't trust your cookie files; they're just another point of entry for hackers.

69 Domain dilemma
Network Solutions is losing its monopoly. Who will keep the names straight?

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

71 Not-so-smart cards
Texas state IS bought a bunch of headaches with its smart-card systems.

71 Merger middleware
Messaging middleware helped keep trains running on time after rail merger.

FEATURES

MANAGING

81 Still an excellent adventure?
Reorganizations around "centers of excellence" don't help every IS department.

CAREERS

100 Tops at training
Computerworld's annual survey of the best employers for IS training.

ETC.

Company index ____ 126
Editorial/Letters ____ 36, 42
How to contact CW ____ 126
Inside Lines ____ 130
Stock Ticker ____ 125

Chevron pumps Explorer, dumps Navigator on PCs

▸ *Company standardizes on Microsoft*

By Justin Hibbard

CHEVRON CORP., a high-profile endorser of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, last week said it will switch to Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer as the standard browser on its 27,500 PCs.

The company said it will continue to use Navigator on 2,500 Unix and Macintosh machines.

Chevron technical analysts said the decision wasn't based on dissatisfaction with Navigator, but was part of a larger strategy to standardize the company's desktops on Microsoft software.

A survey of corporate buyers conducted by Computerworld's Information Management Group showed that 10% of Navigator customers plan to switch to Explorer in the next 12 months. Only 2.5% of Microsoft customers said they plan to switch to Netscape.

Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape is the browser vendor of choice for 69% of those surveyed, but that is down from 76.5% during the second quarter of last year. During the same period, Microsoft's numbers rose from 8.5% to 23.5%.

Similarly, a recent survey by Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., shows Netscape's browser share dropping from 80% to 70% and Microsoft's increasing from 10% to 28%.

Members of the Chevron committee that made the decision to switch confirmed that the company's investment in other Microsoft products and technologies influenced the decision.

The company is standardized on Windows 95, Office 95 and Microsoft's Distributed Component Object Model.

GOING WITH THE FLOW

"We reconfirmed the commitment to Office recently, and you can see the synergy you could get" with other Microsoft products, said Jim Moen, a technical analyst at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

"We haven't made an architectural decision on ActiveX, but we've been leaning in that direction," he said.

Another deciding factor was the simplification of licensing and support contracts, said Jim Nathlich, a technical analyst at Chevron Information Technology.

The licensing agreement for Internet Explorer is bundled with the licensing agreement for Windows 95, he said.

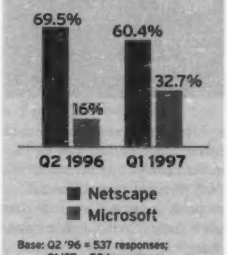
MIXING IT UP

US West Communications, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., which also has a large installation of Navigator browsers and Windows 95 operating systems, said it doesn't intend to switch to Internet Explorer.

Unlike Chevron, which is standardizing every desktop on Windows 95, US West maintains a diverse mix of operating systems on its workstations. Navigator 3.0 is available on 16 platforms, but production versions of Internet Explorer 3.0 are available only for Macintosh and Windows, not Unix.

BROWSER BATTLE

Who will be your primary browser vendor?



Base: Q2 '96 = 537 responses; Q1 '97 = 884 responses

Source: Computerworld's Information Management Group, Framingham, Mass.

"If you don't have platform issues, [Chevron's approach] might be an appealing strategy," said Barbara Bauer, senior director of corporate systems at US West. "For us, cross-platform is critical."

Netscape officials said the company expected to lose browser share starting in the fourth quarter of last year as Microsoft gained momentum with Internet Explorer.

Netscape's fourth-quarter browser revenue dropped from to 51% of its total revenue, down from 59% in the prior quarter, according to the company's financial results. □

NO BACKUP BOTTLENECKS

Frustrated by slow backups and restores? Then look what you can do with our **Backup Express™**: Back up UNIX and Windows NT® with a single catalog. Attach backup devices to one machine, or several, each with a different operating system. Run backups and restores twice as fast, while eliminating network traffic and those nasty bottlenecks. And administer with ease—centrally or from any point on your network. So call or e-mail us to arrange a free trial.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 37CWB
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 37CWB
http://www.syncsort.com
e-mail: info@syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Novell users crack a smile

▸ *Products, new CEO boost Brainshare outlook*

By Laura DiDio
SALT LAKE CITY

AFTER SUFFERING through three years of technical and marketing missteps, users were decidedly more upbeat at Novell, Inc.'s Brainshare '97 developers conference here last week, thanks to a series of moves designed to get the company back on track.

Novell served up a smorgasbord of new technologies, a new corporate vision and a new CEO to 5,000 conference attendees.

As expected, Novell released its Border Services Internet and intranet blueprint.

The company also released a series of tactical products, including Windows NT integration software packages. And Novell demonstrated its forthcoming, high-end Wolf Mountain clustering technology [CW, March 10].

Those initiatives were designed to help Novell leapfrog past the functionality offered in rival Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server. Novell also is out to shed its image as a legacy file-and-print operating system vendor and transform itself into a networking services company that uses the Internet and Java as its springboard to platform independence.

The initial reactions from two dozen users to Novell's latest efforts to get back on track were overwhelmingly positive.

USTrust's Matt Rice: **"I haven't felt this good" about Novell in four years**

Brainshare attendees were particularly enthused about the hiring of Eric Schmidt, chief technology officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc., to take over as Novell's CEO on April 7.

And users reacted positively to Novell's joint deal with Netscape Communications Corp. to form a new firm, Novonyx, to spur Internet efforts.

BAD BUYING BINGE

"I'm very excited and encouraged by Novell's recent initiatives. I haven't felt this good about them since just before they started their ill-fated buying binge four years ago," said Matt Rice, vice president and senior network manager at US-Trust Bank in Cambridge, Mass.

Rice conceded that Novell has a "lot of lost mind share" to make up. But he said the new Internet initiatives, Schmidt's Internet/Java vision and Novell President Joe Marengi's tactical experience are all positive.

BACK IN FOCUS

David E. Smith, a network manager at C&S Wholesale Groceries Corp. in Brattleboro, Vt., agreed. "I feel Novell is refocused on what they do best, and that they're moving ahead in the areas that count. There's excitement and energy here this year," Smith said.

Some users, such as George Hoffman, technology services manager at Penobscot Bay Medical Center in Rockland, Maine, said Novell's initiatives may be too late. Despite the hospital's satisfaction with the NetWare operating system from a technological standpoint, it will probably convert to Windows NT Server. "There's a feeling of inevitability that we'll go to Windows NT, because our third-party application vendors are telling us that future versions of their products will only support NT," he said. □

TIER IT UP

Web transaction servers enable three-tier processing on the Internet

Tier	Features
Thin clients with Web browsers	• Data presentation interface • Communication and data-access applets
Transaction server linked to Web server	• Business logic • Messaging and security • Transaction management • Session management
Corporate databases	• Data storage • Processing of data requests

Sybase servers on way to run Web transactions

By Craig Stedman

DATABASE VENDORS are racing to field applications servers that let users run three-tier transaction processing applications on the World Wide Web.

Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., will join the crush this week with a beta-test release of its Jaguar transaction server for the Web. Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., is testing a transaction-enabled version of its Web Application Server for shipment next month, and Microsoft Corp. released Windows NT-based transaction software in January.

TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT

EASIER DEVELOPMENT

Information systems managers who are working with the transaction servers said the servers are being counted on to provide the reliability and throughput needed to run real business applications on the Web. The emerging software also should reduce development complexity by providing interfaces at a higher level than programmers get when writing directly against a database, they added.

Transaction management "is key on Web sites that sell merchandise," said Sam Gerace, president of Be Free, Inc. in Pittsburgh. Be Free, which operates several sports and entertainment Web sites, plans to use Oracle's transaction server to let users buy products from advertisers without having to go to the sellers' home pages.

The transactions would be processed behind the scenes by links between servers at Be Free and the advertisers. Be Free also will use the Oracle software to process competing answers on a computer-based television game show that is scheduled to debut in September, Gerace added.

Sybase's product, formally called the Powersoft Jaguar CTS (Component Transaction Server), is due to ship in the third quarter on Unix and Windows NT. The beta-test developer's kit will be available Wednesday for free downloads from the company's Web site (www.sybase.com). Pricing for the full version wasn't disclosed.

Jaguar will support Java, ActiveX and C++ for application development and connect to Sybase's own databases and products from Oracle, Microsoft and Informix Software, Inc. Oracle's Web Application Server 3.0 supports Java and the Oracle7 database. Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft's ActiveX-oriented Transaction Server works with its SQL Server database and is being embraced by Sybase, Informix and IBM.

CROSS-PLATFORM

Sybase's cross-platform support at both the client and database levels was one factor that steered software vendor NetInfo, Inc. in Torrance, Calif., to Jaguar. NetInfo is developing Jaguar-based distributed software for use in collaborative creation of Web content.

Dhruba Kalita, chief technology officer at NetInfo, said the firm needs transaction management to ensure the content gets meshed properly and to provide data recovery capabilities. Software such as Jaguar also shields developers from low-level database interfaces, which makes it easier to write and modify applications, he said. □

Can you spare four seconds?

▸ *Desktop systems to scan network at boot-up*

By Patrick Dryden

IF YOU THINK starting up a PC takes long now, just wait.

It will take an additional four seconds, or maybe much longer, when better-managed desktop and NetPC systems pause first to scan the network before trying to load software locally.

Within the next few months, vendors will broadly implement a "boot intervention" standard in NetPCs and some standard desktop systems, according to Intel Corp. officials.

The NetPC guidelines define a new step in the familiar boot-up sequence so that network-dependent systems can search a LAN first for an operating system.

Other systems that also will take this step include new desktop PCs with a motherboard network interface and legacy PCs fitted with boot ROMs on their network adapters.

When turned on, these systems will take four seconds to seek commands from servers before recognizing any available disk drive. Users will wait longer if the system is scanned for viruses, for example, by a management system on the network.

Intel will be the first to apply this step in an attempt to simplify the arduous migration to Windows 95 or Windows NT.

LANDesk Configuration Manager, which debuts this week, downloads the operating system and automates its installation. For PCs not yet equipped with the preboot agent, a technician inserts a diskette to point the PC to a special server. It costs $10,000. □

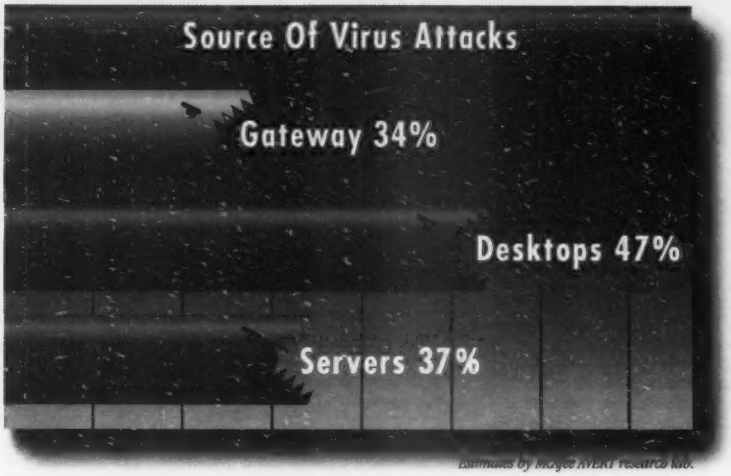
Corrections

The story "Outlook wasn't brilliant, Microsoft warns" [CW, Feb. 10] incorrectly stated that users wouldn't face a desktop upgrade when installing the version of Outlook that will ship with Exchange 5.0. The Microsoft official quoted in the story incorrectly stated that to be true. Microsoft now confirms that a desktop installation will be required.

In the Buyer's Guide on ergonomic keyboards [CW, March 3], a Kinesis official gave the wrong prices. The Kinesis Keyboard costs $225 to $395.

A Marketplace story [CW, March 3] mistakenly said the Toshiba Portege 660 CDT doesn't include a CD-ROM drive or a floppy disk drive. This Toshiba ultralight notebook includes both.

WHY VIRUSSCAN ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH TO PROTECT YOUR NETWORK.



Estimates by McAfee AVERT Research Lab.

INTRODUCING MCAFEE TOTAL VIRUS DEFENSE.™

VirusScan detects 100% of the viruses on the desktop. But that's not the only place viruses attack.

Networks make business more productive. Unfortunately, they're also vulnerable to viruses at literally hundreds of points.

But there is a solution: McAfee Total Virus Defense. The only complete set of solutions that protects all the vulnerable points on your network. From desktops and groupware connections to servers and gateways.

If you're not completely protected, you're completely exposed.

McAfee Total Virus Defense uses the industry's top-rated anti-virus technology to provide unparalleled protection throughout your entire enterprise.

VirusScan is the industry's most effective, and most popular, anti-virus solution. With the new Hunter™ engine VirusScan 3.0 detects 100%* of macro viruses, boot viruses, and other types that attack the desktop.

McAfee Enterprise – Mo'	
Network Security	Network Management
Desktop Security Suite / Gateway Security Suite / Saber LAN Workstation / McAfee Service Desk	

McAfee anti-virus products are components of a fully integrated NT-centric systems management solution.

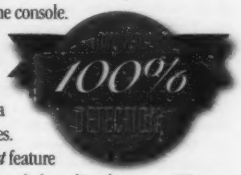
NetShield, the industry's leading server protection, guards your network by stopping viruses at the server level. *GroupShield* protects groupware users whose dynamic messaging environments are great for transporting data – and transmitting viruses.

And *WebShield* protects you against viruses from the Internet, the latest and most efficient way to spread viruses.

Enterprise-wide solutions, desktop control.

McAfee's new Security CommandCenter gives you powerful, centralized anti-virus management. You get enterprise-wide distribution, flexible alerting, and comprehensive reporting – all controlled from one console.

Of course all McAfee virus products include support from AVERT, our Anti-Virus Emergency Response Team. With research centers worldwide, you get 24 hours a day, 7 days a week online support – plus daily virus file updates.



And, for Internet users, our unique *SecureCast* feature automatically sends updated virus detection files and alerts directly to your PC to protect you from the latest virus attacks – like the new Office97 macro viruses.

For more information, including an interactive CD and a white paper on network anti-virus software, just call us at **1-800-332-9966 dept. 32.**

Because only McAfee Total Virus Defense is good enough to protect your network.

MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE www.mcafee.com ftp:mcafee.com BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

*Detection rate based on results from independent industry research using Alwil technology and McAfee-Hunter engine.

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1997. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Pumped-up dial-up

▸ *'net providers target needs of business users*

By Mitch Wagner

AN INCREASING number of Internet service providers are rolling out offerings designed to toughen up dial-up Internet services for corporate users.

In the latest developments, MCI Communications Corp. and CompuServe Corp. plan business-class Internet service with beefed-up security and reliability.

Information systems managers said they are becoming aware that business has special needs for dial-up Internet access. They are looking to replace expensive modem banks now used for remote access by road warriors and telecommuters with services from online providers.

"We've had to become a miniature Internet service provider to serve the needs of our users," said Daniel Gasparro, chief technologist at Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. in McLean, Va. "We're looking at getting out of that business."

Companies such as UUnet Technologies, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., and BBN Planet in Cambridge, Mass., have offered business-class dial-up services for nearly a year. Compared with consumer services, those offerings have added security features and facilities for managing thousands of users.

Those companies have seen demand grow this year — sparked, at least in part, by the access woes that befell America Online users after the service switched to a $19.95 per-month, flat-rate dial-up account in December.

"We'll pay extra if we can get service when we need it and not have to try back again in a half-hour or an hour," said AT&T Corp. dial-up Internet user Bill Olzak, an MIS manager at Advanced Accessory Systems LLC in Sterling Heights, Mich.

Olzak added, "We're used to getting service on demand. You go to McDonald's and get a burger, or go to an ATM machine and get cash. When we want something, as a public, we're not used to waiting for it."

MCI plans on April 7 to roll out a "tunneling" service as part of its Managed Firewall service. Designed for companies that support road warriors and telecommuters, the service will let users dial up with client software supplied by MCI that encrypts information. The information is uploaded to MCI's global Internet network and travels over a leased line to a firewall located on the customer premises. There the information is decrypted, which allows the dial-up user to communicate over the corporate intranet.

MCI also plans later this year to install equipment on its network to create a high-priority Internet traffic service for which MCI will charge a higher price than its standard service (see story below).

CompuServe, meanwhile, is testing a similar service that runs over its private network and uses Internet technology. Also, CompuServe and Cisco Systems, Inc. are working to support a competing tunneling standard from Microsoft Corp. CompuServe's service will go into wide testing with customers by summer. It will be generally available by year's end. □

More new ways to get on 'net

- **Netcom On-Line Communication Services, Inc., San Jose, Calif.** Flat-rate account announced last week starts at $24.95 per month for a single user and $70 per month for up to 10 users, with E-mail address and Web site. Replaces $19.95 flat-rate plan.
- **AimQuest Corp., Milpitas, Calif.** Consortium of 60 worldwide Internet service providers plans today to announce a dial-up tunneling service. It is expected to be released in mid-April. It is part of AimQuest's "global roaming" offering that allows users traveling in North America, Europe and Asia to log in to their home Internet service provider or corporate intranet with a local call to an Internet service provider.
- **Concentric Network Corp., San Jose, Calif.** Launched a $39.95 dial-up service earlier this month that was designed to offer increased reliability [CW, March 24].

MCI plans priority Internet service

By Bob Wallace

MCI Communications Corp. said last week it plans to offer a premium Internet service for business users later this year.

MCI is installing Cisco Systems, Inc. router upgrades that will let the company prioritize user traffic for an additional charge.

"We're starting to see a fundamental change in the way [Internet service providers] market Internet access, which is good for the health of the Internet," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "[Internet providers] can provide differentiated levels of service and broaden their revenue streams."

But one user said she wasn't happy about the trend toward providers distinguishing between standard and premium Internet service.

"I don't like the concept at all and don't know that I could recommend to senior management paying extra for a so-called premium service," said Sheryl Olguin, a project leader at Harris Corp. in Melbourne, Fla.

The defense contractor is switching from BBN Planet in Cambridge, Mass., to MCI, based in Washington, for its Internet needs.

"Rather than pursue this new marketing strategy, I'd like to see [MCI] look at implementing a backbone that can serve every user equally well," Olguin said. □

SHORTS

40 nations in IT trade pact

Forty nations, which constitute 92.5% of global trade in information technology products, last week signed a World Trade Organization (WTO) agreement to end export duties on all IT products by Jan. 1, 2000. The Information Technology Agreement is supposed to cut costs for IT vendors and boost world trade. IT products represent 10% of all goods traded. The WTO will specify which products come under the agreement later this year. Tariffs will start to be phased out in most countries July 1, with more cuts due next year and in 1999.

Countries back privacy rights

The 29-nation Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development last week adopted guidelines for cryptography that endorse "fundamental rights of individuals to privacy" and the "right to choose any cryptographic method, subject to applicable law." The statement doesn't explicitly back the Clinton administration's call for an international key-escrow system, which would let law enforcement agents decipher coded material.

Gateway bids for Amiga

Gateway 2000, Inc. in North Sioux City, S.D., last week said it offered to buy the assets of Amiga Technologies, a German computer company that went bankrupt in July of last year. Gateway didn't provide financial details. A court-appointed bankruptcy administrator in Germany, acting on behalf of Amiga, has accepted the offer, but the agreement requires regulatory approval. If the offer receives approval, Amiga Technologies will be renamed Amiga International and operate separately.

Oracle data marts debut

Oracle Corp. this week will introduce long-promised data mart packages that combine its Oracle7 enterprise database with design, data extraction and query tools and its World Wide Web server software. The Oracle Data Mart Suite will run on Windows NT when it ships in May. Unix support is due by year's end. Pricing for the basic suite starts at $39,500 with a 16-user database license. Oracle is licensing the extraction tools from Sagent Technology, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif.

CIO quits at NCR

After just six months in her dual role as chief information officer and head of NCR Corp.'s professional services division, Alice H. Lusk has left the company to pursue other interests. Sources said Lusk, 49, quickly found the challenge of running both an information systems organization and a commercial services unit too daunting. A spokesman for the Dayton, Ohio-based computer maker said Lusk will be replaced on an interim basis by Charles Picasso, vice president of NCR's worldwide professional services, and Michael Ruffolo, NCR's vice president of IS.

FCC weighs in on 'net charges

The Federal Communications Commission last week issued a paper that raises more questions than it answers on the issue of whether Internet service providers should pay more to use local telephone networks. The FCC paper rejects the Baby Bells' demand that per-minute usage charges be slapped on Internet providers. But the document does say that some type of usage charge may be possible and suggests ways for telephone companies to deal with the controversy, including altering state tariffs, contracting services to service providers or charging their heavy users more.

SHORT TAKES Computer Associates International, Inc. said it will bundle automatic date-correction software developed by Fairfax, Va.-based Information Analysis, Inc. with several of its products for use in year 2000 projects. ... Digital Equipment Corp. and Oracle Corp. subsidiary Network Computer, Inc. (NCI) last week announced a blueprint to build low-cost network computers based on Digital's StrongARM RISC microprocessor and NCI's network computing software. ... This week, Frontier Software Development, Inc. in Chelmsford, Mass., will change its name to NetScout Systems, Inc. ... Microsoft Corp. last week released Internet Explorer 3.02 for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

"They are treating us like runaway slaves."

—Former Informix Programmer

EVENTS

January 22: Eleven programmers quit their jobs at Informix and join Oracle Corporation.

January 22: Phil White, CEO of Informix, drives to the home of Larry Ellison, CEO of Oracle, to ask him to return the eleven "runaway" employees.

"I cannot return your employees," responds Larry Ellison. "They have their own free will. They are different from dishes that you buy at Macy's."

January 23: Informix sues each and every one of the "runaway" employees individually.

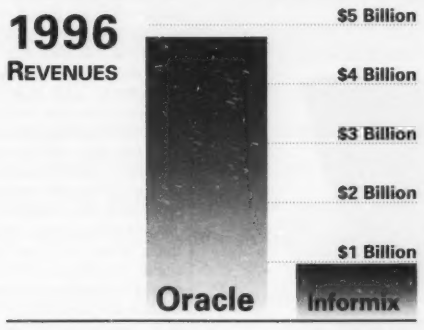
ADVICE

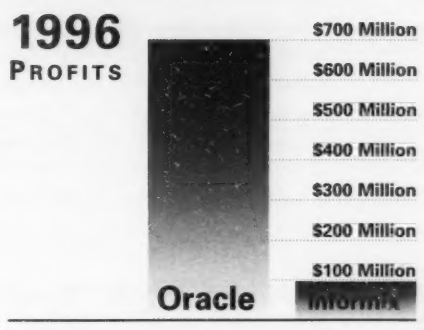
Advice to Informix: Hire programmers not lawyers. If you do, you'll be able to write a universal database like Oracle did, rather than writing a check to buy one from Illustra.

Advice to Informix programmers: Negotiate your legal fees up front.

Advice to Informix customers: Call Oracle.

WHO ARE WE TO GIVE ADVICE? (SEE BELOW)





ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

For more information about Oracle, call 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11447.

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Digital to post another slow quarter

▸ *Sluggish sales of high-end Alpha servers delay turnaround*

By Jaikumar Vijayan

THERE IS GOING to be no miracle in Maynard — at least not just yet.

Digital Equipment Corp. on April 17 is expected to announce the results of yet another lackluster quarter amid slowing revenue from its high-end Alpha servers. Analysts said Digital might eke out a profit in the third quarter, but overall revenue is expected to be lower than it was in the same quarter a year ago.

The news will likely be another setback for Digital users, who have watched the Maynard, Mass., company struggle with an on-again, off-again comeback effort that has spanned more than two years.

"I frankly am a bit befuddled by what's going on," said Joseph Pollizzi, president of the Digital Equipment Computer User Society (DECUS) in Baltimore. "They have a great story in terms of products and offerings. But somehow that message is not coming out as strongly as it should."

"They really need to expand beyond their customer base and let others know what they have out there," said Michael Felerski, town systems network manager in Butler County, Ohio. "The problem is when people think of [Digital], they still think VMS and VAX."

Digital has "a great story in terms of products and offerings. But somehow that message is not coming out as strongly as it should."
– Joseph Pollizzi, DECUS

The impending financial news revived analysts' speculation that CEO Robert Palmer's days are numbered at Digital.

"Palmer is on probation. He has to show that he can do something real fast, or he is gone," said James Garden, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

NO QUICK FIX

But analysts said a quick recovery is unlikely. "This is not going to be the turnaround quarter" for Digital, said Gary Helmig, a financial analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn. Helmig said Digital's product revenue for the quarter ended March 31 is likely to be about 10% lower than it was in the same period a year ago, while overall revenue is pegged at 8% lower than it was in the same period the previous year.

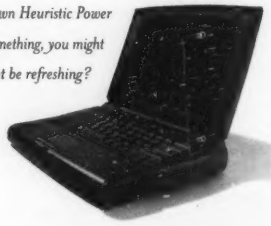
Observers said Digital's continuing woes result from its inability to execute a constantly evolving turnaround strategy. This past year, the company pared its workforce, instituted a wholesale reorganization of its sales force and cut prices aggressively on key products.

Some of the moves succeeded in putting a lid on costs, pushing up margins slightly, cutting product inventory and reducing distribution channel conflict. But the company's efforts to increase product sales have continued to stumble, observers said.

"They have the right focus, but the general feedback we get is that things are still a bit rocky out there," said Greg Casto, president of DDA, the association of the Digital marketplace. The Urbana, Ohio-based organization represents more than 80 channel partners and IS organizations. □

WITH seven hours of battery life, the AcerNote Nuovo makes other portables suddenly seem not so portable.

The AcerNote™ Nuovo™ has a single battery that lasts for over seven hours, making it pretty much the only portable that truly stays portable. Besides offering the longest battery life of any notebook, the Nuovo also has a Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology and Acer's own Heuristic Power Management. So whenever you open a Nuovo to work on something, you might actually—believe it or not—be able to finish it. Wouldn't that be refreshing?*



MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

ACER A fresh perspective.

1-800-551-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote and Nuovo are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. *Independent cross-country battery testing conducted by VeriTest, Inc., June 1996.

Oracle vs Informix

The key feature of a "universal" database is the ability to manage any type of data - tables, text, audio, video, etc. The key question is: if a large number of datatypes are not supported natively by the server, how easy and safe is it to extend that server with new datatypes?

	Oracle® Universal Server	Informix® Universal Server
Tables	**Native Support**	**Native Support**
Text	**Native Support**	**Third Party DataBlade**
Audio	**Native Support**	**Third Party DataBlade**
Video	**Native Support**	**Third Party DataBlade**
Spatial	**Native Support**	**Third Party DataBlade**

Oracle® Universal Server has powerful native support for most every datatype. In contrast, Informix requires you to program or buy third party developed datatypes that they call DataBlades. Amazingly, a mistake in the DataBlade code can shut down the entire server and may cause you to lose all your data, according to Michael Stonebraker, Chief Technology Officer at Informix®. What? Are you kidding?

So if you're a gambler, call the Informix datablade casino in Vegas–1-800-NO-DICE. Or, if you want to manage all types of data and keep it safe, **call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11118, or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark of Oracle Corporation.
All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners. *As reported by Computergram, October 24, 1996.

Users skeptical about E-mail outsourcing

▸ *CompuServe division to beta-test new service*

By Kim Girard and Bob Wallace

COMPUSERVE CORP. this month will begin beta-testing a service that lets information systems managers outsource their Microsoft Corp. Exchange-based messaging systems.

But some users said they would be reluctant to entrust mission-critical electronic mail to a third party.

CompuServe Network Services, Inc. will offer the as-yet unnamed service internationally from server farms and storage equipment in the Hilliard, Ohio-based company's wide-area network, company executives said last week (see chart).

MCI Communications Corp. is beta-testing a similar service but won't release general availability dates. Fabrik Communications, Inc. in San Francisco already offers a public Exchange service.

To use the service, employees can either dial in to CompuServe's servers to download information or use a dedicated line, depending on how much traffic their company handles. The service was designed to be less expensive than the private approach, but pricing hasn't been disclosed.

"I would never feel comfortable putting our mail off-site," said Karen Alonardo, network services manager at Electronic Arts, a video game company in San Mateo, Calif., that has 1,500 Exchange users worldwide. "For anything like E-mail that's so mission-critical, it needs to be accessible to us 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

"There's a confidentiality issue as well when other systems people who don't work at your company have complete access to your software," she added.

Larry Sikon, director of technical services at Montgomery Securities, an investment banking and trading firm in San Francisco, shares her concerns.

"We treat E-mail as a mission-critical application," he said. "It's not a thing we'd outsource."

Sikon said he doubts a service provider or carrier could prioritize service on the fly the way his company does.

TRICKY TASK

Using a public Exchange service may work for smaller companies that don't have the resources to invest in making their system work, said Tim Sloane, director of messaging applications research at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston. Setting up Windows NT and Microsoft Exchange in multiple offices is "extremely tricky to do" because of the need to link multiple directories and user names, he said.

"If you don't know what you're doing, you're most likely going to dig yourself into a hole," Sloane said.

But corporations risk losing control over their systems and their private internal information if they outsource, Sloane said. "I've yet to meet a Fortune 100 company that doesn't look at their E-mail system as a strategic asset. I don't think there's a snowball's chance in hell" those companies will outsource, he said.

Erik Iversen, director of application development at Nabisco Corp. in Parsippany, N.J., said his company has investigated the possibility of using a public service to manage some of the traffic generated by the company's 6,500 Exchange users.

"The service would have to be both robust and secure," Iversen said. To date, the firm hasn't found a provider that can meet those requirements, he said. □

COMPUSERVE'S PUBLIC EXCHANGE SERVICE

Competitors: Fabrik and MCI

Related services: CompuServe offers public Notes service

Offered from: Hubs in Columbus, Ohio; Seattle and London

Availability: In beta this month

Pricing structure under consideration: Usage, per-seat, per-server charges

Oracle's Ellison floats proposal to pluck Apple

By Lisa Picarille

ORACLE CORP.'S outspoken chairman, Larry Ellison, last week told *The San Jose Mercury News* that he is trying to pull together a group of investors who will decide soon whether to bid more than $1 billion for troubled Apple Computer, Inc.

The group reportedly would pay Apple shareholders about $1.25 billion in cash for a 40% equity stake in Apple, based on current share price and outstanding number of shares. That would bring the total value of the deal to $2.1 billion.

Apple's revenue last year was more than $9 billion.

Earlier this month, Ellison was quoted as saying he would be willing to help Apple cofounder and billionaire buddy Steve Jobs if he wanted money to take over Apple. More than a year and a half ago, Ellison also publicly expressed an interest in buying Apple but never progressed further than that.

"We have no comment on Larry Ellison's remarks," said Katie Cotton, an Apple spokeswoman. Ellison couldn't be reached for comment.

The market reacted positively to the news of Ellison's possible takeover. Apple's stock rose more than 11% (or 1 7/8) to close at 18 5/8 on Thursday.

FEEDBACK SOUGHT

Ellison has set up an electronic-mail address (saveappleus@oracle.com) to get feedback on the proposal from users, stockholders and the industry.

Charles Wolf, a financial analyst at Credit Suisse First Boston, an investment banking firm in New York, said that for Ellison's bid to be successful, he must offer shareholders at least 25% more than the current share price, which was hovering at about $16 when Ellison floated his takeover trial balloon.

But other analysts said Ellison's statements could spark a bidding war for Apple. According to analysts, the list of companies with the money to buy the Cupertino, Calif.-based computer maker is short and includes IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The only public offer for Apple was from Sun, which was spurned when it approached Apple in 1995 about a merger. □

Monitoring tool helps IS be users' Big Brother

By Patrick Dryden

INFORMATION SYSTEMS managers will soon be able to view from the Veranda user activity for all types of messaging — electronic mail, network fax and Internet.

Tally Systems Corp. in Hanover, N.H., will complement its desktop inventory and software management tools when it rolls out Veranda Enterprise Messaging Reporter next week at the Electronic Messaging Association conference in Philadelphia.

For the first time, managers of messaging applications or security will be able to monitor usage of diverse resources through a single database. That simplifies tasks such as chargeback, audits and capacity planning — not to mention snooping for employee misuse.

"I like the idea of one console to monitor all of our E-mail systems. That would definitely cut the time to find a problem and generate one chargeback bill," said Ben Marshall, a systems programmer at United Services Automobile Association, an insurer in San Antonio.

Central IS managers need a unified technology instead of separate reporting tools, said David Ferris, president of San Francisco messaging consultancy Ferris Research, Inc. Various products provide similar reporting functions, and some tools, such as Patrol from BMC Software, Inc., can manage multiple applications. But nothing competes with Veranda, Ferris said.

"Veranda looks valuable for covering multiple mail systems as well as extending to fax and Internet usage," he said. That allows IS to better plan messaging service, anticipate problems and unify chargeback, he said.

But the unique tool's Big Brother capability may stimulate more interest.

For individuals or departments, Veranda can track usage by volume, duration, destination and time of day. Managers can quickly reveal the E-mail hogs, Internet loafers and security risks, such as those who send resumes or files to competitors.

While demonstrating Veranda to corporate clients, "We've stayed away from the negative aspects, that employees may be misusing resources. But those questions come up nine times out of 10," said beta tester Michael Streib, sales vice president at Computer Bank, Inc. in Indianapolis.

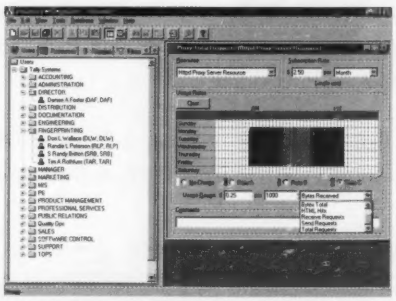
That's because IS managers "are beginning to figure out that they are the focal point for supporting corporate legal responsibility," said Tim Sloane, director of messaging applications research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Veranda can help them "enforce policies about use of corporate assets like E-mail communication or Internet access," Sloane said.

A potential drawback is Veranda's reliance on a proprietary scripting language and database, which gather statistics from the log files in diverse messaging systems. Users just specify the path to the logs for 25 popular messaging packages. But the initial lack of native support for other products means users must translate some data themselves.

Also, optimal performance for Veranda's database peaks at approximately 7,000 users, according to Tally.

Pricing starts at $2,995 for 50 users. □



From Veranda, managers can monitor each department's E-mail, network fax and Internet activity to unify billing and audit usage

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

A lot of the innovative lightning on the Windows NT platform is coming from an unexpected direction.

The first object-relational database for Windows NT.* DB2® delivers native BackOffice® performance with bulletproof integrity and whole-enterprise scalability. Extenders let you add multimedia objects (blueprints, training videos, mug shots of the CEO!) to traditional data at your own pace. Developers work in Visual Basic,® leveraging skills. Built-in Java® gives you a straight shot to the Web.

The leading asynchronous messaging solution that integrates Windows NT and non-Windows NT applications – without writing lots of new connectivity code. And without the usual backups and breakdowns. Bank-vault secure (which is why so many banks use it), IBM's MQSeries™ is the application connection for over 20 platforms. And a product to remember in case of sudden mergers or reorgs.

www.software.ibm.com/nt

Software Solutions from IBM: Enhancing NT

IBM has already helped over 1,200 businesses move critical functions to Windows NT. To see how, and to download product evaluation code, click on www.software.ibm.com/nt.

The first transaction server for Windows NT provides a secure and scalable platform for business-critical applications with excellent synchronous connections to existing transaction systems. With multiple-choice programming environments (Visual Basic, Java, Powerbuilder,® VisualAge®™), Transaction Server® for Windows NT kick starts development of new apps. FYI, IBM is the world leader in transaction processing. Nice to know, when "Oops!" is not an option.

The first communication emulator for NT that integrates host access and Internet access with the same user interface. As an emulator, PCOMM frees you to select the backbone protocols of your choice, helping keep network support costs down. The Web connection launches automatically when users click on URLs in notes or files. Shazam! They're at that site. From host access to Web connections, happy users/happy you. Neat trick.

The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualAge, MQSeries and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. *All other company and/or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. © 1997 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

'Database lite' holds no weight with users

By Craig Stedman

ORACLE CORP. this summer will try to put some mobility in network computers by porting its lightweight database for remote users to thin-client devices.

But the network computer evangelist faces a hard sales job on this one with corporate users.

The database will let network computer users cache data for use while disconnected from networks, Oracle officials said. Mobile users equipped with laptop-like network computers could then run transactions through either a live modem connection to back-end databases or a wireless store-and-forward capability that is being added to the PC version of Personal Oracle Lite this week.

But even loyal Oracle users who are keen on the network computer concept said they are skeptical about the value and technical feasibility of equipping salespeople and other roaming employees with mobile thin-client devices.

PIPE DREAM

"I think it's an Oracle pipe dream," said Karl Gouverneur, director of technology architecture at Uarco, Inc. in Barrington, Ill. Uarco, which prints business documents, has installed 400 network computers and turned 400 PCs into thin clients. But Gouverneur said he views network computers "primarily as a presentation tool and an end-user interface, not something to run a database."

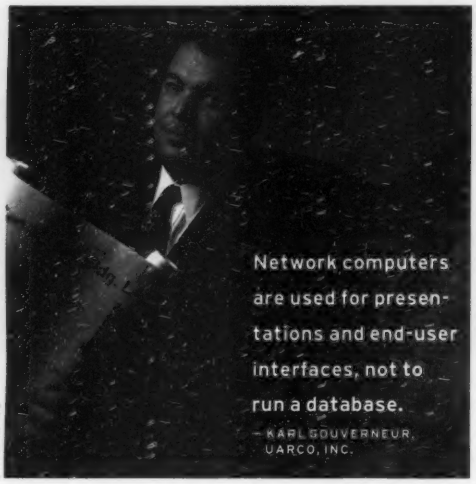
Replicating data from corporate databases to mobile network computers also could present "a big, big challenge," Gouverneur said. "It's difficult to replicate databases. That's why sales force automation has such a high failure rate."

Oracle, in Redwood Shores, Calif., first broached the idea of a network computer version of Personal Oracle Lite last fall [CW, Oct. 14, 1996]. Last week, Oracle officials said specific plans will be announced in June, with shipments due by September.

The mobile database costs $195 on PCs, but Oracle plans to bundle the network computer version with its NC OS operating software, said Denise Lahey, senior director of Personal Oracle Lite.

Some unspecified functionality will be dropped to reduce the database's footprint below the 1M byte of memory and 2.5M bytes of disk space required now, she said.

Hugh Allan, manager of information technology at Dunlop Tire Co. in Amherst, N.Y., said a mobile network computer sounds intriguing in terms of cost. "But I don't see it being a good fit for our needs," Allan said. □



JEFF SCIORTINO

Smart-card standard set

By April Jacobs

FOUR MAJOR VENDORS last week released the first standard for using smart cards as access devices for network computers.

The coalition members are IBM, Netscape Communications Corp., Oracle Corp.'s Network Computer, Inc. (NCI) and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

The smart card technology is for roaming network computer users who don't have laptops but need to access applications and files while on the road.

The standard, called OpenCard Framework, will enable vendor-independent cards to be given to users so that they can log on to any manufacturer's machine, according to Mary Ann Davidson, a product manager at NCI.

Users with smart cards will be able to plug them in to network computers and access their company's network based on preset privileges.

Larry Garden, information systems manager at Brewers Retail, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario, said the firm is considering smart cards for its point-of-sale machines throughout Canada. □

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related links, point your browser at *www.computerworld.com/links/97033smartlinks.html*

►Smart Cards: Readings and Resources: *www.iat.unc.edu/guides/irg-35.html*

►The Smart Card Forum: *www.smartcrd.com/*

►The Smart Card Club: *www.smartcard-club.co.uk/home.html*

Laptop thefts escalate

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

In fact, laptop theft — and accompanying loss of data — is reaching epidemic proportions.

The value of stolen laptops hit $805 million last year, a 27% increase from 1995, according to the Safeware Insurance Agency, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio. According to Safeware, 265,000 laptops were reported stolen last year, up from 208,000 in 1995 and 150,000 in 1994.

And 57% of 563 companies recently surveyed by the Computer Security Institute (CSI) reported that they have been victimized.

"Laptop security is probably the hottest issue right now in the mobile sector," said Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "It's what all the users are worried about."

DATA LOSS

Even more worrisome than hardware loss is the theft of data, said Richard Power, a spokesman for CSI.

"The numbers of theft are so high. ... I think there is something more going on here," Power said. "I don't think they are all being stolen just for the hardware — there is a growing aftermarket for the data as well. The laptop might be worth a few thousand dollars on the street after theft; the data could be worth $80,000."

"Or someone could break in to a hotel room, use a laptop to download information, then leave the laptop. The owner wouldn't know data had been stolen," he said.

Power said unconfirmed rumors abound of Internet sites that offer bounties for the laptops of particular CEOs.

Leslie Fiering, a Gartner Group analyst, said while she doubts thieves are going after laptop data, users are becoming increasingly concerned.

"More and more, big deals and market information, bids, all sorts of a company's proprietary information is stored on the laptop," Fiering said.

To play it safe, she recommended that IS managers secure the hardware, protect the data and data transmission and authenticate access to the network. She also advised clients to lock down offices or lock the laptops to docking stations, use identification alarms and use encryption software for data (see story below).

In the future, smart cards and voice recognition technology could aid in authentication for network access, she said.

But the biggest issue is awareness. "Companies need to make sure their users understand how valuable these devices are and how vulnerable they leave the enterprise," said Charles Cresson Wood, a security consultant in Sausalito, Calif.

"What constantly frustrates us is the stupidity," Erwin said. "People are leaving them on car seats, in washrooms. And they wonder why it's stolen. There are criminal rings out there that use these laptops as a tool and will snap them up."

Bart Everett, deputy systems editor at *The Los Angeles Times*, said laptops disappear "out of cars, or people will say they lost them. We have to make users aware of the dangers." □

Guard against losing your laptop

The theft late last year of a laptop from Visa International, Inc.'s San Mateo, Calif., office illustrated how lax some firms can be in protecting laptop data, industry analysts said.

The laptop contained 314,000 credit-card numbers, including those of Visa, MasterCard and American Express. Most of the card issuers were given replacement numbers, but industry analysts wondered why the office didn't have policies against keeping such sensitive information on laptops. Several products on the market are aimed at providing laptop protection, including the following:

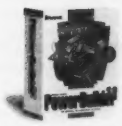
►Safe Guard Easy for Windows 95 from Mergent International, Inc. in Rocky Hill, Conn. This software provides access control and data encryption. Pricing wasn't available.

►CompuTrace from Absolute Software, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia. The product sits on computers and reports its location via modem. It can withstand such procedures as hard disk formatting. The service costs about $60 per year.

►Net Wallet, a PC Card from Telequip Corp. in Nashua, N.H. The card can store network passwords and private keys to guard against copying from World Wide Web browsers. The card starts at $275. — Mindy Blodgett

PowerBuilder 5.0

Named "Product of the Year" by Datamation and InfoWorld.



Application development technology is constantly changing. And keeping up is no easy task. That's where PowerBuilder® comes in. It's your enterprise development tool that's always one step ahead. Which is why *Datamation* and *InfoWorld* both gave PowerBuilder 5.0 "Product of the Year" awards. In fact, *InfoWorld* hailed PowerBuilder 5.0 as "an outstanding platform for enterprise applications." Our users demanded the best in application development for the enterprise. And that's what we gave them. Discover what PowerBuilder 5.0 can do for your business. Visit www.powersoft.com or call 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft.

Open Tools from Sybase, Inc.

©1997 Sybase, Inc. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Sybase, Inc.

Sun to spread Java beyond computers

By Sharon Gaudin

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. is moving ahead on its vision of spreading Java beyond what people generally think of as their computers — and embedding it in devices throughout their homes and automobiles.

The three versions of the Java Development Kit (JDK) will include Personal Edition for personal and network computers, television set-top boxes and telephones; Embedded Edition for networked printers and appliances such as air conditioners; and Card Edition for smart cards.

CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTS

A Sun spokeswoman said the company will officially announce its plans at its second annual JavaOne conference this week in San Francisco.

Sun also confirmed reports that it will offer a new framework for server applications. JavaBeans, a cross-platform architecture designed to work on the desktop, is being expanded to work on the server side.

The idea behind splitting the JDK into pieces is to better enable programs built with it to work on a wide variety of devices. The JDK Personal Edition, for instance, will come with a lightweight version of the Java Virtual Machine, which was designed to translate the Java code to the machine it will run on. The Personal Edition also will have a different set of class libraries.

HOT TREND

"Sun has been talking about moving Java beyond computers for a while," said Karen Boucher, director of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. "If they want Java to work on everything from smart cards to toasters to air conditioners, that's going to be tough using one JDK. They all work so differently it only makes sense to have different versions of Java."

The announcements come as excitement gears up for the JavaOne conference. The cross-platform Java language and the technologies built with it have become one of the hottest trends in the industry.

Computerworld reported last week that Sun is merging its JavaBeans architecture with the platform-independent Common Object Request Broker Architecture middleware.

Users and analysts hailed the surprise move as one that could help them solve their cross-platform migration problems. □

IBM MAINFRAME REVENUE

As mainframe hardware gets less expensive, IBM is counting on software sales to prop up its revenue

	1996	1997
Mainframe hardware	$6.7B	$6.5B
Mainframe software*	$10.6B	$11.8B

*Includes OS/390 and other S/390-related software

Source: Annex Research, Phoenix

Software costs trap mainframers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

That is because a new machine would propel Group Health into a higher pricing bracket for its mainframe software.

"If we don't get control of software, it will be software cost per MIPS that kills mainframes," said Mike Kelly, chief information officer at the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.

ONE-SIDED

Although mainframe hardware costs are plummeting, users aren't seeing similar movement in mainframe software utilities and applications.

For example, Aberdeen Group estimated that mainframe hardware prices have dived from more than $100,000 per MIPS in 1990 to less than $10,000 per MIPS this year.

But while users five years ago spent three times more on mainframe hardware than they spent on software, now that ratio is equal.

That shows that more attention must be placed on creating more flexible software contracts, said Barry Graham, president of Smart Computing, a U.K.-based consultancy.

Vendors controlled mainframe hardware costs in the past few years by introducing air-cooled CMOS processors that require less space and energy to maintain, a mainframe clustering scheme to simplify capacity upgrades and a range of new systems to give users more than a one-mainframe-fits-all offer.

There are signs of hope for lower software costs this year.

IBM is rolling several of its MVS system software products into OS/390, the latest mainframe operating system, without raising the price, said Kevin Cleary, manager of S/390 business analysis and strategy at IBM.

And some third-party vendors that are porting Unix applications to OS/390 this year — SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and J. D. Edwards & Co. — will charge the same price for OS/390 versions that they charge for Unix versions, said John Cianci, IBM's director of solution provider programs.

IBM and Computer Associates International, Inc. offer MIPS-based pricing, or enterprise deals, as options to the traditional tier-based pricing that is tied to the size of the processor, not the use of the applications.

Analysts say these efforts are laying the groundwork for true usage-based pricing in the future.

"In some instances, we have far more pricing plans now than we have had in our history," said Rich Chiarello, CA's senior vice president of North American sales. □

& **Mainframe shops slowly moving to parallel sysplex. Page 45**

Few options to cut mainframe costs

There are currently few avenues for users who are struggling to cut mainframe software costs.

Some users try to play competing vendors off one another. But that is a rare opportunity in a market in which analysts say IBM supplies about 50% of the software in each data center.

Others buy more software in the form of auditing tools to curb software costs.

For example, Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Minnesota used Isogon Corp.'s SoftAudit to identify products that could be removed from the mainframe, then monitored others for usage levels.

"From there, we negotiated MIPS-based or user-based contracts," said Alan Bain, a senior technical specialist at the health system's Eagan, Minn., data center, saving 25% of Blue Cross' software budget. — Tim Ouellette

Monitoring tools needed

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

that can turn "techie trivia into information that helps us get coupons out the door."

Organizations trying to establish SLAs haven't been able to do a complete job "because they can't monitor the response time, throughput and other details specific to different user groups" — data that is needed to back up SLAs, said John McConnell, president of McConnell Consulting, Inc. in Boulder, Colo.

"Defining service-level expectations is hard enough, but it's far more difficult to monitor performance," according to Charles Hebert, president of Southernview Technologies, Inc., a management consultancy in Kennesaw, Ga.

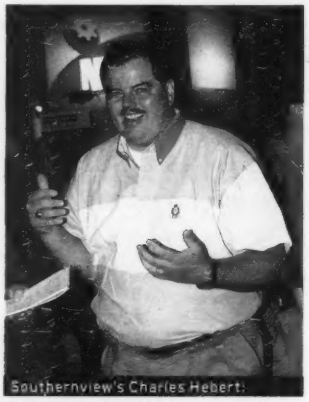
Hebert is assembling tools to monitor networks and systems throughout Time Warner, Inc. in New York, primarily for availability but also to determine if each division's service needs are met.

"Back in the mainframe world, you tracked service by screen response. But in a distributed environment, all the servers, networks and middleware between IS and the end users make measurement tough," Hebert said.

Central managers are forced to react to red alerts and irate phone calls instead of taking charge as proactive service providers.

"Before users complain, I'd rather tell them we notice their performance is slowing and that we're working to improve it," said Mike Bannon, communications manager at Mercy Health System in Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

Help is on the way. 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., and Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., this week will announce support for service-level management. And Optimal Networks Corp. in Palo Alto will launch a unique tool to debug performance problems of client/server applications that run across enterprise networks (see story, page 17). Service-level management sits at the far end of everyone's road map, but this week's announcements promise some concrete steps toward that goal, said Elisabeth Rainge, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.



Southernview's Charles Hebert: **Time Warner is calling for a production system in July to monitor network, system availability and service. But "performance measurement is tough."**

BETTER MONITORING

3Com will boost its users' performance monitoring capability by adopting the SLA Conformance Management system from newcomer InfoVista Corp. in Redwood City, Calif. InfoVista's tool costs $20,000. It gathers statistics from many vendors' devices into a central database. It then provides reports and alerts about the performance users experience.

3Com will sell and support InfoVista's monitor in June with modules customized for its gear.

By early next year, 3Com plans to enable its internetworking hardware and software to adjust bandwidth automatically to guarantee performance stipulated by SLAs.

HP will unveil the OpenView IT Service Management initiative, a program that joins its tool and services divisions to better support user attempts to define and meet SLAs. □

Tool helps to plan as apps go from LAN to WAN

▸ *Optimal Networks' analysis software can help cut costs*

By Patrick Dryden

ALL TOO OFTEN, vital applications developed on a LAN choke when they are rolled out across a campus or wide-area network.

And every day, network managers must fend off user complaints about poor performance.

Optimal Networks Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., this week will introduce a graphical analyzer to help application developers and managers of distributed systems and networks scrutinize client/server transactions. The unique Application Expert software slashes the time and expertise required to decipher complex application activity, beta users said.

"This took a lot of mystery out of the black art of application performance analysis," said Mark Stokes, senior design engineer at Omaha-based Inacom Information Systems, Inc. "It's dramatic what we can do in a short amount of time."

Contracted by a manufacturer to tune a 460-site intranet, Stokes used Application Expert to isolate an addressing problem that caused a sixfold delay for some users trying to access a central database.

It took about 40 hours to do a frame-by-frame analysis of WAN performance data by using traces from a protocol analyzer, he said. "Now I can do even better work in one day. So this task costs my client $800 instead of $40,000," he said.

The tool captures the packets exchanged between a single client and its servers, graphically revealing activity over time. It also summarizes transaction delays within the client, at all servers and across the network, and lets the user test the impact on performance of changes.

COST SAVER

That capability helped prevent a costly and unnecessary WAN bandwidth upgrade, said John Pittas, systems officer at ABM AMRO Bank in Chicago.

Response time for a Lotus Notes application at the bank had plunged from 30 seconds on a LAN to nearly three minutes for new users on the WAN.

Application Expert revealed activity that helped developers redesign their server access methods, Pittas said, and "helped me prove that we would have needed [a Fiber Distributed Data Interface] ring between here and Toronto to increase performance."

Application Expert can help developers become network-aware earlier in the design process and help network managers "prove the network isn't broken," said Bryan Bates, a senior analyst at SupportNet Consulting, Inc. in Calgary, Alberta.

Now these two groups can work together more easily "to get applications deployed quickly and working efficiently and prevent embarrassing failures," said Joseph Baylock, director of research at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"At so many client briefings, network managers and application developers sit on opposite sides of the table and can't talk," Baylock said. "Application Expert is a big step because it introduces a common discussion point."

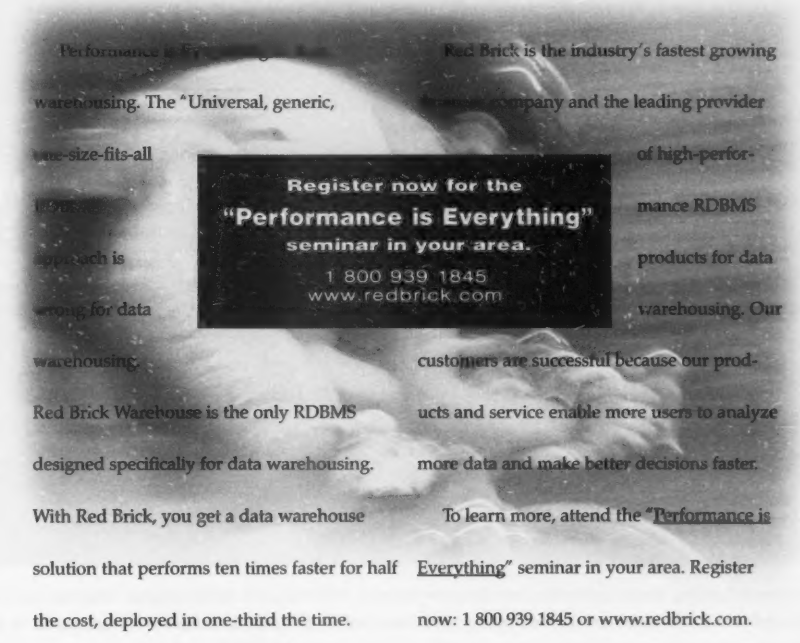
The software requires a PC running Windows 95 or Windows NT with at least 32M bytes of memory and a network connection. It costs $15,000; a limited version for developers costs $5,000.

Application Expert requires additional tools from Optimal Networks to really help information systems managers roll out client/server applications, analysts said. "They can really break down one client's activity to show what takes the time," said John McConnell, president of McConnell Consulting, Inc. in Boulder, Colo. But without the rest of the modeling tools, they can't project the impact on a network from extending that application to hundreds of users, he said. □

PERFORMANCE is EVERYTHING™

for data warehouse success

RED BRICK® WAREHOUSE 5.0 IS THE WORLD'S *fastest* and most scalable relational database for data warehousing, including data marts, OLAP and data mining.



Performance is Everything in data warehousing. The "Universal, generic, one-size-fits-all approach is wrong for data warehousing.

Red Brick Warehouse is the only RDBMS designed specifically for data warehousing.

With Red Brick, you get a data warehouse solution that performs ten times faster for half the cost, deployed in one-third the time.

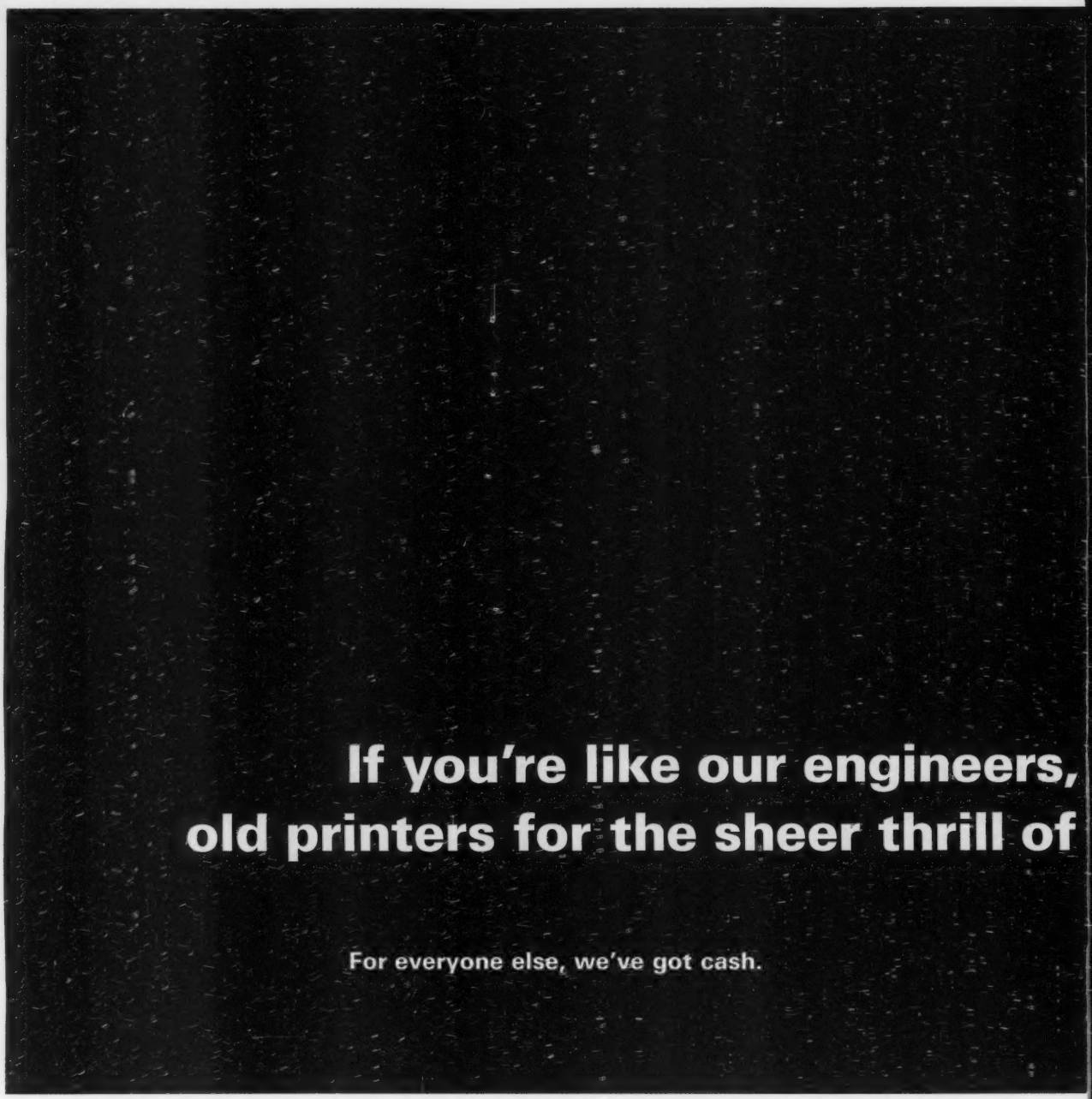
Red Brick is the industry's fastest growing company and the leading provider of high-performance RDBMS products for data warehousing. Our customers are successful because our products and service enable more users to analyze more data and make better decisions faster.

To learn more, attend the "Performance is Everything" seminar in your area. Register now: 1 800 939 1845 or www.redbrick.com.

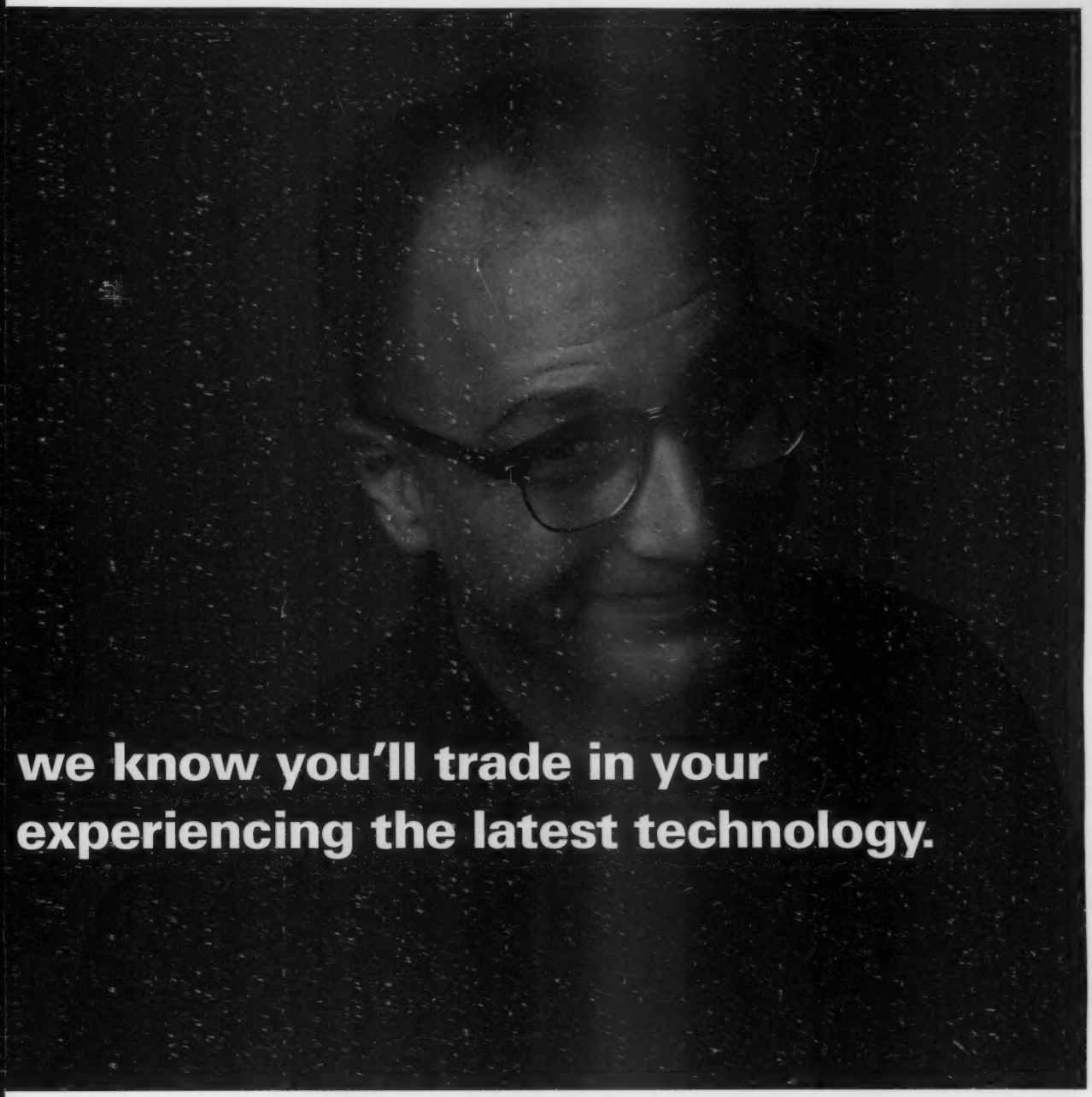
RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

Red Brick Systems, Inc. 485 Alberto Way, Los Gatos, CA 95032 USA www.redbrick.com

© 1997 Red Brick Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective holders.



If you've been thinking about upgrading (and increased speed, efficiency and technological advances alone aren't enough to get you motivated), we may have something for you. Our Cash In & Trade Up program lets you send in practically any old working printer for cash or credit towards a new HP LaserJet or DeskJet 1600C printer. You can even trade in your old print server for credit towards a new HP JetDirect print server. To find out more, contact your local reseller or call 1-800-TRADE ME, or log on at www.hp.com/info/tradeup. ***Built by engineers. Used by normal people.***



HEWLETT PACKARD

Andersen Consulting faces malpractice suit

By Thomas Hoffman

IT'S OFF TO federal court next week for a $31.5 million lawsuit over an Andersen Consulting systems integration project gone sour.

Beverly Enterprises, Inc., the nation's largest nursing home operator, has charged Andersen Consulting with fraud and professional malpractice for allegedly inflating and hiding the costs of an expensive, ill-fated client/server system.

The case, which will be heard in U.S. District Court in Beverly's hometown of Fort Smith, Ark., centers on a September 1994 contract in which Andersen reportedly agreed to implement an off-the-shelf, client/server business office system for patient admissions, accounts receivables and other functions.

Beverly is seeking to recoup $11.5 million it paid to Chicago-based Andersen and $20 million in punitive damages, according to court documents obtained by *Computerworld*.

Washington lawyer Tobey B. Marzouk, who represents Beverly, said the company's complaint includes the following allegations:

- Andersen inflated the cost of the third-party software by "misleadingly" multiplying the cost of a single-unit license by Beverly's 770 facilities without factoring in volume discounts.
- Andersen "improperly committed" Beverly to licensing nearly $2.5 million worth of software from Oracle Corp. and Andersen — on a nonrefundable basis — even though work on the system was discontinued.
- Andersen failed to inform Beverly about systems maintenance costs, including the 770 part-time systems administrators who would be needed to monitor the network at an estimated cost of $6 million to $7 million per year.

When the project began to stumble, Beverly dismissed Gary Weatherly, its vice president of MIS, in November 1995 and hired Barry Ganley as its chief information officer, sources said. Later that month, Ganley halted the Andersen contract.

In June, Beverly signed Bellevue, Wash.-based Care Computer System, Inc. to a $3 million contract to deliver two systems: a business office system and a clinical resident care system. Those systems are being rolled out now.

An excerpt from the complaint filed by Beverly Enterprises:

Andersen Consulting "improperly committed Beverly to acquiring software even though the business office system project was delayed and then terminated."

A spokeswoman for Andersen claimed Beverly canceled the project the night before the rollout was scheduled to commence in November 1995. "We never received or heard a complaint [from Beverly] prior to them canceling the project," she said. Andersen isn't countersuing Beverly but is seeking to collect on fees it claims Beverly hasn't paid, the spokeswoman added.

Industry analysts weren't familiar with the Beverly project, but several said the legal battle may have something to do with Beverly's change in information systems management.

"When you have a change in buyer management, the new manager often has a different agenda than the former manager, such as an inclination for a cost-oriented contract vs. a value-oriented deal," said George Logemann, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. □

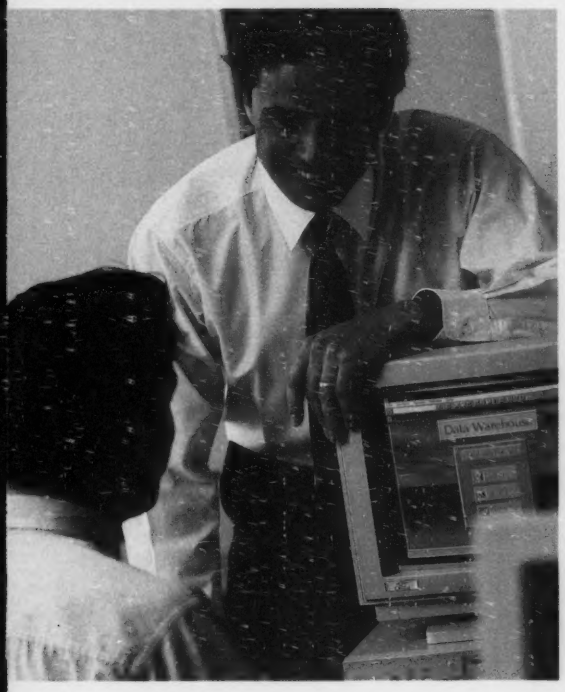
FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

Now **Web Enabled**

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS® software from SAS Institute.



As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. Jump right into your enterprise-wide information delivery applications... or start small and build on your success.

Datamation 1997 Product of the Year

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1996

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/ multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more.

SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

SAS Institute. Software for Successful Decision Making

Seven of the world's largest pharmaceutical and medical research companies. Five of the top oil and gas producers. Financial service leaders in 19 countries. What do they have in common? For one thing, success in brutally competitive fields. For another, 64-bit AlphaServer™ systems from DIGITAL. Pharmaceutical giant **Rhône-Poulenc Rorer** manages a 400-*billion*-character data warehouse with an AlphaServer 8400, delivering data to its sales force 30 days ahead of the competition. **Sunoco** in Canada depends on the sp ed and scalability of AlphaServer systems to tailor refinery output **DIGITAL AlphaServer systems.** to fluctuating market demand. High- **at a company near you.** reliability AlphaServer systems at the **New York Mercantile Exchange** deliver instantaneous trading information, shrugging off disasters that might bring lesser systems to their knees. And AlphaServer systems deliver their world-class results running Windows NT™ *or* UNIX® *or* OpenVMS.™ If that kind of overachieving sounds good to you–wherever in this world you do business–call **1-800-DIGITAL**. Or visit **www.ads.digital.com/world**. And make the DIGITAL edge your own.

Now overachieving

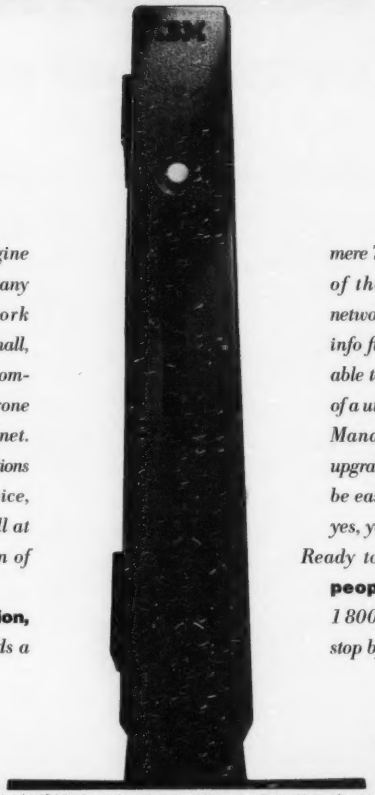
digital™

Whatever it takes.℠

A13[9]

©1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaServer and OpenVMS are trademarks and Whatever it takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

the "what's the point of having a whiz-bang intranet if nobody's on it?" solution



Your intranet awaits. *Imagine connecting your entire company with a brand-new network computer on every desk. A small, easy-to-use, revolutionary computer that would give everyone instant access to your intranet. Think of how all those connections would transform your service, sales, and info flow. And all at a price tag that's a fraction of what you're paying now.*

Meet the IBM Network Station, *a tiny black box that stands a mere 7¾" high, yet can deliver all of the information on your network to all of your folks. With info flowing so freely, you'll be able to realize the opportunities of a universally connected world. Managing, maintaining and upgrading your desktops can also be easier than ever before. And yes, you can get started today.*

Ready to **give power to your people***? Just give us a ring at 1 800 IBM 7080, ext. G006, or stop by our Website www.ibm.com/nc*

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1997 IBM Corp.

Back to the classroom

▶ *Graduate program offers vendor-neutral networking courses*

By Julia King

THE INTEROP GRADUATE INSTITUTE in Foster City, Calif., next month will launch a graduate-level education program designed to broaden the expertise of networking professionals beyond a single vendor's networking technology.

The initial program will comprise six four-day courses on topics such as network protocol design, routing protocols and scientific methods for measuring Internet traffic.

What differentiates the courses from most other training and certification programs is their vendor-neutral status, said Kathryn Swafford, general manager of education and training at Interop.

1996 network operating system unit shipments

NetWare	1.1 million
Windows NT	720,000
Unix	606,000
OS/2 Warp Server	350,000
Other	307,000

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

"In most large organizations, you have every networking technology from soup to nuts," Swafford said. That creates a need for professionals whose expertise extends beyond Novell, Inc.-based networks, for example.

REALITY CHECK

"I think that corporate networking managers would be very interested in a vendor-neutral training environment because they're going to get more of a reality check," said Linda Musthaler, vice president of research at Currid & Co., a networking consultancy in Houston.

"The problem with strictly vendor certification is that it doesn't address cross-vendor integration issues," Musthaler said. "Yet very often, companies have defined one network for file-and-print services and another as an application platform, and they need to get the two to talk together."

"Having a general understanding of WANs, [Asynchronous Transfer Mode] and Fast Ethernet would be very, very helpful," agreed Tony Macaluso, director of information technology at Multicare Companies, Inc. in Hackensack, N.J.

FUTURE IS HETEROGENOUS

Most companies operate a heterogenous networking environment, Macaluso said. And even those that don't operate that way now may do so in the future, given the increasing number of mergers and acquisitions across all industries, he said.

Macaluso said he would "absolutely be willing to pay a [salary] premium" to networking professionals who have cross-vendor skills, especially in the wide-area networking arena.

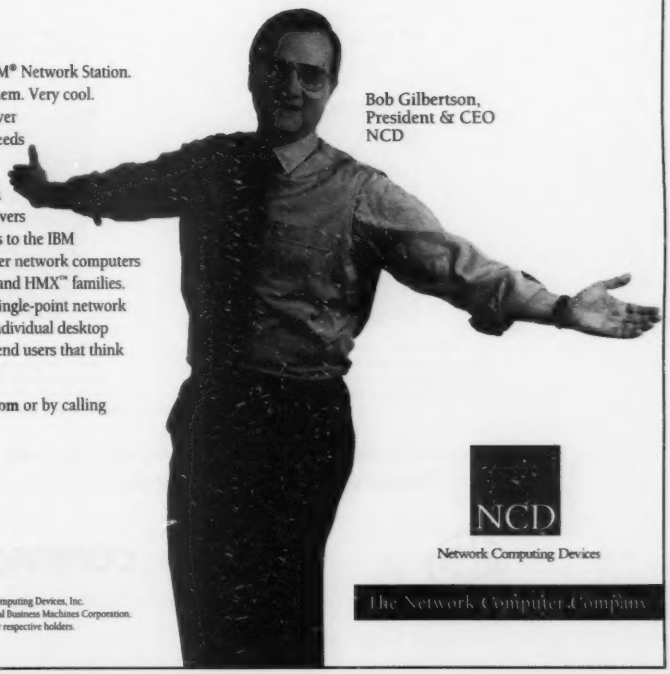
The courses also were designed to teach professionals how to assess networking technologies as they develop, according to Swafford.

Tuition for each of the six courses, which are scheduled to begin April 21 in Palo Alto, Calif., is $1,699. Subsequently, the courses will be held at other locations nationwide and over the Internet, Swafford said.

Separately, the Interop Graduate Institute is working on securing university accreditation for the courses, which were designed for professionals who have been in networking jobs for three to five years.

A college degree isn't required to enroll in the graduate-level courses, but students are expected to know how to program in C++ and have some knowledge of internetworking, Swafford said. □

"Hi, I'm Bob. What's the best way to get Windows apps to your new IBM Network Stations?"



Bob Gilbertson, President & CEO NCD

So, you get a brand new IBM® Network Station. Or maybe you get 100 of them. Very cool. What's the best way to deliver PC apps at Pentium Pro speeds all across the network?

WinCenter™ is the network computer software that delivers any Windows™ applications to the IBM Network Station and to other network computers such as the NCD Explora™ and HMX™ families. With **WinCenter**, you get single-point network administration, an end to individual desktop upgrades and really happy end users that think they're using Pentium PCs.

The proof is at **www.ncd.com** or by calling **1-800-866-4080.**

IBM Business Partner

NCD
Network Computing Devices
The Network Computer Company

© 1997. NCD is a trademark of Network Computing Devices, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SOMETIMES OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS.

SOMETIMES IT BLOWS THROUGH YOUR DOOR,
CHARGES THROUGH YOUR OFFICE,
KICKS THE FEET OUT FROM UNDER YOU,
JUMPS ON YOUR CHEST
AND STARES YOU IN THE FACE.

For a limited time (translation: do something about this today), Compaq is offering some exceptional incentives on some very exceptional products, all of which can give your business a competitive advantage.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Compaq Armada 4100 Family
Reduced up to 27%.*
Free Li-Ion Handle Battery
with Armada 4120 (thru 3/31/97).**

Compaq LTE 5000 Family
Prices reduced up to 20%* on
LTE 5380 and LTE 5400 models.

Compaq Armada 1100 Family
Starting at $1,299.*
Free PC Card Modem with any model
(thru 4/30/97).**

Compaq Professional Workstation 5000
Starting at $3,900.* (For models with 200MHz Pentium
Pro* processor, 32MB RAM and 2.1GB HD.) Free memory
offer** (thru 4/30/97).** (Monitor sold separately.)

Compaq Neteiligent Networking Products
Networking Interface Cards reduced up to 15%.*
Hubs reduced up to 44%.*
Switches reduced up to 35%.*
8500 Communications Platform reduced up to 40%.*

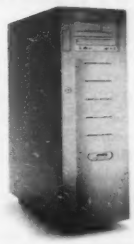
Compaq Deskpro 2000 Family
Starting at $1,149* for models with
133MHz Pentium* processor and 1.2GB HD.
Compaq V70 color monitors, starting
at $697,* sold separately.

Compaq Deskpro 4000 Family
Starting at $1,299* for models with
133MHz Pentium processor and 1.2GB HD.
Compaq P70 color monitors, starting
at $899,* sold separately.

Compaq Deskpro 6000 Family
Starting at $1,999* for models with
166MHz Pentium processor and 1GB HD.
(Monitor sold separately.)

Compaq ProLiant 800
Free 32MB memory
module (thru 4/30/97).**

Compaq ProSignia 200
Free 16MB memory module
(thru 4/30/97).** Also available:
the ProSignia 300 starting at $1,333.*



Compaq ProLiant 5000/5000R
Reduced up to 11%.* Free additional processor with
purchase of ProLiant 5000 6/166 server (thru 4/30/97).**
Two-for-one 6/166 processor option kits (thru 4/30/97).**

Now available for all workstations and servers: 9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI hard drives reduced up to 10%.

To jump on this opportunity, find your local reseller at 1-800-853-9588, or visit us at www.compaq.com/us.

*All prices and price reduction percentages shown refer to U.S. estimated reseller prices. Actual reseller price may vary. Free offer with purchase of qualifying product from 2/3/97 to specified end date, while supplies last. Offers not valid on Compaq refurbished products. **All offers are subject to product availability, and are valid only in the U.S. Compaq reserves the right to change, alter or cancel these programs at any time without notice. †Through 4/30/97, Compaq is offering $400 rebate to reseller partners on Models 5000 1P/21/12ML/CDS and 5000 1P/43/64ML/CDS. $3,900 based on estimated sales price after application of dealer rebate. Actual reseller prices may vary. ††Free 64MB memory module with purchase of single processor 3-D graphics workstation model. ©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, ProSignia, Deskpro, Armada, LTE, Neteligent, and Professional Workstation are trademarks or registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

EMC targets online users

▸ *High-end disk maker to offer Web services*

By Tim Ouellette

AFTER TAKING a lead in the high-end disk storage market, EMC Corp. wants to get its hands on users' World Wide Web data.

This week the disk storage market leader will branch out into Web hosting services when it unveils the Web Site Management Service. The service promises to provide users with high-speed access to their Web site content along with continuous access.

The new service — which will host Web sites and store users' Web site data on EMC's high-speed Symmetrix disk arrays — will include an array of features, all located at EMC's facilities in Hopkinton, Mass. (see chart).

Users will be responsible for site content creation.

INSTALLED BASE KEY

Jim Fitzgerald, director of EMC's new Internet services division, said the target customers are companies with large data centers — its installed base — that know they will need numerous resources to manage their corporate Web sites.

For example, CompuServe Corp. uses EMC's service to manage the paid advertisements that appear on its Web pages. EMC manages the rotation and targeting of specific advertisements to certain types of CompuServe members.

"We needed a provider with this kind of expertise to manage data," said a CompuServe spokesperson at the firm's headquarters in Columbus, Ohio.

According to observers, users shouldn't discount a storage player entering the Internet space, even when it is competing against Internet service provider giants such as UUnet Technologies, Inc. and AT&T Corp., which provide similar services and run their own networks for customers.

Storage competitor IBM already acts as a service provider with its IBM Global Network, while other companies such as Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo., and Amdahl Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., provide consulting services in respective areas such as remote data vaulting and parallel sysplex.

"With companies that know them, I think EMC can make a convincing argument to be considered for a portion of their Web hosting business," said John McArthur, a research director at International Data Corp., a consultancy in Framingham, Mass.

"And at this point, what large data center doesn't know EMC?" he added.

EMC's Web Site Management Service is available and priced monthly, according to customer space requirements. □

EMC'S WEB MANAGEMENT SERVICE INCLUDES:

- Windows NT or Unix Web servers to host Web sites
- EMC Symmetrix disk array farms to store Web site content and data
- Continuous access to a subscriber's Web site via numerous T3 lines from different Internet service providers
- Services and staffing to set up, maintain and monitor the technical pieces of a subscriber's Web site

Storage Computer upgrades existing products, will unveil high-end servers

By Tim Ouellette

STORAGE COMPUTER CORP. this week will give users more data-center options by introducing two high-end products and bringing some high-end features to its existing storage offerings.

The Nashua, N.H., company will unveil the high-end 72-Series OmniRAID Servers and the 74-Series OmniRAID SuperServers/ES.

And existing 71-Series OmniRAID Servers will gain features that let users set data protection down to the data set level.

"They are scaling their line upward and putting it more in line with other products that compete for space in the large data center," said John Webster, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

The 74-Series OmniRAID SuperServer/ES can support up to 48 different hosts, store 4T bytes of data and includes optional multilevel, multisite mirroring.

Other features, which will also be available in lower-end models, let users decide which level of security they want, down to the transaction level, not just for all data stored on a particular disk drive.

At Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Warren, N.J., Storage Computer arrays are used to manage and test database applications.

They let us attach to the same data using physically different SCSI channels. So when we operate in a test environment, we can reach and read production data, though it does not affect our production environment," said John Amelia, a network engineer at Lucent.

"Going into a large data center these days, which is now most often a multihost environment, this flexibility is important," Webster said.

Because of Storage Computer's focus on microcode, controller and software enhancements to off-the-shelf hardware, Webster likened the company to its much larger competitor, EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass.

Prices for Storage Computer's disk arrays range from $65,000 to $3 million. □

> Storage Computer is "scaling their line upward and putting it more in line with other products that compete for space in the large data center."
>
> — John Webster, The Yankee Group

Consultancy puts year 2000 methodology on CD-ROM

By Matt Hamblen

DATA DIMENSIONS, INC. (DDI), a consultancy in Bellevue, Wash., last week announced a methodology tool aimed at solving the year 2000 problem.

Ardes 2K includes a CD-ROM and one year's connection to DDI's Internet site, where the company will provide frequent updates. The CD-ROM consists of hundreds of indexed entries designed to help an organization finish millennium work by the middle of 1999, assuming a plan is put into effect now.

"This product has the potential to save someone a lot of time in analysis of the problem and how to assess ways to deal with it," said a year 2000 project manager at a major telecommunications company, who asked not to be named. "It's not a fix or anything like that, but [it] is designed for attacking the year 2000 at 90,000 feet from the whole company standpoint," he said.

The manager said his company started to work on the conversion in 1995 but plans to use Ardes 2K "as another source of information to ensure we don't have any gaps and to help decide, 'Did we overlook something as we put it together?'"

The CD-ROM includes information that an information systems manager can show to upper management to dramatize the seriousness of the problem.

HOW TO CREATE A TEAM

It also has descriptions of how to create a year 2000 team, how to manage outside consultants and how to assess legal problems with conversions — including guarantees by software vendors. The Internet connection will update hardware and software products and provide some downloadable software, said Larry W. Martin, DDI's president.

Ardes 2K is similar to the year 2000 portion of The Systems Redevelopment Methodology (TSRM) from HCL James Martin, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., analysts said. That product costs $12,600 for five seats, while Ardes 2K costs $15,000 for five seats.

"DDI is a consulting company, so I don't understand why they are trying to make money selling a methodology," said William Ulrich, president of Tactical Strategy Group, Inc. in Soquel, Calif. TSRM is a "full-blown methodology with more than 125 software tools," he said.

But there is room in the market for a product such as Ardes 2K, according to Bruce Hall, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "There are a lot of people still groping for a good method to address year 2000, and this type of product, if anything, causes you to be more efficient," he said.

CONFERENCE IN A CAN

Speaker and year 2000 consultant Peter de Jager, president of De Jager and Co. in Brampton, Ontario, called Ardes 2K a "conference in a can." "[It] is an attempt to bring everybody on a team to knowledge quickly." DDI has hired de Jager as a speaker, he said.

"Most organizations are in analysis paralysis right now, and anything to provide them stepping-stones will be welcome," de Jager said.

Dick Heiman, research manager for applied development tools at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said time to fix millennium conversions is short, meaning "there's a short market for a front-end product" such as Ardes 2K. □

MOST CLIENTS DON'T HAVE TIME TO VISIT A FURNITURE SHOWROOM.

SO HOW ABOUT A COFFEE SHOP ON ELM?

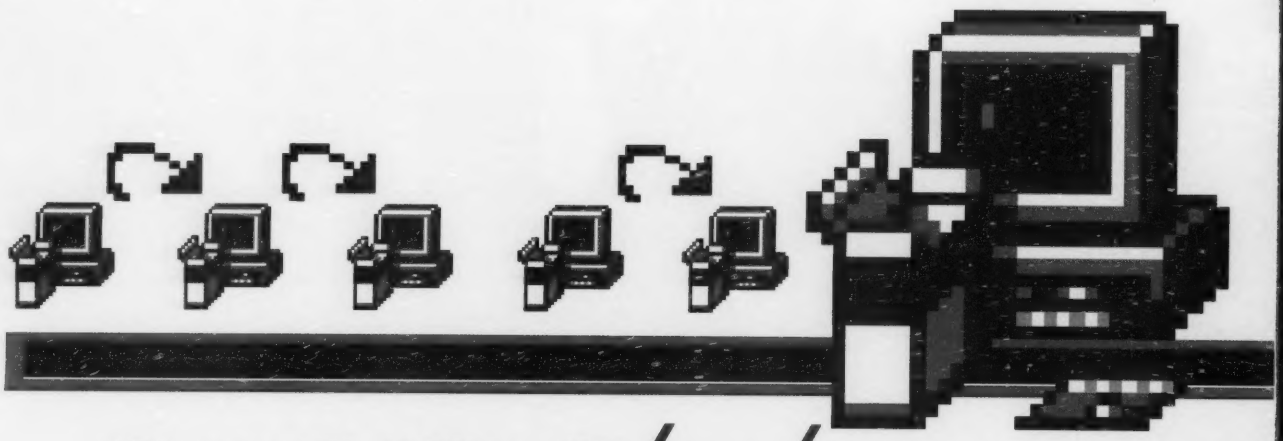
We knew we had some of the most innovative furniture designs ever envisioned. The challenge was getting our clients to see it too. That's where GTE came in with their World Class Network®. They'd already wired some local coffee shops with fast ISDN access. So when they put us on the Web, we were able to share our latest creations over a cup of French Roast. Now we're not only in the business of making furniture, we're in the business of moving it.

Let GTE put technology to work for you – wherever you **do** business.
1-800-GTE-4WCN (483-4926). **www.gte.com/Wcn**

©1997 GTE Service Corporation. The World Class Network is a registered service mark of GTE Service Corporation. Service available in most GTE areas.

GTE

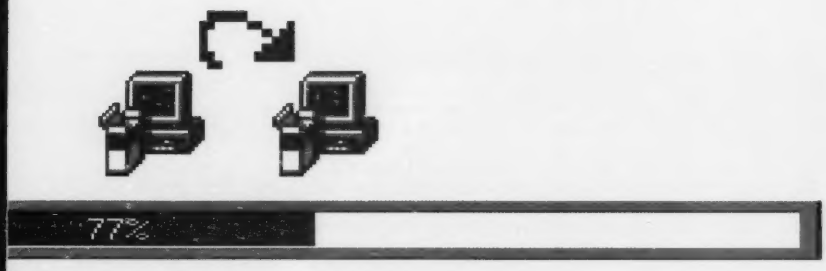
IT'S AMAZING WHAT WE CAN DO TOGETHER.



Microsoft Office 97/now/

with 50% less gnas

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



hing of teeth.

Okay. We recognize that, while the release of new Microsoft® Office 97 may arouse the excitement of the general populace, you may greet it with, well, less than glee. That's why we've taken pains to make sure Office 97 works hard for you, first and foremost. To wit: with file format compatibility settings, you can make sure everyone's saving stuff in a format that everyone else can use. One step determines the setting. And when the time comes, one step moves everyone to the Office 97 format. The Network Installation Wizard helps you customize and control different batch Setup scripts for different groups, and Systems Policy Templates let you customize the settings your people actually see. Finally, the Upgrade Wizard now cleans out earlier versions of Office more efficiently, freeing up extra hard-disk space (the fact that half of the code is shared among apps frees up even more). In short, we want you to be happy. We want you to visit us online. And we want you to have molars.

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/office/migration/ **Microsoft®**

Computer Industry

Briefs

Corel to play NC game

Corel Corp. last week reported earnings of $1 million for the quarter ended Feb. 28, compared with a loss of $6.6 million for the year-earlier period. Revenue rose 157%, from $36.4 million to $93.7 million. The Ottawa-based company added that it will spin off a subsidiary to make and sell network computers.

Intel investment

Intel Corp. has invested nearly $15 million to buy 6.75% of Avid Technology, Inc., a Tewksbury, Mass.-based maker of video and audio editing tools. Avid plans to expand its offerings for Intel-based computers.

Cisco buys DSL vendor

Cisco Systems, Inc., which bought Telesend, Inc. on March 3 in a stock swap, said last week it plans to integrate the San Jose, Calif.-based company's Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) technology into its Cisco network. Telesend's IDSL technology will allow speeds of up to 128K bit/sec.

McAfee marketing hire

McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., has hired an Oracle Corp. veteran to manage corporate marketing and oversee its help desk and network management division. Zach Nelson, 35, is former vice president of marketing at database vendor Oracle in Redwood Shores, Calif., and director of corporate marketing at SunSoft, Inc., a division of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Motorola shuffle

Motorola, Inc. has named Merle Gilmore, previously head of the company's Land Mobile Products Sector, president of the company's Europe, Middle East and Africa region. James Norling left that position to become president and general manager of Motorola's Messaging, Information and Media sector. According to Dataquest, Motorola had 15% of the global market for cellular handsets last year, down from 25% in 1995.

SELF-SERVICE APPLICATIONS

PeopleSoft makes belated 'net move

By Randy Weston

PEOPLESOFT, INC. is finally adding its name to the long list of application vendors taking their products to the Internet.

The Pleasanton, Calif.-based company last week announced that its PeopleSoft 7 application package, due for release in next year's first quarter, will include a bundle of 15 self-service applications that can be deployed over a company intranet or the Internet. A beta version of the package will be released today.

"Up until now, we have engineered our applications for the functional user — people using the applications day in and day out," said Rick Bergquist, vice president of technology at PeopleSoft. "The key now is to push out those applications beyond the functional users to the casual users."

The self-service applications can be accessed through a World Wide Web browser running on a Java-enabled client or Windows. With them, employees can take care of minor tasks such as ordering office supplies, changing their address or checking on their benefits package without the information systems department having to deploy the software package on each desktop.

Some of the applications are also designed to let a company's vendors and customers check the status of orders or deliveries.

CALLING THIRD PARTIES

PeopleSoft also plans to hook up with third parties to extend the reach of its applications beyond a user's company. For example, through the self-service applications, an employee will be able to bring up information on his company's 401(k) plan directly from Charles Schwab & Co.

PeopleSoft competitors, led by Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., and German company SAP AG, with U.S. headquarters in Wayne, Pa., are about a year ahead of PeopleSoft on delivering Web-enabled applications.

Until now, PeopleSoft has relied on third-party vendors to build Internet-ready application programming interfaces for its products.

Adam Thier, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said PeopleSoft needed to catch up with its Internet strategy to stay competitive. "[PeopleSoft] is at a significant competitive disadvantage without this stuff," Thier said. "This goes a long way toward getting them at parity in the area." □

PeopleSoft's Web-enabled applications

Human resources

- Personal information update
- Job posting
- Training registration
- Electronic pay stub
- Dependent/beneficiary maintenance
- Benefits election review
- Spending account review

Financials/distribution

- Employee requisition entry
- Employee order status inquiry
- Customer profile updates
- Customer payment status inquiry
- Customer balance inquiry
- Vendor profile update
- Vendor payment status inquiry
- Vendor balance inquiry

Pretty Good Privacy buys Zoomit

▶ *Encryption vendor's acquisition opens door to metadirectory management across the network*

By Sharon Machlis

ENCRYPTION VENDOR Pretty Good Privacy, Inc. (PGP) last week acquired Toronto-based metadirectory maker Zoomit Corp., marking PGP's first major foray into the corporate network world.

Financial terms weren't disclosed by the two privately held companies.

San Mateo, Calif.-based PGP was founded a year ago by electronic-privacy advocate Phil Zimmermann, who is well known in the Internet community for giving away his electronic-mail encryption software in 1991.

The company recently hired an experienced management team, and "everyone was kind of waiting to see what their next product would be," said Ted Julian, Internet research manager at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

> PGP will find stiff competition in the network security space from heavy hitters such as Novell, Netscape and Microsoft.

Combining corporate user data and passwords into one metadirectory makes information easier to manage and probably more secure, according to Julian. And it might make sense to add encryption files such as digital certificates and public keys to such a directory, he added.

One obvious target is corporate extranets, according to PGP officials.

But PGP will find stiff competition in the network security space from heavy hitters such as Novell, Inc., Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp., Julian said.

PGP has a possible strategic wedge in its plans later this year to release a key server that will let companies issue, store, and revoke public encryption keys for hundreds of thousands of users. It will integrate into a company's existing metadirectory. □

Amazon.com to go public

Online bookseller Amazon.com, Inc. last week filed an initial public offering that put the company's value at roughly $300 million.

Founded in 1994, the Seattle company uses online connections to major book distributors to offer 2.5 million book titles. It plans to raise about $37 million by selling up to 2.9 million shares at up to $13 per share.

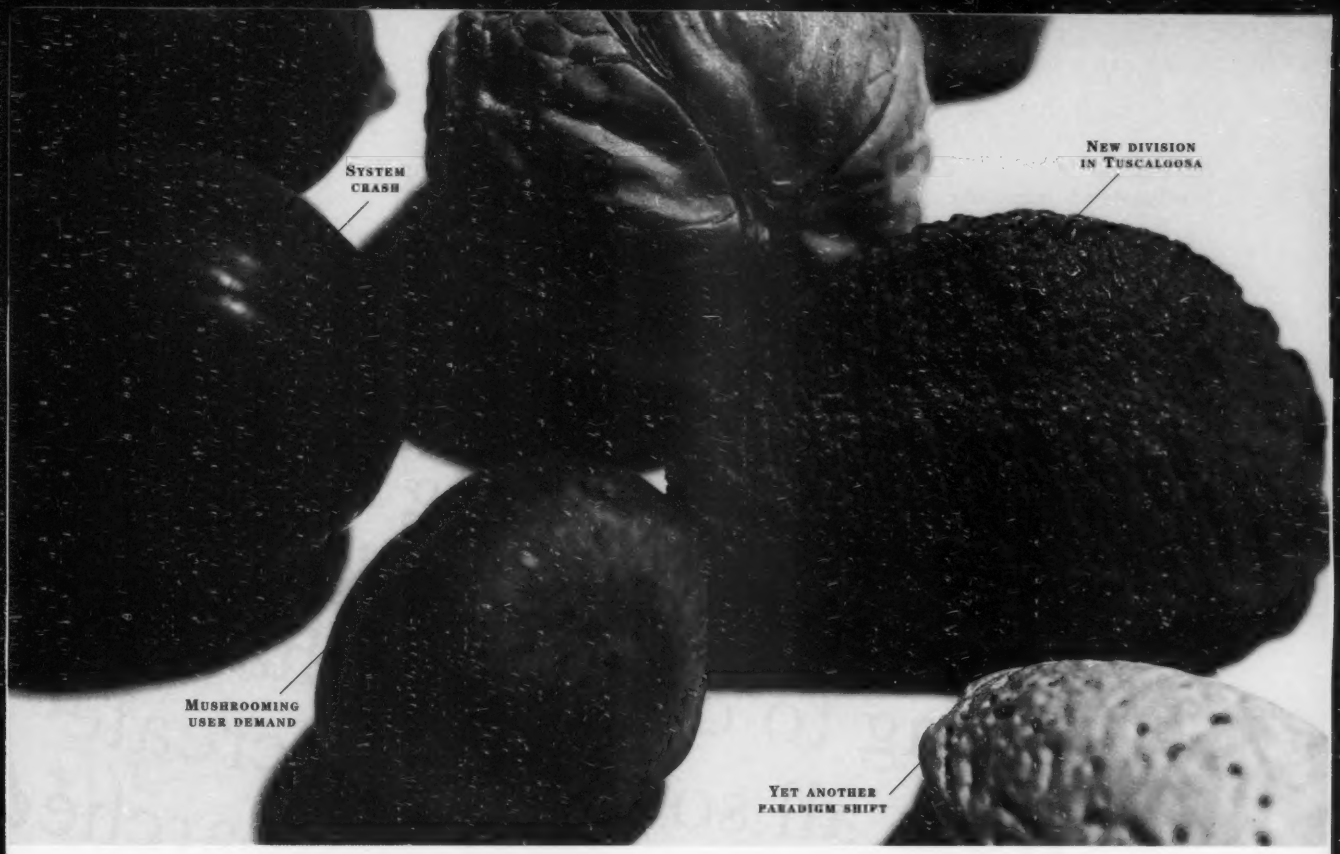
The company's sales last year were $15.7 million, compared with $511,000 in 1995, after it opened for business in July of that year. But because of technology investments and marketing, the company is not yet profitable — it lost $5.8 million last year and $303,000 in 1995. Losses will continue into the foreseeable future, company officials said.

Amazon.com was receiving 50,000 daily customer visits in December, up from 2,200 a year earlier.

Competition for Amazon.com is heating up. The Simon & Schuster unit of Viacom, Inc. opened an online bookselling site this month, Borders Group, Inc. plans a site, and Barnes & Noble, Inc. opened an online bookstore on America Online.

The buzz at the Esther Dyson PC Forum last week was mixed. While many industry players lauded Amazon.com as the "perfect" online business, some thought the company waited too long to go public and will be hurt by the entry of Borders and Barnes & Noble bookstores into the online market.

— Mitch Wagner

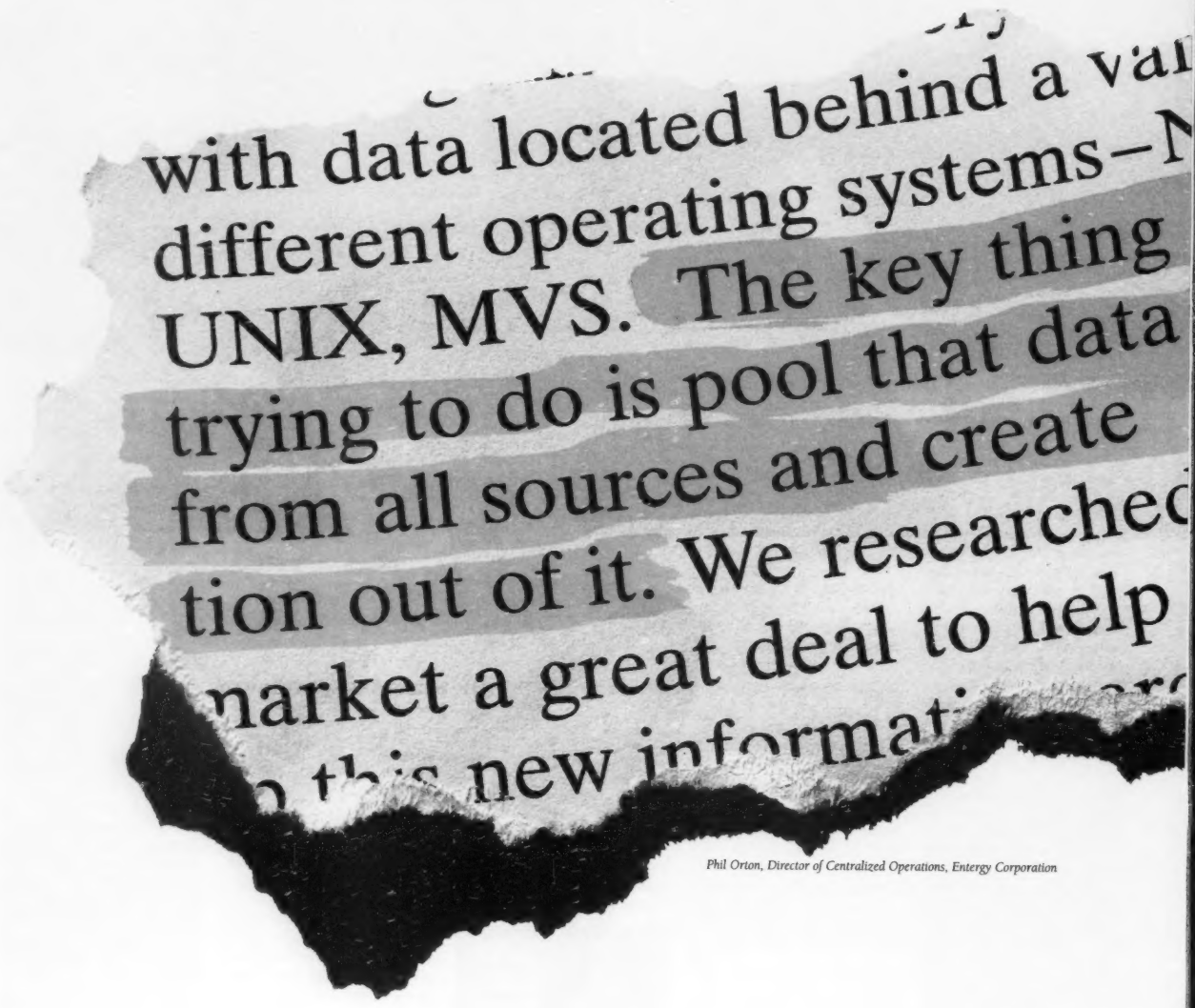


HP Services and Support

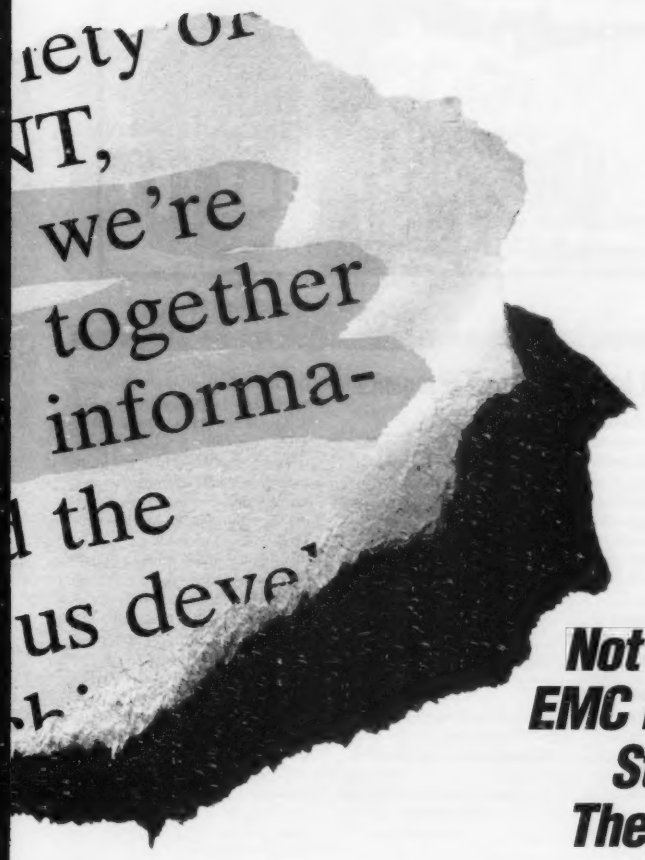
You've got problems. We've got solutions. HP Services and Support provides on-site assistance and technical support, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Our complete portfolio of computing services helps reduce system problems, shorten downtime and quickly recover systems when trouble arises. Which means more productivity for your enterprise, and fewer problems for you to crack. For more details, visit us at www.hp.com/go/4service.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Company



Phil Orton, Director of Centralized Operations, Entergy Corporation



Not Without EMC Enterprise Storage They Won't.

Consolidating information for business results is nothing more than wishful thinking without EMC Enterprise Storage.™ With EMC at the center of the IT enterprise, business leaders now have the tools they need to leverage all of their information into a powerful competitive advantage. Finally, vast amounts of information can be managed, stored, protected, and rapidly shared simultaneously across all platforms – mainframe, open systems, NT, AS/400, you name it. EMC Enterprise Storage. For companies that want to grow as quickly as their information. To learn more, visit our Web site at www.emc.com, or call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 382.

EMC²
The Enterprise Storage Company

EMC² is a registered trademark, and EMC Enterprise Storage and The Enterprise Storage Company are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1997 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

OPINION

Sunset time. One of the few truly useful concepts in government

is the "sunset law." This tidy piece of legislation provides a dignified death for single-purpose commissions and special task forces once their work is done. It's a shame the computer industry doesn't have one.

A sunset law would sure come in handy for the Software Publishers Association (SPA), the well-heeled software piracy fighters featured in our front-page story ["Software cops under the gun"] last week.

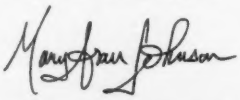
With no legal authority beyond the threat of lawsuits and bad publicity, the SPA can turn up on the doorstep of any IS organization and say, "Show me the licenses." Granted, this was once a very useful function. The SPA helped cut U.S. piracy rates by half since the mid-1980s and sharply raised the awareness of Fortune 1,000 companies about the issue of unlicensed software.

But now what? The group is hard-pressed these days to find any sizable companies to fine or pester with lawsuits. Bummer. So the software cops ventured into cyberspace to shove around a few Internet service providers. The SPA last fall tried to force some providers to sign a "Code of Conduct," which would make them responsible for bad behavior — such as copyright infringement — by their members. Drop dead, the providers said, and the lawsuits quietly fizzled.

Even if you believe the $13 billion figure for pirated software worldwide, it's hard to argue that the industry is staggering from its weight. The packaged software segment grew 12% globally in 1996 to $105 billion.

Users would love to see the SPA do something useful with its time and $9 million budget, such as issue guidelines to help them decipher complex software licensing plans. "Not our job," says SPA Director Ken Wasch, whose $300,000-plus salary is more than twice the average of similar-size nonprofits. Yet the well-paid Mr. Wasch can't even balance his own budget. The SPA lost nearly half a million dollars in the past two years.

It's high time the sun set on this bunch. Say goodnight, Ken.



Maryfran Johnson, *executive editor*
Internet: *maryfran_johnson@cw.com*

LETTERS

There's good stuff beneath Gartner arrogance

YOUR STORY ["The Gartner gods," March 3] is so square on the nail, you could probably drive the nail home with one blow. We retain Gartner Group and Meta Group for technology watch. We have used both for heavy input into our IT functions. They have more than paid for their services in the savings we have reaped.

We have found that Gartner is better at publishing information, and Meta is better at one-on-one work. About 95% of the time, they agree in strategy and content. The other 5% of the time, they are sometimes diametrically opposed, but we use that to our advantage. When they disagree, we usually take a wait-and-see approach until there is some consensus.

When we phone Gartner, they are usually about as arrogant as you can imagine. It is not uncommon for their tone to be condescending. But when you finally pierce their "cloud," the info is good stuff.

On the other hand, Meta has always been more accommodating for one-on-one discussions, treating you like a person, even if your question was ignorant.

> It is not uncommon for [Gartner's] tone to be condescending.

I was not aware of how the analysts are hired. From what you state in your articles, it's no wonder these guys are arrogant and downright bullish.

We have sat in on meetings where these types of groups formulate their weekly bulletins. They are point/counterpoint, slash and run, you name it. The result is a document that goes to the public

with something useful about the item of discussion.

Thanks for a very good article.

Bob Collins
Santee Cooper/South Carolina Public Service Authority
Moncks Corner, S.C.

I WANTED TO let you know that I thoroughly enjoyed your article on Gartner Group. It was insightful and entertaining. It sounds like they haze prospective recruits, no? I read it while reflecting, in good humor, about the positive and negative struggles that software companies must have gone through over the years trying to get the thumbs-up from Gartner.

Bill Perkins
Boston Communications
Boston

Mac OS knows its dates

RUSSELL HOLSCLAW's letter in your March 3 issue ["Macs may face 2000 issues"] represents a misunderstanding about the Mac OS and the developers who write for it. His letter asserts that the ability of the Mac OS to handle a date range well into the next century is no guarantee that programmers have taken advantage of this. There is one simple answer to clarify this: the Macintosh Interface Toolbox, a set of some 5,000 routines that a programmer can rely on to avoid having to reinvent the wheel. The routines handle everything from drawing standard interface components to internationalization and date manipulation.

While it is indeed possible for Macintosh programmers to write their own routines for working with dates, I don't know of a single instance where this is the case.

In the Windows world, cross-platform shops such as ours have experienced a costly transition from a 16-bit architecture to a 32-bit one, but the Mac OS has always specified 32-bit addressing since 1984, and programs written to that specification still run on System 7.6 today.

Richard Gaskin
Fourth World Software
Los Angeles
ambassador@fourthworld.com

More letters, page 42

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $260, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other ____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/ Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/ development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $260, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other ____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/ Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/ development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $65, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $260, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other ____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/ Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/ development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Forget 'push.' Try a nudge instead

Michael Cohn

On any given day, you're likely to be assaulted with many unpleasant verbs. Unfortunately, you're about to get hit with another one: push. Already I'm sick of "push" technology. It's too pushy.

I heard it's a trendy new way of broadcasting to your PC what you want, when you want it. It sounds almost like Internet room service. So we got the boys back at the office to try it. Let me tell you, it was like drinking out of a fire hose. We got too much. We couldn't edit. We couldn't screen. Push? It was more like stampede.

Anyone can push information. But it takes "shove" technology to make you read it.

Maybe push technology will mature. It might even be the next panacea.

But before you plunge in to the technology, realize that you have alternatives. You might want to consider the following options:

PINCH

Almost as good as push, but at one-tenth the cost. It doesn't connect to the Internet. It doesn't even come close to the World Wide Web. You just wait for Ms. McGillicuddy in the accounting department to finish reading the morning paper. Then she E-mails you a quick summary and some nice recipes for quiche.

SHOVE

Anybody can push information; shove makes you read it. Each item arrives with a bothersome buzz or beep that rises to a few hundred decibels if the message isn't opened by lunchtime. This is especially effective when the boss wants to make sure you've seen his critical memos about the next status meeting or the $1 peanut bars he's selling for his kid's marching band.

NUDGE

Push technology for beginners. Some people don't want to be miserable like the rest of us, bombarded all day by electronic information. They'd rather do their job and go home at 5 p.m. You have to reel in these unenlightened heathens with broadcasts they can't resist, such as the cafeteria deli special; highlights from www.melroseplacetv.com; or the salaries of a few folks from surrounding cubicles.

PLOD

Push technology accessed with a 386-based PC and a 2,400 bit/sec. modem.

PRY

Push media that's been censored. Managers: Do you want your ignorant employees reading raw Internet data? Stuff that's loaded with politics, pornography and insurrection? No, all this up-to-the-minute information must wait while some executive decides whether it should be pushed at all. Of course, by then it will likely turn into up-to-the-decade information.

THRUST

For people who don't have time for a few dozen messages every day. Instead, they schedule one session a month, get hit with several thousand critical news items and process them in one grueling sitting. Actually, no one's dumb enough to sign up for this punishment, but it makes the perfect surprise gift for the colleague who just got your promotion — especially late on a Friday afternoon.

PULL

To heck with push. By now, I'm used to pull. That means two hours of wading through waves of undecipherable information and encountering constant confusion and frustration while trying to find a way to get what I want. After all, I've been subjected to this every year for as long as I can remember — it's called a performance appraisal. □

Cohn is a computer consultant in Atlanta. His PC isn't ready for "push," but he doesn't mind kicking it once in awhile.

How big is the gorilla on your desk?

John Gantz

If you have an 800-pound gorilla sitting on your desk, you simply feel different about it than your CEO does. He knows he has one in the building, but he doesn't have to face it. Yours is the more personal relationship.

It's the same way with the millennium bug, according to a survey of 500 U.S. corporate executives by International Data Corp. (IDC). Half the chief information officers polled said the year 2000 date-change problem is a major business issue, but only a third of the CEOs said the same thing.

Some companies face bigger gorillas than others do. Insurance and finance companies are more concerned about the millennium bug than utilities and manufacturing companies, where applications are less date-critical. On average, 55% of CIOs worry that the financial health of their businesses will be harmed if the gorilla isn't tamed. But in the insurance industry, the CIO anxiety index rises to 78%.

Another key finding: The sky isn't falling. Contrary to a widespread forecast by Gartner Group that the global cost to fix the date-change problem is $600 billion, IDC's global surveys and spending model put the price tag at about a third of that.

But that's the big picture. What about your company? Are you ahead of the curve or behind it? It's time for some benchmarking to see where you stand compared with your competitors and trading partners.

The IDC survey revealed the following trends in the way corporate America is wrestling the year 2000 gorilla:

- Many of your peers (40%) started year 2000 projects last year; 23% started them in 1995. About one in five companies waited until this year to begin work on the problem and, ahem, 6% haven't started yet. Communications companies are taking an especially casual approach toward the impending millennium — 16% haven't started work yet.
- About 10% of the companies said their conversion is already complete. They are probably feeling a bit smug at this point.
- Almost half of the companies expect to finish their projects in 1998. Another 15% expect to finish in 1999, which is cutting it close. Experts say 1999 is the year to test the refurbished systems.
- Only 3% of the surveyed companies expect their projects to slip past the Jan. 1, 2000 deadline. IDC predicted there will be even more schedule slips; up to 10% of the companies won't hit the deadline.

Don't let your year 2000 project fall behind the competition.

Let's hope they aren't your trading partners.

- The two most popular fixes are application "renovation" and purchasing new software. But CIOs said it's very difficult to get information about their software vendors' year 2000-compliance efforts. So don't count on your software vendors to bail you out.

Overall, the survey found that the No. 1 problem faced by CIOs is finding the right people to work on the project. If you're starting late, this will be a huge problem. CIOs are diverting resources from other technology initiatives but still may not have enough skilled heads to go around. Nor can you necessarily count on third-party firms; IDC predicted they'll face their own capacity problems. Crack programmers with project-management talent are scarce in both communities.

So, how are you doing? The sky may not be falling, but there is debris in the air. Check to make sure your company isn't further behind than your top two competitors. □

Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is jgantz@idcresearch.com

EXACTLY HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE USING McAFEE ENTERPRISE?

$805,562
Phillip Wood Jr.
Cape Fear Valley Medical Center
1500 nodes, 150 applications

$595,029
Diane Del Vecchio
Smith Environmental
850 nodes, 15 applications

$474,885
Doug Glasser
Hoffman LaRoche
1200 nodes,
50 applications

Introducing McAfee Enterprise, the first comprehensive security and management suite proven to cut costs up to 80%.

So much money is at stake. The 5-year cost of managing a single workstation is now $42,000 and climbing. And yet, most network tools are considered too cumbersome to use or too expensive to justify.

Introducing McAfee Enterprise. The first enterprise-wide security and management suite specifically optimized to native NT technology. A fully integrated solution, Me!™ automates network functions in one distributed OLE Explorer console which cuts management time and costs up to 80%.

Now you can solve all of your network security and management problems. With one product from one vendor.

Centralized and integrated control of network assets, desktops, and help desk.

With McAfee Enterprise, all the resources necessary to proactively manage the network are at the administrator's fingertips.

Only Me! fully integrates network security and management functions with help desk tools so you can centrally manage your entire network.

With asset and desktop management modules seamlessly integrated into an enterprise-class help desk, and the broadest range of integrated security offerings ever from a single vendor, only Me! bridges the gap between Netware LANs and UNIX WANs with an NT-centric view of the enterprise.

All Me! modules share a common Explorer interface, database, and scripting language – and common reporting and alerting with SNMP traps to third-party partners such as H-P OpenView, BMC Patrol and IBM/Tivoli TME 10.

Enterprise Management Cost Savings*		
	Current Costs	With Me!
Software Metering	$347,500	$136,625
Software Distribution	$489,803	$10,000
Inventory	$183,500	$15,000
Desktop Management	$117,450	$15,000
Data Loss to Viruses	$429,750	$15,000
	$1,568,003	$191,625

*Based on 1000 nodes, 50 applications

Security Management

World's most popular anti-virus.

Transparent peer-to-peer encryption.

Open-ended encryption for the Internet.

Enterprise scalable NT-managed firewall.

Internet anti-virus protection.

Authentication and digital certificate maintenance.

Network Management

Server-based anti-virus.

Leading NT backup solution.

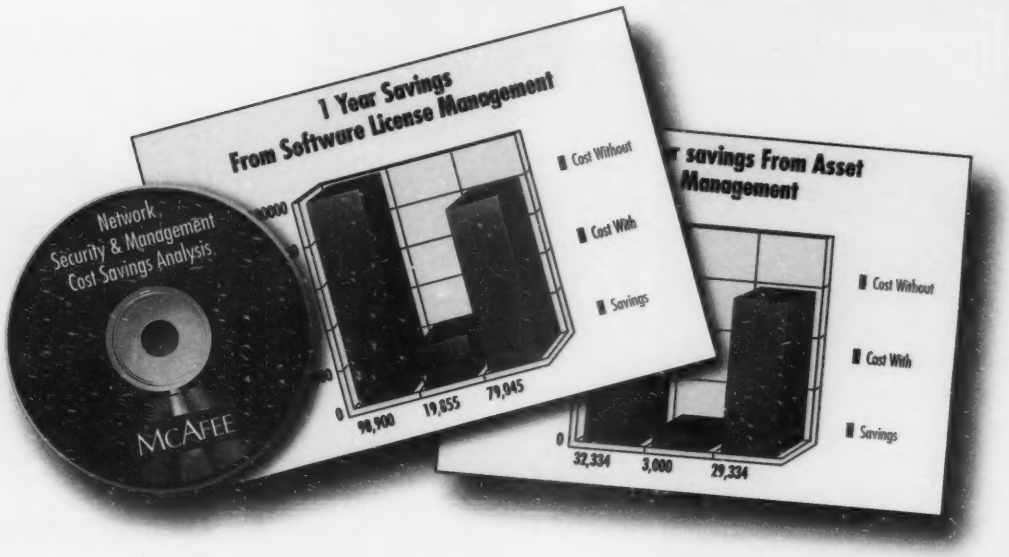
32-bit remote Windows for NT and 95.

Asset and desktop management.

Integrated help desk tools.

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1997. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders. McAfee Enterprise is a trademark of McAfee Associates, Inc. SABER is a trademark of a subsidiary of The SABRE Group, Inc. and is licensed for use to McAfee Associates, Inc. McAfee Associates, Inc. is not otherwise affiliated with The SABRE Group, Inc. or SABRE Travel Information Network.

HERE'S EXACTLY HOW YOU CAN FIND OUT.



	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Enterprise Technologies			
Multi Server	X	X	X
Netware, NT and UNIX	X	NO	NO
TCP/IP WAN	X	NO	NO
SNMP & H-P OpenView	X	X	NO
OLE Console	X	NO	NO
Explorer User Interface	X	NO	NO
SQL	X	NO	NO

Only McAfee supports you across the enterprise.

	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Products			
Asset Management	X	X	X
Anti-virus	X	X	X
Remote Control	X	X	X
Storage Management	X	NO	NO
Desktop Management	X	NO	X
Help Desk	X	NO	NO
FireWall	X	NO	NO
Encryption	X	NO	NO
Tivoli Integration	X	NO	NO
BMC Patrol Integration	X	NO	NO
Sniffer Integration	X	NO	NO

McAfee offers the broadest product line.

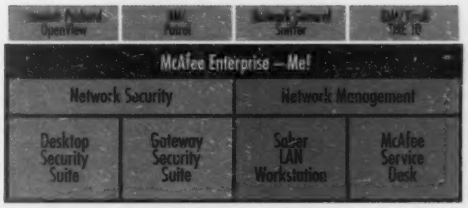
The most comprehensive network security and management suite available.

McAfee provides all your security and management needs with single vendor support.

McAfee's *Desktop Security Suite* secures PCs from viruses, lost data and computer hackers. When combined with server-based *Gateway Security Suite* for virus protection and firewall capabilities, it provides a uniquely scalable defense.

Saber LAN Workstation is the industry's most comprehensive network management suite with software license metering, hardware and software inventory, software distribution, and desktop control. And the only one supporting both NT and Netware environments natively.

McAfee Service Desk is the first solution to provide automatic problem prevention through the unique integration of Saber LAN Workstation's network management capabilities with Vycor's enterprise-class help desk. McAfee Service Desk integrates with Remote Desktop's unique remote windowing tool that allows administrators to manage NT networks with higher performance.



McAfee Enterprise provides the only complete NT-centric enterprise network security and management suite that interoperates with third-party, enterprise management modules.

Prove it to yourself with our free analysis.

To find out how much you'll save, just try our free McAfee Network Security and Management Cost Savings Analysis CD.

Using the latest data from such respected sources as the Gartner Group, IDC, NCSA, and Dataquest, it provides complete analysis and reports plus an executive summary that will help you make the business case for automating your enterprise security and management functions.

So call, **1-800-332-9966 dept. 310** today for your free Cost Savings CD and more information on Me!, McAfee Enterprise, the first NT-centric enterprise management suite of choice.

After all, there are a few hundred thousand reasons why you need it.

MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE www.mcafee.com ftp.mcafee.com BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Computerworld Custom Publications

Where IT Leaders Find Technology Solutions

Computerworld's custom publications are an excellent resource for learning about specific solutions on critical technology issues and challenges. Sponsored by leading IT vendors, these custom publications are produced by a dedicated custom publishing staff at Computerworld. Working with well-known industry analysts from IDC, Gartner Group and other third party sources, this group brings you a variety of special publications that provide the focused perspectives that help you effectively deliver information technology to the enterprise.

For sponsorship information contact:
Elaine R. Offenbach
Vice President
Computerworld
Custom Publications
Phone: (415) 347-0555
Fax: (415) 347-8312
E-mail: elaine_offenbach@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD

White Papers

With an in-depth focus on a major technology platform or technology management issue, Computerworld White Papers are highly regarded by information systems professionals

Custom Supplements

Technology briefings that provide strategic direction for the busy IT manager

Technology Roadmaps

Infographic reference guides to the design and implementation of critical technology platforms

Look for These Upcoming Custom Publications in Computerworld

Issue Date	Title	Space Close	Materials Due
Mar. 31	Solutions Series: Year 2000: Organizational Issues (part 1 of 2)	Feb. 14	Mar. 7
Apr. 21	White Paper: Data Mining Leverages Warehouse Info	Mar. 7	Mar. 28
May 5	Supplement: Electronic Software Distribution Distribution at Networld + Interop	Mar. 21	Apr. 11
May 12	White Paper: Evolution of Systems Management Distribution at DB/EXPO	Mar. 28	Apr. 18
Jun. 2	Solutions Series: Year 2000: Products (part 2 of 2) Distribution at PC Expo	Apr. 18	May 9

Computerworld Custom Publications are written and produced independently of the Computerworld editorial staff.

To order back issues, contact Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536

March 31, 1997

THE YEAR 2000

SOLUTIONS SERIES

The crisis looms large

Don't let your organization go under

Overview by
AberdeenGroup

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publishing

MAKING THE TRANSITION IS EASY IF YOU'RE OUTFITTED RIGHT.

Evolving to Year 2000 compliance and beyond is easy when you start with the best tool: MSM/2000. Designed by MS Millennium to maximize the productivity of teams engaged in this time-critical transition, MSM/2000 is a comprehensive suite of software tools that are already being deployed at one of Wall Street's largest firms.

MSM/2000 manages all the phases of the date conversion. It automatically modifies source programs, JCL and other library statements, as well as compiles and checks out the modified programs.

This interactive tool features:

Aggressive MVS Inventory - Tells you what your production inventory is! The MSM/2000 Inventory Module automatically tracks the conversion progress and eliminates the necessity to "Freeze" applications for the duration of the conversion effort.

Substantive Impact Analysis - Reports to you what is at risk and what it will take to fix it!

Sophisticated Parsing Approach - Utilizes base displacement approach - as opposed to text scan - to get 100% of all targets.

Intuitive Seeding Process - Recommends to the user which are the best candidates for renovation!

Comprehensive Regression Test Plan - Determines what's been changed and what needs to be tested based on dependencies and interdependencies.

Dynamic Run-Time Data Bridging Module - Virtually eliminates the compliance deadline for conversion! Your files are dynamically translated through MSM/2000's closed loop utilizing the MVS/SSI.

Evolve with an effective tool backed by highly advanced humans. The most important step you can take toward Year 2000 is selecting the right conversion partner to outfit you properly from the start. Our competition already knows who we are, and you should, too! Select MS Millennium, the company other conversion companies are calling for advice.

Contact us today to see the MSM/2000 demonstrated!

MS MILLENNIUM

A Subsidiary of The Matlen Silver Group, Inc.

Tower Building • 270 Davidson Avenue, Somerset, NJ 08873

Phone: (888) MSM-2003 Fax: (908) 469-2464
E-mail: msm2000@msmillennium.com
www.msmillennium.com

A Special Advertising Supplement

DENIAL: It's not a solution, it's a gamble

Introduction

When the ghosts of the past come back to haunt us, it's a scary situation.

In order to save memory — once one of the most precious components of a computer system — programmers in the 1960s and 1970s represented the year in dates using two digits in code rather than four. This practice persisted into the 1980s and even the 1990s as firms tried to maintain backward compatibility with legacy systems — a practice that left many two-digit date fields intact.

As a result, the year 2000 will appear to many systems as 00, not 2000, and will be interpreted as 1900. And lately it seems as if an entire industry has arisen to gauge the implications of this misinterpretation.

Trade-offs from the '60s lead to strategic decisions today

The push by those early programmers for memory economy has today's executives facing critical, strategic infrastructure decisions.

Because the implications of wrong dates on a universal scale are not yet truly known, enterprise IS management and supplier management cannot even fully describe the extent of the problem to their peers, much less provide comprehensive solutions. Information systems today are so widely integrated that finding every likely corrupt transaction resulting from bad-date calculations is an immense challenge. Not finding and correcting bad date fields will disrupt business. And in some cases, those disruptions will be severe.

Some analysts look at the Year 2000 problem and say the sky is falling. Others say the problem will be less cataclysmic than originally thought. Either way, the Aberdeen Group views the Year 2000 problem as much about competitive advantage as it is about technology. In fact, even executives whose roles have nothing to do with technology will find themselves playing pivotal roles in finding Year 2000 solutions for their enterprises.

The key is to start searching for those solutions right away. Many organizations are waiting for a "magic pill" technology to miraculously solve the Year 2000 date problem. This approach is at best a crapshoot, with potentially disastrous implications.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIM BRINTON

This is Part 1 of a 2-part Solutions Series on the Year 2000. Look for Part 2, which will discuss specific solutions, in the June 2nd issue of Computerworld.

The lead article in this Solutions Series was co-written by Peter S. Kastner and Susan L. Irving of Aberdeen Group Inc., a market research and consulting firm in Boston. As Group Vice President of Aberdeen, and general manager of its commercial systems practice, Peter Kastner analyzes trends in databases, OLTP, decision support, client/server architectures and distributed commercial systems development. He also conducts studies in distributed systems planning, electronic commerce and database management software issues for suppliers and user organizations. Susan Irving is senior analyst for Professional Services Research. By focusing on the economics of the business from the end-user's perspective, she assists senior executives in analyzing the benefits of using professional services to achieve their enterprise objectives.

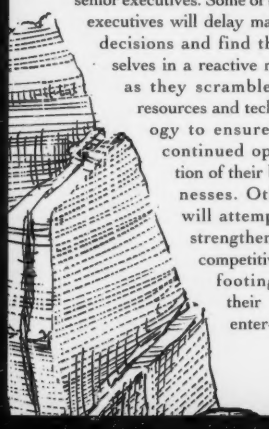
How Enterprise Executives Can Play a Pivotal Role in the Year 2000 Solution

By Peter Kastner
and Susan Irving
Aberdeen Group

Companies that are not Year 2000 safe will see their competitive strengths eroded.

Year 2000 problem will rock businesses with the same force as any sudden, unplanned for market change. Look at how the competitive landscape of the airline industry has shifted abruptly several times in the past 20 years due to regulatory changes, the use of computerized reservation systems and scheduling schemes, and international alliances. The catalyst for each shift differed but the outcome was the same: a reshuffling of industry players. Inevitably, the winners were the companies who found opportunity — not peril — in change.

In the same way, the Year 2000 problem will bring market disruption — perhaps upheaval — to technology-enabled enterprises and industries. The task of hammering out the competitive strategy and plan for survival will fall on the shoulders of senior executives. Some of these executives will delay making decisions and find themselves in a reactive mode as they scramble for resources and technology to ensure the continued operation of their businesses. Others will attempt to strengthen the competitive footing of their enterprises by ensuring Year 2000 safety. For this latter group, the problem will be the catalyst for change that will in turn create opportunity.



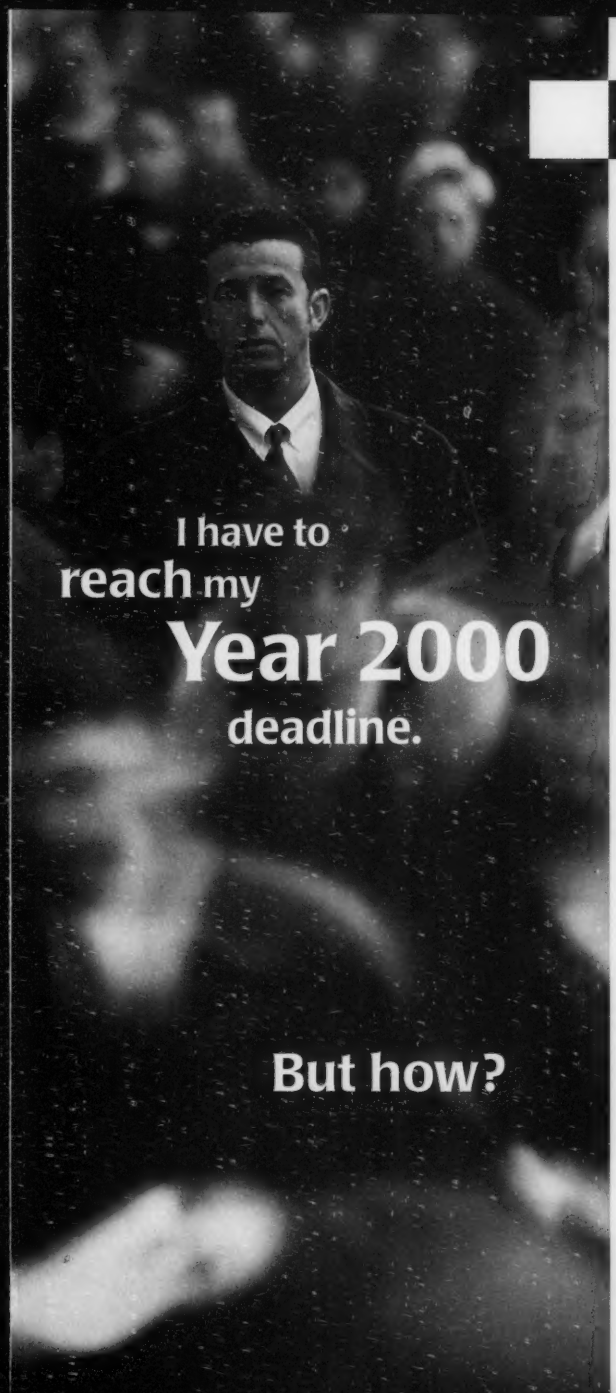
Not just about software

The Year 2000 problem is not necessarily about software. For a company making consumer packaged goods, the problem is about the gain — or loss — of shelf space. (No superstore chain will let a vendor near its stores without proof of Year 2000 readiness for any integrated inventory and provisioning systems.) A process company may find that its Year 2000 problems are about its ability to efficiently and competitively use its asset base. A services company may find that Year 2000 bugs undermine its ability to mine data marts for targeted-customer marketing.

For all businesses, the unifying theme is this: In the best case, the Year 2000 problem is about determining competitive advantage; in the worst case, corporate viability.

Why competitive advantage? Tightly integrated, Web-enabled technology infrastructures are becoming the circulatory system of companies. Global organizations are interdependent on realtime, online worldwide information that can be transmitted from Singapore to Atlanta with a single keystroke.

In many cases, these enterprises are also technologically intertwined with the operations of their customers, suppliers and distributors. If this information flow is compromised, so is their business. And if there is one thing the Year 2000 bug promises, it is to compromise critical information flows within and between enterprises.



Ardes 2k™ is the only proven millennium solution.

NEW FROM DATA DIMENSIONS

The deadlines for Year 2000 compliance cannot be missed. This innovative product gives your technology specialists the knowledge and resources they need to understand, and fix, your millennium problems.

Ardes 2k was developed as the successful result of Data Dimensions' 5 years of practical experience with creating solutions for the millennium problem. It integrates proven strategies, processes, and tools based on experience evaluating and updating over 3 billion lines of code for hundreds of organizations, including over 30 Fortune 500 companies. It allows your organization to develop trained millennium experts quickly and easily, with quality support from a worldwide leader.

Customizable, Scaleable, Tools-Neutral Technology

Ardes 2k incorporates a tools-neutral process bound only by the best automation software available. The key is a unique Modular Repeatable Process (MRP) that can be customized for individual environments, dynamically scaled to any size organization, and configured to measure any quantifiable results. As a result, your cost and training time is effectively minimized, while your enterprise's productivity and efficiency is significantly increased.

Innovative Automated Technology Transfer

Data Dimensions' unique technological process lets you easily transfer Ardes 2k knowledge to your information systems personnel and effectively implement solutions. By utilizing CD-ROM and Internet technology, Ardes 2k Year 2000 solutions are now available to a worldwide client base.

Comprehensive Enterprise-Wide Solutions

Ardes 2k is the most comprehensive millennium update package available. The easy-to-use format provides technical information that can be optimized for your enterprise environment via CD-ROM, Internet Web site access, complementary support tools, products and services.

Get Started Now

Ardes 2k is the only proven solution that can help your organization meet the complex challenge of 21st century compliance.

For more information, or to order Ardes 2k, call Data Dimensions at 800-499-1979, or visit our Web site at http://www.data-dimensions.com

Ardes 2k™

A PRODUCT OF Data DIMENSIONS, INC.

2000 Skyline Tower • 10900 N.E. 4th Street
Bellevue, Washington 98004

The same interdependence can be found in small and mid-sized companies who use technology to secure relationships with larger companies, to market an amplified presence to targeted customers or to perform vital customer-service functions. No company will be unaffected — the difference will be the degree to which a particular company's operations are altered.

To minimize the risk of your business being compromised, you must start your Year 2000 transition now. Not being Year 2000 safe by the start of the millennium will erode the competitive strengths of companies who, in turn, will lose to industry players who better manage this transition.

Executives in the spotlight

Executives can play pivotal roles in ensuring Year 2000 safety for their enterprises. But to do so, they will need to do three things:

- Require that a comprehensive and proactive plan is in place;
- Secure trusted external assistance;
- Insist that day-to-day business operations experience minimal disruption.

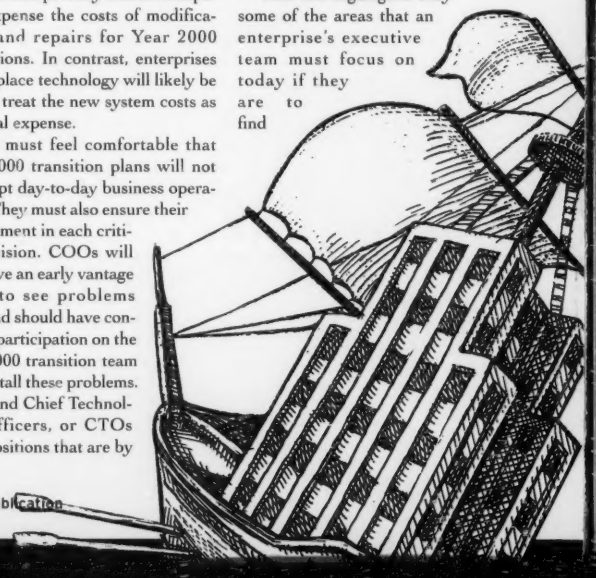
Above all, executives must marshal the collective Year 2000 efforts with a sense of real urgency. This urgency will send a signal to the rest of the organization that becoming Year 2000 safe is a corporate priority, and that meeting the millennium deadline is non-negotiable.

Because Year 2000 is a strategic business problem, rather than a technology problem, each member of a senior executive team needs to identify critical issues resulting from the Year 2000 bug in their area of responsibility and ensure that their 1997 plans address these issues thoroughly.

- CFOs need to be confident that they have all the information to make informed funding decisions for the next five years. They also need to know the potential impact on financial statements and, if their company is publicly held, be prepared with a communication strategy to shareholders and the market at large for 1997 reporting.
- Controllers must check with their audit firm for critical input on how regulatory accounting rulings — for example, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) in the U.S. — will allow companies to treat these extraordinary costs. FASB is likely to insist that publicly funded companies expense the costs of modifications and repairs for Year 2000 corrections. In contrast, enterprises that replace technology will likely be able to treat the new system costs as a capital expense.
- COOs must feel comfortable that Year 2000 transition plans will not interrupt day-to-day business operations. They must also ensure their involvement in each critical decision. COOs will also have an early vantage point to see problems arise and should have continued participation on the Year 2000 transition team to forestall these problems.
- CIOs and Chief Technology Officers, or CTOs (two positions that are by nature aware of this problem), must have a persuasive business case for Year 2000 funding outside an IT budget. If this is not possible, they must be prepared to offer results-based business cases for saving one mission-critical IT initiative while shelving another to free up resources for the Year 2000 transition. Prepare for trade-offs.
- The Board of Directors must have input if the funds to complete this project will have an adverse affect on three to five years of financial projections. They may also have a fiduciary responsibility to ensure that their company is Year 2000 ready for business. The lawyers are certain to sort this one out.
- Most important, the corporate leader — the president and/or CEO — will play a lead role in ensuring that this is not only an organizational priority, but that the enterprise pulls together in a war-time-like effort to meet the non-negotiable deadline of Jan. 1, 2000. This will involve early coordination with human resources, change management and training.

CIOs must have a persuasive business case for Year 2000 funding outside an IT budget.

This list highlights only some of the areas that an enterprise's executive team must focus on today if they are to find



Year 2000 Best Practice Recommendations

This list of executive best practices, culled by Aberdeen Group from Year 2000 transition efforts, service providers and top Web sites, will grow – and change in emphasis – as we near Year 2000 transition triggers.

1. Start immediately! The Year 2000 problem is large, complex and, as yet, undefined. The only given is that it will get bigger for enterprises that take a wait-and-see approach. The cost of external support will skyrocket as resources are claimed and quality will suffer as companies rush towards a solution. An early start will give enterprises time to deploy solutions strategically, rather than reactively.

2. Stop wounding Year 2000 messengers. Word in the IT cubicles is that there are lots of wounded Year 2000 messengers. Don't be surprised if information about the real magnitude of resource requirements for this project has not yet reached executives in your company.

3. Send lawyers, guns and money. (Substitute "accountants" for "guns" and your company has the start of the resources required for a Year 2000 effort). Issues need to be understood throughout the organization. Accountants can provide details on current regulatory thinking on how to treat project costs — answers that may impact an (expensed) repair vs. a (capitalized) replace decision. Lawyers will educate themselves on an enterprise's potential exposure from the transfer of corrupt data or the inability to deliver product due to a technology error.

4. Request funding for the whole project upfront. Using best estimates and all the trusted external assistance they can secure, CIOs should develop five-year project estimates (assuming two years of post-2000 conversion work) for unique Year 2000 transition requirements. This will be a thankless task as you present this to the board. But laying out the magnitude of the task ahead will allow other critical enterprise resource decisions and planning to be accomplished. Estimating total costs will also strengthen your case for management, rather than IT, funding later on.

5. Treat this as a war-time effort. Fostering a sense of urgency and common purpose throughout your organization will lead to a more focused and comprehensive effort to meet the non-negotiable deadline. This is not just an IT conversion; it is a matter of competitive viability.

6. Secure trusted outside resources quickly. Many vendors are vying for your Year 2000 transition business. In 12 months, this will be a seller's market. When assessing vendors, ask them what they will not be able to do for your business. The best service providers will tell you this.

7. Check hardware, systems software and networking compliance. Conventional fixes treat Year 2000 problems only in applications. There are date-field problems in networking and hardware equipment and systems software that often times are not inventoried — and, ultimately, not fixed. Executives need to feel comfortable that their project team is addressing technologies outside of applications. Executives should insist on vendor documentation and certification of the Year 2000-readiness of their equipment. This compliance documentation should also be secured for all purchased applications.

8. Insist on seeing external partner compliance plans, updates and completion milestones. And be prepared to make your own plans available to partners. Ironically, the enterprises that are the most advanced in linking their operations to the operations of their vendors, customers and distributors are most at risk for corrupt data. Executives need to ensure that all external links are Year 2000 safe — and that they can provide this safety back.

9. Put the community of Year 2000 resources to work. Encourage the project team to use (if they don't already) the Internet communities that have sprung up to tackle the problem. In addition, regional user groups offer a lot of valuable shared experiential advice.

10. Beware the Law of Unintended Consequences. Getting to Year 2000 compliance will likely require new software versions of compilers, operating systems, utilities and other infrastructure software. Expect problems induced from the infrastructure changes before you even change one line of Year 2000 source code. Also, plan for performance tuning as part of the test cycle.

11. Staff a post-2000 SWAT team. There will be lots of work to do after 1/1/2000. Even the best efforts may not trap and fix all dates. And some disruptions from bad dates will not be discovered for months. There will also be unanticipated sources of external data that could corrupt your information. A team should be rested, ready and eager to tackle whatever comes up as the century changes.

12. Save the blame for January 1, 2000. Many companies are currently engaged in time-wasting discussions aimed at affixing blame for the problem. Companies should not blame anyone — yet. Casting blame today diverts attention away from the real need to fix the date problem quickly, effectively and comprehensively. On Jan. 1, 2000, the finger will most likely be pointing at vintage 1997 decision-makers who refused to acknowledge this problem and who did not allocate the proper resources and time early enough to fix the problem.

13. Don't use misfits and re-treads. Give the troops fighting the Year 2000 war a rosy picture of their post-war career path.

Year 2000 Issues: Understanding Will Lead to Action

By John R. Logan, President, Aberdeen Group, Inc.

Perhaps one of the most startling aspects about the Year 2000 problem is how few enterprises have a comprehensive, realistic plan to deal with it. Yes, technical repair plans are in place — but few IS professionals believe that these can be accomplished in time, within budget and without disrupting business operations.

Even those enterprises that are well on the way to fixing their legacy applications are pulling staff off high-priority application development and implementation projects, because the assessment phase of their Year 2000 repair efforts has started to uncover more problem areas than originally anticipated.

As these new technical problems surface, even the most competent senior enterprise executives are not prepared to proactively manage the Year 2000 repair process. No organization confronting a crisis can long afford to tolerate this type of situation.

Executives, both in IS and at senior operations levels, still do not feel they thoroughly understand the issues involved in managing through the Year 2000 problem.

Even more unsettling is the fact that, as their knowledge increases, all they see are higher expenses that are not covered by today's budgets. In the private sector, this formula often translates into lower profits; in the public sector, it translates into budget overruns that must be explained to skeptical oversight boards.

Look at the long term

To manage through the Year 2000 transition, you must realize that it is a long-term extended enterprise information infrastructure and operations business issue. Once the true scope of the problem is understood, there are four actions that should be part of every plan:

- Where possible, replace all technology components that cannot effectively support Year 2000 safe date codes. (Replacement may appear more costly than repair — until risk factors, lost opportunity costs and financial considerations are taken into account.) Appoint a Year 2000 task force to make implementation decisions right away. (And yes, this will be a high-stress position. The impact of many Year 2000-related decisions are difficult, if not impossible, to quantify.)

- For non-compliant applications and components that must be repaired because they cannot be replaced, determine the lowest level of functionality your enterprise must have from them. Put these "good-enough" repaired applications in place as quickly as possible (but by November 1998 at the latest) to be able to take the additional corrective actions required to keep your business operative.

- Plan to test, re-test and re-test again until your entire information infrastructure is proven safe. Be sure to test date-format interfaces with business partners and government agencies with whom you electronically exchange data.

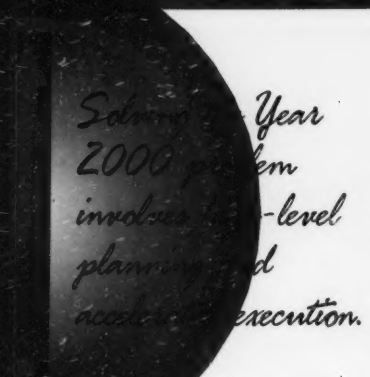
- Work only with hardware, software and professional service suppliers who have a long-term commitment to your success. Managing through Year 2000 issues — technical, business and legal — will be a tough battle. You will need allies and trusted advisors upon whom you can depend.

Every Year 2000 management action plan must project the timing and costs required to establish the desired levels of functionality and quality for your enterprise's information infrastructure today and through the millennium transition. Quite a challenge — and one for which you will need to employ your very best management skills.

Time to call HP.

ONLY 1,006 DAYS LEFT For the information technology executives who hear nothing but doom and gloom about the coming of the year 2000, we offer a brighter picture: one that includes an opportunity to re-think, perhaps re-engineer, and most definitely provide your enterprise with more flexibility and power than ever before. Since you need to fix the Year 2000 problem anyway, we suggest you do it using the latest Internet-enabled, client-server technology that prepares for the future instead of echoing the past. With our world-class partners, we can help provide everything you need, from decision support and data warehousing applications to mission critical environments. The bottom line: if you haven't contacted us already, it's time to do it now. Capitalize on chaos. Call 1-800-HP-KNOWS.

HEWLETT® PACKARD



Year 2000 solutions. Many others exist. For instance, who will be responsible for ensuring that any technologically linked vendors, customers, suppliers or distributors are also Year 2000 safe and will not be able to corrupt the information in your systems? And as Year 2000 problems become operationally apparent and business-changing decisions need to be made, who will be responsible for corporate-wide employee communications?

This list also does not account for the equally critical work of the project team, including finding and using tools to correct bad dates, developing and verifying lists of Year 2000-compliant hardware, software and networking vendors (both for existing systems and replacement options), and managing staff morale on a project where the nature of the work is often monotonous and career-limiting.

Obtain outside help

Most companies, lacking the resources, time or comprehensive knowledge to address the breadth of Year 2000 problems, will require external assistance for their Year 2000 transitions. Yet there are no one-stop shopping options for such solutions; today's providers are focusing on application conversion issues, while overlooking hardware, networking and business issues.

Because there are so many pieces to the Year 2000 puzzle, executives should engage a trusted professional services provider to help them navigate the business and technology decisions.

One attractive option is the consulting arm of your audit partner — or a firm referred to you by them. This firm has a stake in the ongoing viability of your business, understands the inner workings of your operations, and is positioned to continue to apply the best practice learning from its collective Year 2000 projects. Although this firm will not provide one-stop shopping services, it will be in a position to understand where to secure additional resources.

If your audit firm's consulting practice is unavailable, there are many other top-notch consulting and conversion firms who can provide support. A list of such vendors can be found at the Web site www.year2000.com. Insist on references from consulting companies with applicable experiences to ensure that you have not merely found an opportunist in a three-year market.

Whomever you choose for external assistance, you need to secure that relationship ASAP. By mid-1997, there will be little capacity left in the industry. This will drive conversion prices up and quality down, and will jeopardize the chances of many companies for a safe Year 2000 transition.

Conclusion

Aberdeen Group believes that there will be enterprises who gain from their Year 2000 solutions by ensuring that their technology infrastructures continue to enable, rather than disable, their business objectives through the millennium transition.

And because no company is an island, these internal technology infrastructures often encompass external partners — vendors, customers and distributors — who must also be able to share data that is not corrupt.

Enterprise executives can play a pivotal role in the Year 2000 solution by bringing to the surface critical business issues that result from Year 2000 repair strategies — and developing and executing the proactive plans needed to deal with these issues.

The upshot is that solving the Year 2000 problem involves high-level planning and accelerated execution. The challenge today is for executives to devise a realistic solution for their enterprise (and their enterprise's partners), secure adequate resources to support this effort, find trusted external consultants, vendors and tools before these resources are claimed, and ensure an active forum for the escalation of critical business decisions that must be decided by senior management.

Executives that meet Year 2000 challenges head-on will lead their enterprises through a more graceful transition into the next millennium while gaining competitive ground on rivals who are not Year 2000 ready.

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications

This Solutions Series on the Year 2000 issue was created by Computerworld Custom Publications. For reprints, contact Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536 or at heidi_broadley @ cw.com.

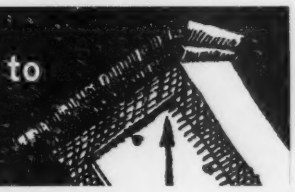
The Aberdeen Group is at (617) 723-7890. Peter Kastner can be contacted by E-mail at kastner @ aberdeen.com.

Questions or comments on the second story in this supplement should be forwarded to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter_bochner @ cw.com.

Part 2 of this Series will deal with specific solutions to handle the various pieces of the Year 2000 puzzle. It will appear in the June 2nd issue of Computerworld. Editorial inquiries should be addressed to Peter Bochner.

Management: Key to Year 2000 Success

By Anna Tortig



There are penalties galore, particularly for CIOs.

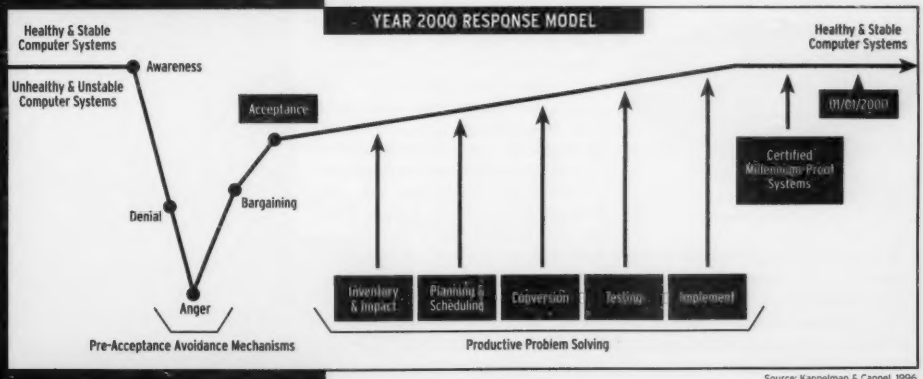
It's a lousy job, but somebody's got to do it . . . managing year 2000 date-change projects, that is.

The Year 2000 problem presents IT professionals with immense project management and organizational challenges. First they have to convince CEOs and other top managers that they should fork over $1 million or more to rectify a problem that was in fact created by data processing departments. Then they have to convince programmers to put the brakes on career advancement and take on the boring, tedious and time-consuming task of checking thousands and thousands of lines of computer code for any potential failures when the clock strikes 12 on Jan. 1, 2000.

There's neither visible return on investment for management nor glory for the troops in the trenches. But there are penalties galore, particularly for CIOs. Thomas D. Oleson, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., puts it bluntly: "For CIOs, this is a career-ending project if they screw it up."

And screw-ups could have dire repercussions for an organization when it comes to Year 2000. "This is a stay-in-business situation," says Wayne Johnson, senior project manager at Reliastar Financial Corp., a life insurance and annuities company in Minneapolis that in the next 21 months will pump $39 million into changing 15 million to 20 million lines of code across all its applications. Notes Johnson: "It touches just about any line of code we have."

Because it started early, Reliastar should be safe. But IDC's Oleson estimates that 10% of large corporations will not finish the task of conversion by the year 2000 deadline. Others, he notes, will meet the dead-



Source: Kappelman & Cappel, 1996

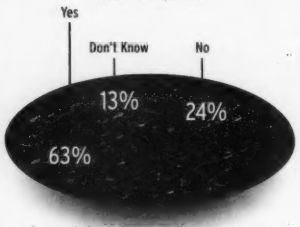
line but will still be finding bugs after the fateful day. (Perhaps long after. Bugs don't always show up right away. In a program Oleson wrote as an insurance actuary in the 1960s, "the bugs didn't show up until the end of the 1970s," he notes, "because we didn't go down that branch of the program.")

Only 16% of those heading up Year 2000 projects are devoting more than 90% of their time.

What will happen to the laggards — the companies that don't make the deadline? Theresa O'Neil, vice president of marketing, data warehousing, for Platinum Technology, offers one scenario. "They'll return to paper forms, because their computers won't process the right information," she says. "Payroll and accounting will get done, but other applications will get put on hold."

Is your company's executive management aware of the real risks involved in this project?

Total: 157 responses



Comment: One in four executive managers are unaware of the real risks of the Y2K project. The question is, who's going to bring them up to speed?

SOURCE: Year 2000 Information Center

Of course, the good news is that most corporate managers — CEOs, COOs and CFOs — are already aware of the problem and understand the consequences of not complying in time. But according to an IDC study, the degree of concern varies by industry. In the insurance field, where dates are in nearly every line of code, 78% of IS managers consider the date-change problem a major concern. In banking, 64% of IS executives feel that way. But in the manufacturing segment, only 41% of IS executives, 20% of CFOs and 10% of CEOs believe that Year 2000 is a major business issue.

CIOs tend to see the problem as a major business issue more often than CEOs or CFOs. (That's understandable, since they're the ones whose careers are on the line.) But there are many other blind spots in the recognition of the problem.

IS leads in awareness

According to a study by the Society for Information Management (SIM), based in Chicago, the perceived level of organizational Year 2000 awareness does not extend much beyond the IS department. The study noted a very low incidence of reported discussions with auditors and legal staff, two groups that should be involved early in attacking the problem. It also said that CIOs and project managers may be reluctant to carry word of the problem outside the IS department because they are uncomfortable about the problem's origins.

The study detected other concerns. One problem pertained to those heading up Year 2000 projects. For instance, 61% of those in charge of Year 2000 projects have had the assignment for six months or less; only 11% have been in the saddle for more than 12 months. Worse, about 35% of organizations polled appeared to have no one in charge of the situation.

Those who were in charge reported that they were spending less than a third of their time on the project. Only 16% were devoting more than 90% of their time. That means most Year 2000 managers are not devoting full-time attention to the project, and, according to the study's author, "if these figures are even half true, they portend of a serious degree of very negative year 2000-related consequences."

The SIM report also suggests that important projects, particularly in the area of application development, may

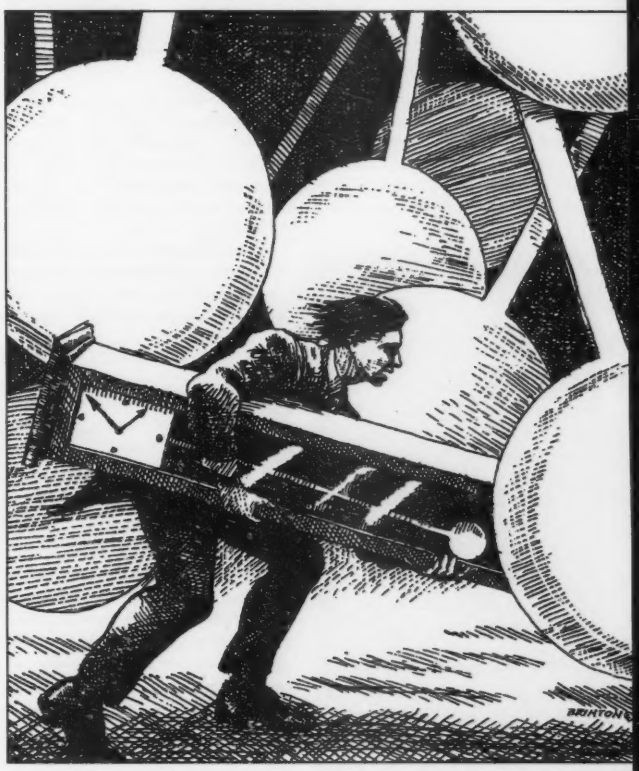
You're in good hands with . . .

Several insurance companies have begun issuing Year 2000 insurance policies to cover business disruptions that may result when systems are converted to handle the date change.

These insurers are expected to be very selective in insuring companies. If a company does not have a comprehensive Year 2000 plan, or if it does have one but does not execute it, it might not be able to collect.

So far users seem less than bowled over by the policy. One attendee at a Year 2000 conference said, "I can just see going up to my boss and saying, 'Our systems don't work. But don't worry, we're covered.'"

But if nothing else, such an insurance policy may be "brilliant in terms of raising management awareness," says Don Estes, a Year 2000 consultant in Lexington, Mass. "Now you can go to the CFO and speak in terms he understands."



be ignored as a result of the focus on Year 2000. The flip side may be true as well. Europe, notes O'Neil of Platinum Technology, "is having a heck of a time getting corporate buy-in on the Year 2000 issue. Their focus is on the issue of European currency."

Leon Kappelman, co-leader of the SIM 2000 Working Group and an associate professor at the University of North Texas, says it is crucial to assess the risks — "If it has anything to do with a chip, it is potentially at risk," — and convey that message to management. He said it may be enough to familiarize CEOs with the ramifications of the matter by setting up a test of a mission-critical system and showing what will happen if the company doesn't change its code. In other cases, outside pressure (for example, from an industry group) may be required. The Securities Industry Association has created a Year 2000 committee to ensure that securities companies, banks, stock exchanges and their business partners are compliant. The group plans to conduct a compliance test of Wall Street companies in early 1999.

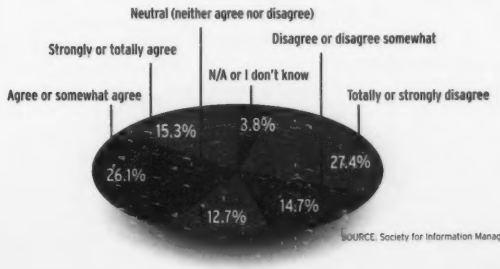
But for CIOs, getting a message across to top management can be tough. CIOs who are currently involved in Year 2000 projects say that when they brought their boss the bad news, the initial reaction was negative. "The reaction by most CEOs is the same: Why did DP do this in the first place?" says Roland Laferriere, CIO of BJ's Wholesale Club, a membership-only warehouse club headquartered in Natick, Mass. Laferriere admits to having felt chagrined when he explained the root of the problem to the president of BJ's. "CEOs understand what happened, but still can't comprehend why," he says.

Dave Iacino, the project manager of BankBoston's millennium management team, reports encountering the same anger and denial when he first went to the Board. But those emotions were quickly replaced by the realization that the problem was real. "Because the CTO had done his spadework people knew how to spell millennium," he says. "Funds were committed almost on the spot."

Pressured CIOs can try to turn this tension-ridden situation to their favor through careful project management, starting with their initial efforts to gain

Solving this has the highest priority in my organization

Responses of 156 CIOs and IS managers



SOURCE: Society for Information Management, 1997

the ear of top management. For them, the best strategy may be to anticipate management's questions and explain the date-change problem in a way they can easily understand: an article from a business publication or by illustrating a good deal of time with top management reviewing the history of the problem, why it takes so much time and effort to correct, and what the repercussions might be.

Cafferelli's plan was to get the CEO on board first, then to talk to the CFO and senior executives of departments. Showing management some articles from business publications convinced them it wasn't just a case of a computer glitch, but something that "affects the bottom line," he says.

Converse has allocated about 30% of its programming staff primarily to its mainframe systems, going through code, identifying fields and testing the programs. They are taking an inventory of all programs and tables and identifying how much of the code needs to be changed. The company also hired three contract Cobol programmers, since programs written in Cobol — the leading language for business applications and programs in banking and insurance — lie at the heart of many millennium problems.

At Converse, all systems that were used regularly needed some changes. "That amounts to thousands of programs, and 75% of our financial systems," says Cafferelli. Some of the individual programs only required a total of 5% of the code to be changed, others 25% or more.

The issue also forced Converse to decide whether to replace its 10-year-old mainframe, which handles order processing, with a client/server system. "We had to resolve this issue before tackling the Year 2000 problem. The choice was to put in a new system or change this system over the next three Year 2000 failure on a key application.

"We did a slow, gradual preparation, told them what it will cost us and how it will affect operations and business plans," says Laferriere. "The more you can prepare and anticipate questions, the better."

At sporting goods maker Converse Inc., in North Reading, Mass., talks on how to handle the issue began a year ago. CIO Vincent Cafferelli spent a

Anything that has anything to do with a chip is potentially at risk.

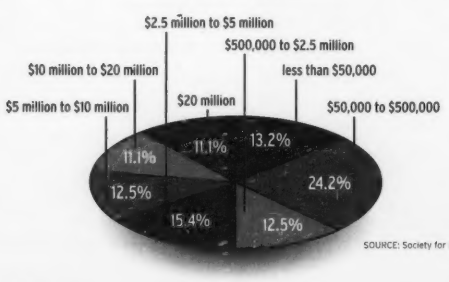
Even the feds see the light

Even the federal government, which is wrestling with some legacy systems so old that replacement parts are no longer available, seems to be emphasizing management skills over technology as the key to Year 2000 compliance. "The enormous challenge . . . is not technical; it is, rather, managerial," said Joel Willemssen, director of the information resources management, accounting and information management division of the Government Accounting Office (GAO), in testimony Feb. 24 before the Subcommittee on Government Management, Information and Technology, in the House of Representatives. (GAO is the congressional investigating agency.)

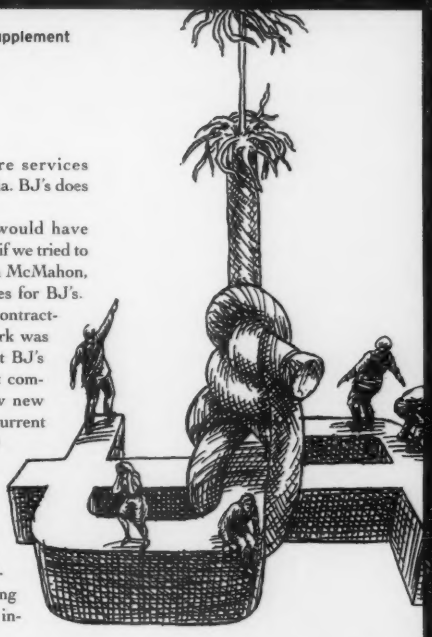
"Whether agencies succeed or fail will be largely influenced by the quality of executive leadership and program management," Willemssen added. "It will be imperative for top agency management — including the agency head and the CIO — to not only be fully aware of the importance of this undertaking, but to communicate this awareness and urgency to all agency personnel in such a way that everyone understands why Year 2000 compliance is so important."

How much do you estimate it will cost to make your organization's information systems Year 2000-compliant?

Responses of 136 CIOs and 15 managers



SOURCE: Society for Information Management



years," Cafferelli says. "We decided to change the mainframe because . . . changing to client/server was too risky." Converse aims to complete its Year 2000 conversion by January 1999, giving it 12 months to work the bugs out. Cost to resolve the issue: $750,000.

For a firm reengineering its business with client/server systems, whose software accommodates four-digit dates, the date-change problem has essentially disappeared. "A lot of our mainframe systems are being moved to client/server, so that aided the Year 2000 part of our reengineering process," says Frank Gladwell, IS manager at Berry Network Inc., a Dayton, Ohio, national marketer of Yellow Pages advertising and a subsidiary of Bell South. Berry and Bell South each have teams working on the date-change problem, which impacts fewer than 5% of Berry's programs, "so we're close to being done," Gladwell says. Berry runs articles in the monthly company newsletter to keep employees up-to-date on its Year 2000 progress.

Killing two birds with one stone

Datapro Information Services Co., a market research firm in Delran, N.J., has already solved its Year 2000 issue with client/server systems, says Martin Levine, director of technology. "With us, it wasn't a Year 2000 issue, but an issue that our business system needed new functions, so we took care of the Year 2000 problem at the same time," he says. "We've reengineered our systems, not only fixing dates but improving the system as well."

The biggest challenge in date conversion is figuring out how one piece of code in one program affects one in another program. Tracking such ripple effects is a seemingly endless task, since testing every branch of every program is impossible, from the standpoints of money and time. To relieve its own programming staff of such tedious work, BJ's decided to outsource mainframe conversion work to ITL-Infosys Technologies Ltd., a software services provider in Bangalore, India. BJ's does the final testing in-house.

"Our business plans would have been significantly impacted if we tried to do this in-house," says Tom McMahon, manager of systems services for BJ's. IS management felt that contracting out the bulk of the work was the best way to ensure that BJ's would both meet its target compliance date and not slow new development efforts. The current schedule calls for BJ's 10 mainframe applications — which contain 6 million lines of source code — to be converted by July. By then, 80% of its systems will be Year 2000-compliant. BJ's is converting other desktop systems and in-store POS systems itself.

Laferriere figures that BJ's is not only ahead of its competitors in date conversion, but it also has reduced conversion expenses 50-60% over standard U.S. prices of $1.10 to $1.50 per line of code. "A critical part of the project was minimizing our staff's exposure to long-term, laborious, boring work that is not career-enhancing," he says.

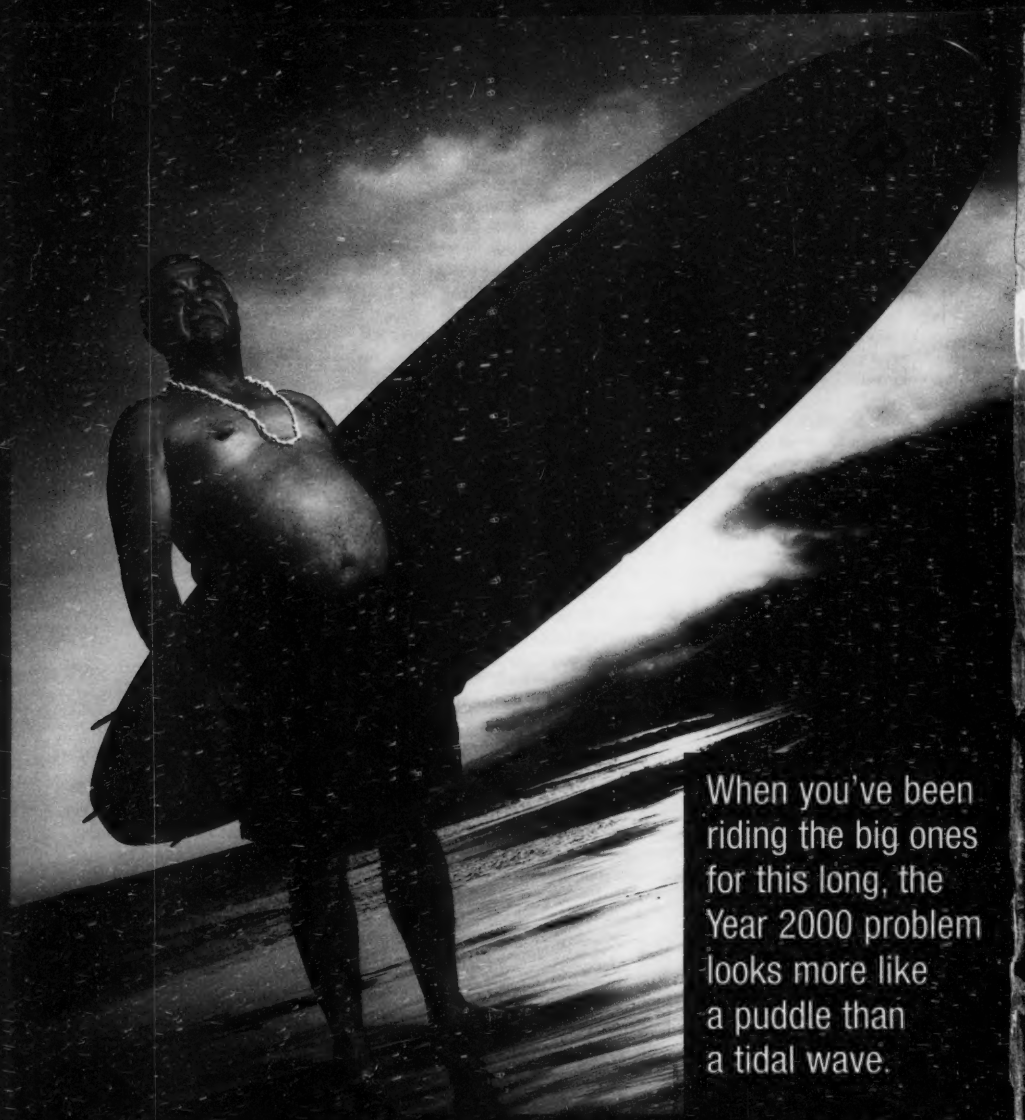
Cafferelli agrees that a Year 2000 solution especially taxes programmers. "Programmers tire easily and get slower as the project progresses. It is extremely tedious work. They must check to see if programs fall through the date field."

United Stationers Supply Co., Inc. of Des Plaines, Ill., is currently deciding whether it needs to outsource part of its Year 2000 work. In February the $2.3 billion distributor of paper supplies completed an analysis showing that less than 5% of its code in affected programs required change. The company is now conducting a pilot project with two tool vendors and an outsourcer. When the project is completed, in the second quarter, "we will develop a plan to see if we can handle this in-house," said project director Bob Niedzwiecki.

How should a CIO who hasn't started Y2K repair efforts go into the CEO's office? With resignation in hand.

Niedzwiecki advises CIOs who haven't begun Year 2000 plans to conduct an impact analysis . . . immediately. BJ's CIO Laferriere puts it more bluntly: "If you haven't already started, go in with your resignation in hand."

Anna Tortig is a freelance writer in Cambridge, Mass., who covers technology and related issues.



When you've been riding the big ones for this long, the Year 2000 problem looks more like a puddle than a tidal wave.

VIASOFT'S Enterprise 2000. 20 global partners. 13 years' experience. Catch the wave.

When it comes to the year 2000 challenge, there's nobody more qualified than Viasoft. For more than a decade we've helped corporations manage, maintain and advance their application portfolios. At Viasoft, we set our sights on the horizon. So our solutions get you up and over the big breakers today while positioning you to sail through any rough waters tomorrow. And with 20 partners around the world, we're strong enough to ride even the biggest swells. To see what the big kahuna of year 2000 solutions can do for you, call 1-888-VIASOFT. Or if you surf the Web, drop in at www.viasoft.com.

VIASOFT'S Enterprise 2000. Ma hale.

VIASOFT

COMMENTARY

The need for wired consumers

DAVID MOSCHELLA

SEVERAL RECENT STUDIES provide compelling evidence that PC sales to U.S. consumers have slowed considerably. International Data Corp. (IDC) estimates that at the end of last year, 37% of U.S. households had a PC. Odyssey Ventures puts the figure at 35%. More tellingly, both companies agree that last year's levels were only slightly higher than they were at the end of 1995. Similarly modest gains are expected this year.

Should you care?

If your company sells directly to consumers, and if you are interested in using the World Wide Web to better reach and service them, the answer is yes. It's hard to dispute the view that the percentage of homes with PCs is the single biggest determinant of future business/consumer online interaction.

For example, if only 10% of consumers used PCs, the potential for business-to-consumer electronic commerce would be virtually nil. On the other hand, if 80% or more of U.S. households were online, radical business transformations would be possible, even likely.

But at a time when society remains stuck in the middle zone, developing effective consumer strategies is considerably more difficult. Clearly, with millions already online, some level of experimentation and service is often required. But as long as most customers do business by more traditional means, the new and the old will have to run in parallel. The risk is that the need to maintain redundant capabilities can result in higher expenses and diminished productivity.

NOT JUST A MATTER OF PRICE

That the consumer market is slowing, even while the economy stays strong, suggests there are problems beyond just the high cost of today's PCs. Certainly, vendors have often misled the public by talking about $1,000 systems. By the time a customer adds a typical printer, monitor and set of software, the price is usually closer to $1,500 — and often much more.

But high prices aren't the main problem, as shown by consumers' relatively low interest in inexpensive used PCs (compared with, for instance, used cars). The lack of simple and compelling applications remains the real limiting factor. There are millions of consumers who could afford to purchase a new or used machine, but have chosen not to.

In this sense, the unflattering and often unmentioned reality is that today's home PC market is just as much divided between "the wants and want-nots" as it is the "haves and have-nots."

The IDC and Odyssey data suggests these divisions will persist. Not surprisingly, vendor interest has gravitated back to the corporate market, where a broad commitment to universal PC access allows for more radical business transformation. Imagine if corporate America had to maintain its old paper-based systems, and you get a sense of today's consumer market dilemma.

But because consumer spending accounts for two-thirds of U.S. gross domestic product, business computing can't reach its full potential without an equally robust consumer sector.

In the end, business-to-business computing is the lesser challenge.

True electronic commerce requires a wired consumer. □

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.

Technology. It's moving fast. And our schools are falling behind. Why? Lack of funds. Lack of resources. Lack of expertise. That's where your company comes in. By supporting Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the advantage they need to get ahead in the game of life. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor.
508/620-7751 • http://www.ustc.org
America needs to know.

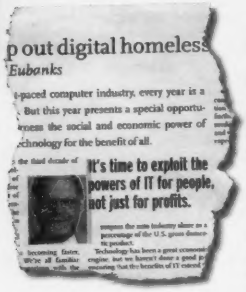
TECH CORPS

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

LETTERS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

What about books? Not everybody needs the Internet


p out digital homeless
Eubanks
-paced computer industry, every year is a
But this year presents a special opportu-
ress the social and economic power of
chnology for the benefit of all.
the third decade of
It's time to exploit the powers of IT for people, not just for profits.
becoming faster, We're all familiar
Technology has been a great economic engine, but we haven't done a good job ensuring that the benefits of IT extend

I BELIEVE IN HELPING those without the resources necessary for success and survival, as do most people. However, I have two problems with Gordon Eubanks' Feb. 24 column, "Stamp out digital homelessness." The first is the arrogance we in the information field seem to have. There are a great many occupations that IT has little to do with, and access to information via the Web is not necessary for success.

My second objection is that we seem to want to continually remove from people an incentive to strive. Eubanks states that 60% of our citizens have never read a book despite easily accessible public libraries and public transportation. We need to teach and encourage use of these resources before technology is of any use.

Kevin Brown
Gainesville, Fla.
brownkj@gru.net

I WISH GORDON EUBANKS would have done something more productive in his week as *Computerworld* editor than give us yet another sermon about the need for universal access to computer technology.

Gordon, read your own editorial! Sixty percent of our citizens never read books, yet public libraries have made access to books universal. Does universal computer access guarantee usage? No.

Worst of all is that while the number of individuals sermonizing about universal access is great, the number of proposals on how to do it are few. Unfortunately, the only feasible way to force universal access would be to involve the federal government. Do you really want the federal government to set up the Office of Internet, Networks and Komputers (OINK), otherwise known as pork for hardware and software companies?

John Fox
Indianapolis, Ind.
johnfox@in.net

Trust UPS? They can't find my door

I AM STILL LAUGHING after reading your article, "UPS insists signature data is safe" [CW, Feb. 17]. I work from my home, where there are two entrances: the blindingly obvious front door at the end of a cement walk and another one, down a rocky dirt side path and over the woodpile.

Despite numerous phone calls to supervisors and chats with their drivers, UPS insists on delivering to a door I rarely use, delaying my receipt of important documents. They can't find my front door but want me to entrust them with a digitized image of my signature? I don't think so!

Jim Domiano
Mequon, Wis.

Stay-on contracts bring stability

I REALLY HAVE TO WONDER if the "IS pros" who found the concept of "stay-on" contracts so "insulting and demeaning" ["Nobody move," by Maryfran Johnson, March 10] have themselves been burned by fellow employees who got their training or certifications and then immediately used them as resume-dressing to land a better job. In smaller IS organizations, as those people go on to greener pastures, they leave behind their former co-workers who must try to help the company down the technology path it has already committed to. Managers are then understandably gun-shy about sending someone else right off to the same expensive classes.

When employees take the training and run, they aren't hurting some faceless corporation — more often than not, they're hurting the very IS team they were once a part of. Sometimes the loyalty you speak so fondly of is best seen in the "untrained" people left behind. Ironic, huh?

Bryan Figler
Cleveland
bfigler@stratos.net

Sales pitch was misleading

I RECENTLY RECEIVED a flyer from Dell Computer advertising a "Networking Technology Seminar" sponsored by Intel, Microsoft and Dell and offering free Microsoft Office 97 software — a $435 value. Great, I thought. So I drove 30 miles from Tacoma, Wash., to Seattle and attended the seminar. When the sales pitch, uh, seminar ended, we were shocked to find the free Office 97 CD-ROM is 60-day "evaluation" software. This may not be false advertising in the strictest sense, but it is misleading. We were left wondering whether sales pitches for the products are also false or misleading.

The five corporate evaluation CD-ROMs we received contained Office 97, Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation, Internet Explorer, FrontPage 97, Team Manager 97 and Project for Windows 95. Imagine a small company installing some or all of this and having it expire in 60 days. This clever scheme may lock a prospective corporate customer in to purchasing and using these products. I suppose that is the idea.

P.S. Dell called last week, apologized and said there was a "miscommunication between the sponsors of the technology seminars." They will be sending us a nonevaluation version of Microsoft Office 97.

Jim Steel
Professional Computer Consultants Co.
Tacoma, Wash.
jsteel@wa.net

Happiness, IS-style

YOUR ARTICLE "IS money can't buy happiness" [CW, Feb. 24] should be required reading for all information systems management and their respective human resources departments. After 13-plus years in IS as a consultant and now as a business analyst for a shampoo factory, here are my rules for keeping your IS staff happy:

1. Push education and training, even if people request training in languages, applications or software you don't have. And don't do it at lunch. Do it on company time.

2. If you expect your people to travel, never quibble over expenses unless they are absurd. Make the reimbursement process as fast and efficient as possible.

3. Never bring in Andersen Consulting for anything. Unless your intention is to rid the department of qualified personnel.

4. Any decisions regarding standards and procedures should be left up to the technical staff. IS must work as a team: management, business analyst and programmer. Good managers are lousy programmers.

5. Never tell the staff that they will be expected to work overtime (late nights or weekends). Ask them. People are more likely to put in the extra hours if they believe it is their choice.

B. McCann
Melrose Park, Ill.

Sit up straight

PERHAPS ALLAN ALTER could explore dropping his title also ["May the CIO title R.I.P.," March 3]? Where CIO is a common industry acronym, Allan's title of Senior Editor, Managing, provides no indication of his specific job functions. Your magazine is ripe with self-indulgent titles for a majority of your staff members who contribute to your informative publication. And one more thing — could you all sit up straight and not tilt your heads when smiling for the camera? You're reporters, not Hollywood celebrities.

Brian Howland
Boston

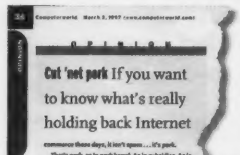
Per-minute Internet usage doesn't solve anything

NEAL WEINBERG'S opinion piece ["Cut 'net pork," March 3] touched on Internet pricing and telephone congestion but looked at only the most superficial possibilities. Flat-rate Internet pricing is a long-term tradition that has led to the tremendous experimentation that makes the Internet so valuable today.

Suggesting per-minute charges is simplistic because actual pressures in the telephone network are a complex mixture of usage-sensitive and usage-insensitive costs.

Many creative researchers are looking for ways to improve service without the yoke of per-minute charges. A new network optimized for data (packet-switching) instead of voice (circuit-switching) will probably emerge and will throw all pricing considerations up in the air. How to fund such a network — now that would make an interesting article.

Andy Oram
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.
Cambridge, Mass.
andyo@ora.com


Cut 'net pork If you want to know what's really holding back Internet

WHO DIED AND MADE big business the proprietor of the Internet? Why should only those "serious about Internet commerce" be the ones to take advantage of the information the Internet has to offer? If you're worried about the Internet experience becoming devalued, it's too late. Many technology-savvy computer junkies already use the Internet no differently than our televisions and telephones. Speaking of telephones, I don't pay a per-minute charge to call my neighbor, so why should I pay per minute to use a local Internet provider?

Michael Thompson
Denver
michaelthompson@usa.net

YOUR MARCH 3 editorial was a riot. When the rates are raised, what are the anointed activities that aren't hogging? How about these?

1. Chat rooms — where people recommend Web sites to others?

2. Downloads of huge software packages by people who are too lazy to go to the store?

3. Game players?

4. Massive electronic-mailing campaigns?

5. The passing of huge files between companies as advanced shipping notices?

6. Online support by companies in too much of a hurry to put out bug-free products?

7. Shoppers who browse through the online stores?

8. People doing research who are too lazy to go to library?

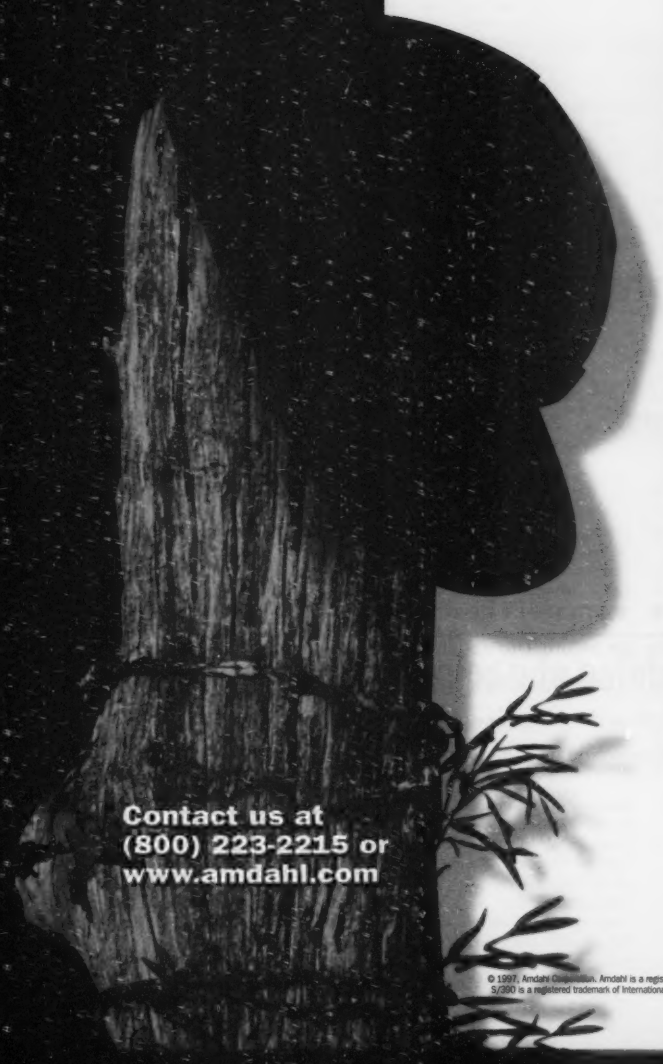
9. People doing online banking or grocery shopping?

10. Every activity but the ones I'm interested in?

So go ahead, raise the rates. Web sites with no viewers will really help the situation.

Noreen Kokes
Des Plaines, Ill.

ARE ALL YOU MIPS EA[illegible]NG THEIR K[illegible]EP?



ONCE YOU WERE WILLING TO PAY FOR MIPS THAT DIDN'T PULL THEIR WEIGHT. BUT NOT IN THIS MILLENNIUM.

Many mainframe purchases are based on Total MIPS — but Productive MIPS are the real test of value.

Consider the Amdahl Millennium™ family of CMOS-based servers — S/390® compatible mainframes that deliver more Productive MIPS per dollar than any other CMOS-based server. Bar none.

Millennium's extraordinary value derives from its unique high-efficiency design. Unmatched caching with up to 30 times more capacity for optimum processor utilization. Flexible partitioning for load-matched resource allocation. Plus many more innovative ways to keep MIPS hard at work — handling the mission-critical workload of your business.

Interested in servers with a stronger work ethic? Talk to Amdahl.

Contact us at (800) 223-2215 or www.amdahl.com

amdahl

BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS™

© 1997, Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl is a registered trademark and Millennium and BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS are trademarks of Amdahl Corporation. S/390 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks and products are the property of their respective owners.

We came. We met. We simplified enterprise computing.

This meeting didn't happen yesterday, or the day before. Our collaboration is built on a long-standing relationship between our two companies, a relationship that combines HP's leadership in enterprise computing environments with Microsoft®'s robust Windows® NT. And as we continue to work together, it is a collaboration that makes enterprise computing more efficient, both today and into the future. For more details, visit www.hp.com/go/mshp

Microsoft®

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Microsoft and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

Servers & PCs

Large Systems ♦ Workstations ♦ Portable Computing

Briefs

Secondhand blues

When IBM launched its radical PS/2 series, it gathered old PC, PC/XT and PC/AT models to dump offshore — literally — to create an artificial reef. Times

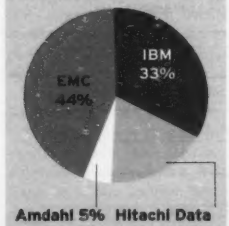
change. IBM Credit Corp. recently opened a store on the World Wide Web where shoppers can use a credit card to buy refurbished IBM PCs. The site, which is at mer.shop.ibm.com/shopping/ibmcredit, offers systems backed by a seven-day money-back guarantee and 90-day quality assurance.

More Casio handhelds

Casio Computer Co. said last week it will boost production at its plant near Tokyo to meet strong demand for its $500 Windows CE-based handheld PC. The Tokyo-based company, which sells the unit under its brand name, Cassiopeia, and makes models for Compaq Computer Corp., expects to ship about 500,000 CE devices worldwide in the year ending March 31, 1998, about two-thirds of them to the U.S.

MAINFRAME DISK STORAGE

Total 1997 petabytes shipped: 3.38*



*Projected

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

MAC OS CLONES

Faster PowerPCs coming

By Lisa Picarille

USERS WAITING to get a PowerPC machine that offers performance equal to or better than that of the fastest Pentium desktop will have a new crop to pick from later this spring.

The systems were originally due last month but were delayed by a glitch in the design of IBM Microelectronics Division's PowerPC 604E running at 250 MHz. IBM officials declined to comment on the delay.

Two of the largest Mac OS-compatible makers — Power Computing Corp. in Round Rock, Texas, and Umax Computer Corp. in Fremont, Calif. — will instead deliver their respective 250-MHz machines later this month.

MARKET CREEP

That kind of aggressive push by clone makers several times in the past year has helped them beat Apple Computer, Inc. to market with faster systems and last year helped the Mac OS compatibles makers gain 11% of the overall Macintosh market, according to Computer Intelligence, a market researcher in La Jolla, Calif.

Sources close to Apple said the Cupertino, Calif., computer

PowerPCs, page 49

Parallel sysplex a slow migration

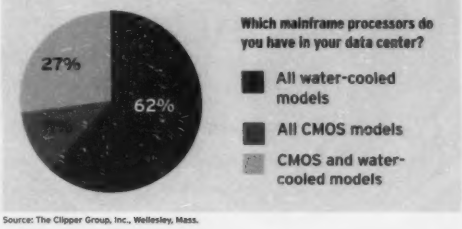
By Tim Ouellette

LARGE DATA CENTERS are slowly and steadily adopting parallel sysplex, IBM's mainframe clustering technology. But the fast pace of change in other areas of the mainframe market has other users taking a step back.

Among the changes for mainframe shops is a newfound breadth of product choice: Users can pick from a range of mainframe power and prices in hardware models, and popular client/server software packages such as SAP AG's R/3 are being ported to the platform.

At the same time, many data centers are taking on more responsibilities again as companies try to rein in unwieldy distributed systems.

Users are turning to parallel sysplex to phase in less powerful but more efficient CMOS mainframes



Source: The Clipper Group, Inc., Wellesley, Mass.

CUT COSTS

The adoption of parallel sysplex, which offers data centers the chance to bind together MVS mainframes to gain continuous availability, represents another trend. It allows users to cut back on software costs and purchase additional capacity in incremental units rather than with whole new systems.

"It is clear that parallel sysplex is a reality and is not something that will go away," said John Young, an analyst at The Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. "But the way users embrace it is what will be different."

In a recent Clipper survey of

Parallel sysplex, page 47

Legal records hold court in CD-ROM

▶ *San Francisco storage firm maintains law firms' documents*

By Matt Hamblen
SAN FRANCISCO

IN MULTIBILLION-DOLLAR commercial lawsuits among major corporations, the volume of official documents could literally bury the attorneys. It isn't unheard of for lawyers to exchange 15 million pages during the initial discovery phase of a case.

In recent years, services to store digitized documents in CD-ROM farms have offered firms a way to replace an old law office habit — carting truckloads of papers to off-site warehouses.

"In the large cases, [this kind of service] is more affordable than the old way," said attorney Darin Snyder, a partner at an international law firm based here.

Saving documents digitally can also be a time-saver. "The way we used to [manually] search documents was so incredibly labor-intensive in large cases," Snyder said. He asked that the name of his firm not be used.

Snyder's firm uses Document Repository, Inc., a $4 million San Francisco-based company, to store images of its legal docu-

CD-ROM storage, page 49

High-speed MMX slips into notebook

REVIEW▶ *FutureNote MX200 notebook*

By Lenny Bailes

NOTEBOOKS THAT sport a special low-voltage 166-MHz Intel Pentium MMX processor have begun to make their presence felt in the mobile computing marketplace. Although Intel Corp. has yet to release a low-voltage 200-MHz MMX CPU for mobile computing, several vendors have built notebooks that incorporate Intel's standard desktop processors.

One example is FutureNote MX200, a 200-MHz MMX notebook that should be useful for mobile World Wide Web page designers and multimedia developers. Lek Technologies, Inc., a notebook vendor in Amarillo, Texas, has sidestepped Intel by mounting a standard desktop 200-MHz MMX CPU with a heat sink and cooling fan on a custom-designed notebook motherboard.

In addition to its 200-MHz CPU, the FutureNote includes an eight-speed CD-ROM, a 2.1G-byte hard disk and 40M bytes of RAM, all for less than $4,000. The FutureNote comes with a 12.1-in., 800- by 600-pixel thin film transistor display, 2M-byte Cirrus Logic, Inc. video adapter,

High-speed MMX, page 51

REVIEW▶
FutureNote MX200

Lek Technologies
Amarillo, Texas
(800) 284-8459
www.lektech.com

B

PRO
Offers more speed but doesn't heat up

CON
Lack of Advanced Power Management features

You Can't Survive Without It.

The Internet Commerce Expo.

April 8-11, 1997 • Atlanta, Georgia
September 8-11, 1997 • Los Angeles, California

The World's Premiere Exposition and Conference Dedicated To Internet Commerce and the Intranet.
The Internet Commerce Expo brings innovative solution providers and knowledgeable buyers together in a powerful Internet technology exposition and conference. It's your chance to get in on the hottest Internet action in the county. Don't miss it!

For Exhibitors: highly qualified, enterprise buyers will be there.
There will be thousands of motivated buyers actively looking for the new products that have made the Intranet and Internet commerce practical and secure. There is simply no better way to reach this hot-to-buy audience than ICE. Corporate decision makers will be there in huge numbers looking for productivity enhancing solutions... and they'll find what they're looking for at ICE.

For Attendees: the coolest way to find the hottest IT solutions.
Hundreds of the leading hardware, software and network services vendors will be on hand to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest Internet technology. ICE is the best and biggest event in the country for getting directly in touch with the providers of the hottest Internet solutions for the enterprise. That's why this is the show your simply cannot afford to miss. If you can attend just one show this year, better make it ICE.

In addition, the focused content of Internet Commerce Expo's industry-leading conference program will address the needs of developers, IT and business managers and senior executives.

ICE. If it's hot it's here.
There's a hard new truth in the world of business today, and it goes like this: Internet commerce is the force driving business into the next millennium. So if you're a vendor with a compelling Internet solution for the enterprise... or a corporate decision maker looking for productivity enhancing products, you need to be where it's hot.

See ICE on the Web: http://www.idg.com/ice

ICE℠
INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO
INTERNET SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISE

IDG
An International Data Group Company

ICE, the ICE logo, Internet Commerce Expo and Internet Solutions for the Enterprise, are service marks of International Data Group.

April 8-11, 1997
Georgia World Congress Center
Atlanta, Georgia

September 8-11, 1997
Los Angeles Convention Center
Los Angeles, California

Sponsored by:
COMPUTERWORLD
NetworkWorld
SunWorld Online
CIO
WORLD
WEBMASTER
JavaWorld
NETSCAPE WORLD

Please put me on ICE! I would like more information on: ❍ Exhibiting ❍ Attending ❍ Atlanta ❍ Los Angeles

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Phone_____ Fax_____
e-Mail_____
Mail to: Internet Commerce Expo, 111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701. Or Fax to: 508-370-4325 Phone: 800-667-4ICE CW

Compaq eyes build-to-order model

▶ *Users raise backlog, quality control concerns*

By April Jacobs

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. is revamping its manufacturing and distribution model in a way it hopes will cut production costs and reduce the time it takes to ship computers to customers.

The Houston company last week said the new strategy includes changing the way it builds computers.

Instead of building products based on forecasts of what will be needed during the year, Compaq will manufacture computers on a build-to-order model.

And Compaq will let some resellers do more assembly work, such as installing memory, drives and software that a customer has specified.

Compaq said it will implement its strategy during the next two months.

Users' reactions to Compaq's new strategy were mixed.

Compaq's manufacturing and distribution model includes:

- Machines on a build and/or configure-to-order basis, rather than forecasted demand
- Allowing qualified resellers to assemble some products

PROBLEM CAUSER?

Although price competitiveness is important, users said they are concerned that Compaq's plan could result in order backlogs and quality control problems.

Ray Peterson, an information systems specialist at Wisconsin Indianhead Technical College in Milwaukee, said for several years he has been dealing successfully with Dell Computer Corp. on a configure-to-order basis.

But he said it takes time to build up a relationship with a reseller or vendor to ensure on-time product deliveries.

Kent Polzin, a senior technical operations manager at Simmons Co., a mattress maker in Atlanta, said he had bad experiences with reseller-configured machines.

In the case of Compaq, Polzin said, "The proof will be in the pudding as to whether it will work or not."

Roger Kay, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said end users shouldn't notice any major changes based on where their computers are assembled.

But build-to-order models can take longer to get out the door, he said.

"Obviously, if you want a plain-vanilla, off-the-shelf product, you'll get what you want right away. But if they don't start building until you order, that can take longer," Kay said. □

Parallel sysplex migration

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

50 large data centers running between 200 and 500 MIPS of mainframe processing capacity, Young found that most users won't go fully to parallel sysplex for two years. But International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., estimated that nearly half of all MVS mainframe shops will be at some stage of parallel sysplex adoption this year.

MAINFRAME CLUSTERING

Users who are biding their time getting to parallel sysplex said they are concerned about the fast pace of mainframe operating system and hardware upgrades and options; the lack of overall support for parallel sysplex by many third-party software vendors; and the complexity of managing a number of new systems and software in a clustered environment.

RETESTING NIGHTMARE

For example, one user said the rapid upgrades to OS/390, the next-generation MVS operating system, would require users to retest all existing software on the planned sysplex. That could cause a management headache.

And others are waiting for IBM to break out of the MVS world.

"Parallel sysplex is stuck in the MVS universe. Until IBM extends it to the other S/390 environments, it really won't factor in to our decision process," said Tom Rae, manager of technical services at Westfair Foods Ltd. in Calgary, Alberta, a VM/VSE shop.

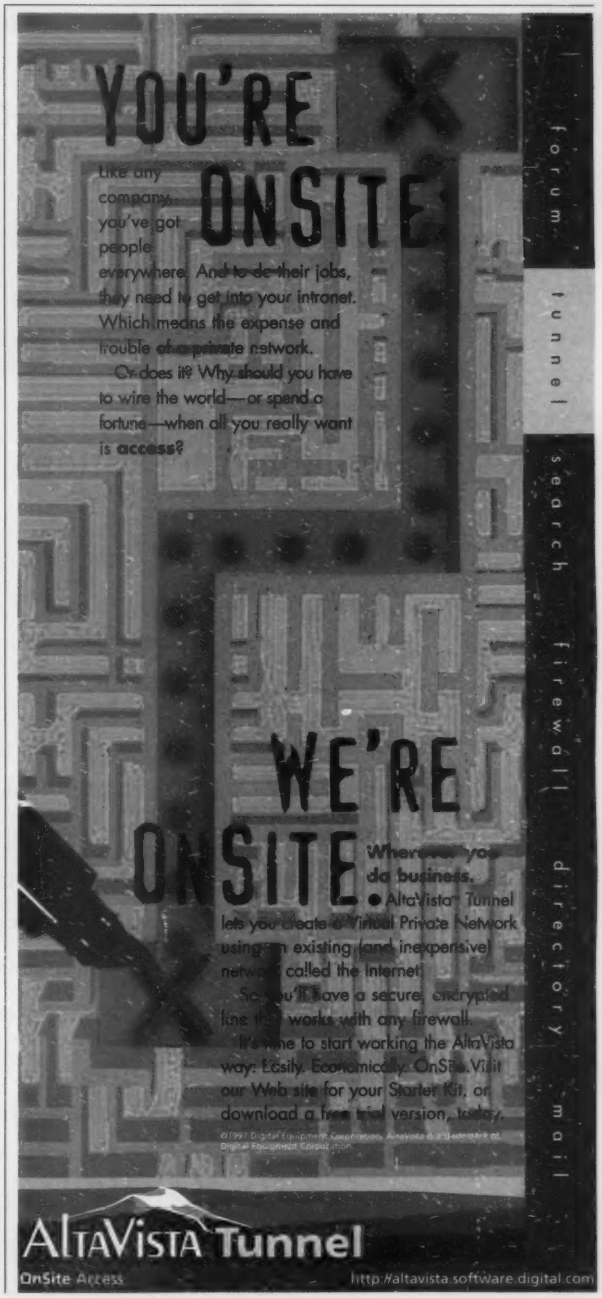
One option some users have taken to delay the move is to purchase Hitachi Data Systems' high-powered Skyline Series mainframes, which have enough capacity to manage large application loads, in many cases without mainframe clustering.

Still, early users who have bet their business on parallel sysplex have no regrets. For example, Duquense Light in Pittsburgh runs its customer information system — which is used to track complaints and reported power failures — in a two-system sysplex. "It really helps us with the cost of doing business," said James Moser, Duquense Light's manager of technical services. "And that is one of the key things I get beat up on in my job."

Like many companies trying the technology, the electric utility needed clustering more for the high availability than for garnering the software savings that come with buying one sysplex license vs. multiple mainframe licenses.

"For a while, storms [and outages] always came on Saturday night, which is our scheduled mainframe maintenance downtime," Moser said. "We now have the ability to do any maintenance without affecting operations at all."

Parallel sysplex requires that each S/390 system involved include specific software and coupling links, along with a coupling facility to manage the sysplex. The sysplex allows direct, concurrent read/write access to shared data from all processing nodes involved. It balances the workload accordingly among the processors. □



100,000 transactions per day.

1 million transactions per day.

10 million transactions per day. And growing.

A PC server database system that matches midrange RISC/UNIX performance? At half the expense or less? Impossible! Yet here it is: the Compaq® ProLiant® 5000 and Microsoft® SQL Server™, delivering the highest performance on the Windows NT® Server platform. According to recent TPC-C* benchmark results, this system performs 7521 tpmC – well over 10 million transactions per day – at the incredibly low cost of $78/tpmC. In fact, more than enough transactions for the world's major stock exchanges – with room to spare. It has the reliability, manageability and power to drive mission-critical environments, at an affordable price. You'll find it ideal for demanding transaction-intensive applications or for query-intensive uses such as data warehousing. Best of all, this database system is backed by two well-matched technology leaders you can rely upon for years to come. Clearly, a very powerful combination – with plenty of room to grow.

For complete benchmark data, visit our web sites: **www.compaq.com** and **www.microsoft.com**

COMPAQ Microsoft

FRONTLINE PARTNERSHIP

* December 27, 1996. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.
© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft.
Other products and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

PowerPCs on the way

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

maker plans to ship its own 250-MHz Macintosh models this summer.

250-MHZ POWERTOWER PRO

Processor: 250-MHz 604E PowerPC (single- or multiprocessor)

RAM: 32M bytes; can be expanded to 1G byte

Hard drive: Optional Jaz, Zip or 4G-byte drive

Slots: Six PCI

Miscellaneous: Onboard Ethernet, and 10Base-T, 8M-byte Twin Turbo graphics accelerator

Price: $4,495; $5,495 for multiprocessor version

Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 250, available later this month, will offer users the choice of a single- or multiprocessor Mac OS system running at 250 MHz and using the PowerPC 604E chip. Umax's SuperMac S900 604E/250 will be a uniprocessor system. Systems from both companies will feature 32M bytes of RAM, an eight-speed CD-ROM drive and a 2G-byte hard drive.

FASTER DELIVERY

With the delivery of its PowerTower 250, Power Computing has bested Apple at least six times in delivering the fastest Mac OS systems to users.

Users said the clones are gaining more appeal because of speed and Apple's moves — such as adding more multimedia capabilities to the Macintosh — to focus on its core customers such as graphics, publishing and multimedia professionals and leave the general business market to the clones.

Until now, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., has purchased almost all of its 4,800 Macintoshes from Apple. But that could change, said Alan Stepakoff, a technical staff member at the Institutional Computing and Information Services department.

"Apple has a strong focus on graphics and desktop publishing, but we use our Macs as general-purpose computers," Stepakoff said.

"If Apple starts to go down the graphics path too much, then we would seriously consider buying from the Mac OS clone makers. Their machines are more general-purpose and would suit our needs. That way, we're not paying for features we will never use," Stepakoff said. □

CD-ROM storage holds court

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ments. The company stores the scanned documents and abstracts of their contents on hundreds of CD-ROMs.

"We look at ourselves as a huge library," said Christopher S. Kruse, president of Document Repository. "The key here is to get as much data online as cheaply as possible."

For its 120 law-firm customers, Document Repository keeps records on 1,500 CD-ROMs in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle by using two types of devices: 150 legacy CD changers from Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc. in Long Beach, Calif., and seven Mercury jukeboxes from NSM Jukebox in Bensenville, Ill. The single-drive CD changers hold six CDs each. The four-drive jukeboxes each hold up to 150 CDs, or 100G bytes of data.

The legal documents are scanned by another contractor and kept as Tag Image File Format files on the CDs so they can be downloaded and printed. Printed documents are the only format allowed in courts, but keeping so much paper isn't practical. Kruse said.

He said he prefers to rely on fewer devices that can fail or cause access delays for his clients.

Several law firms have online T1 networks to access the CDs, but Kruse said his company hasn't made the information available over the Internet, because of security concerns.

Document Repository's customers are often multiple law firms that represent several insurance companies sued by a large company in a single case.

Document Repository's services cost about 1 cent to store a scanned page and up to 20 cents to retrieve and print a page. Other contractors do the scanning for up to 15 cents per page and write content summaries for $1 to $2 per abstract.

Document Repository faces competition from a variety of companies, including national service firms such as Quorum Litigation Services in Minneapolis. Another company, Virtual Repository, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., offers its document storage service via the Internet. □

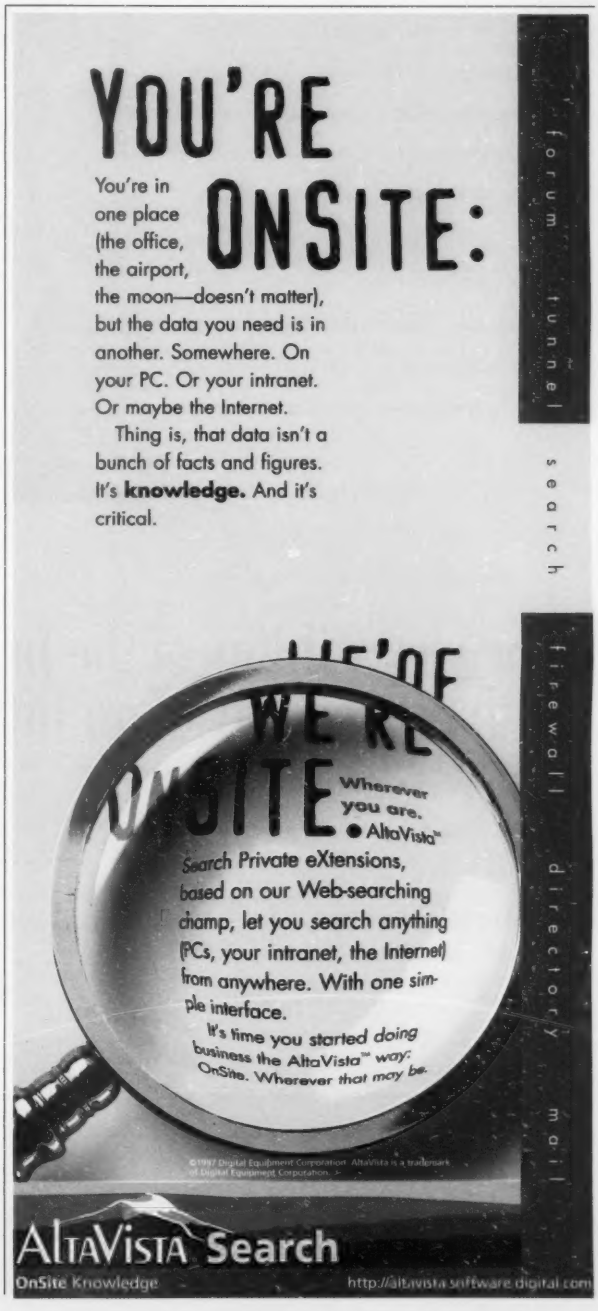
NEW PRODUCT

CANON USA, INC. has announced CFX-L4500 IF, a five-in-one desktop laser printer.

According to the Lake Success, N.Y., company, CFX-L4500 IF allows printing, PC-faxing, scanning, telephone functions and copying.

Incoming faxes are held in memory when the machine runs out of paper or toner. It costs $1,695.

Canon USA
(516) 328-5145
www.usa.canon.com



When UUNET,® MFS Communications® and WorldCom® joined forces, a new business communications capability was born.

For the first time, one of the world's most extensive local fiber-optic infrastructures could be combined with the unmatched reliability and scope of UUNET's global Internet backbone and dial network. The result is the Extended Intranet, or "Extranet." With control of the network end-to-end from your headquarters to branches and business partners around the world, we can guarantee levels of availability and performance.

Our new Extranet Services, ExtraLink and ExtraLink Remote, give you all the advantages of public or private wide-area networks, including security, plus more secure dial-up access for remote users. At a fraction of the cost. And Extranet Services come from the only company that could bring together all the elements to make it happen.

The accessibility of the Internet with the security of an Intranet.

For more information, call 1 800 465 6819 or visit our Web site at www.uu.net/extranet/co9.

UUNET

REVIEW▶ *FutureNote MX200 pumps up speed*

High-speed MMX slips into notebook

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

stereo sound card and onboard microphone.

The heat generated by the 200-MHz desktop CPU posed no problems that I could observe. I ran the FutureNote for up to 12 or 13 hours on its AC power adapter, and it grew no hotter than any common notebook computer.

But a lack of sophisticated power management features separates the FutureNote from notebooks sold by first-tier vendors.

The 3V cooling fan that keeps the notebook operational takes its toll in the power department. The FutureNote's nickel metal hydride (Ni-MH) battery provides only 60 to 70 minutes of computing time. That can be a problem for users who expect their battery to survive a transcontinental flight. Most current notebooks use slightly more expensive lithium batteries that deliver 3 to 4.5 hours of computing time. A second Ni-MH battery for the FutureNote can replace the CD-ROM drive, bringing total non-DC adapter time to about 2.5 hours.

Lek didn't wait for a notebook-specific 200-MHz Pentium MMX chip set

BATTERY WOES

The unit lacks a suspend-to-disk feature, won't automatically shut down and restart when you close the lid and has only partial support for Windows 95 Advanced Power Management — the Windows 95 battery meter doesn't work on the FutureNote, and there is no LED power gauge.

The bottom line is that the FutureNote keeps draining the battery if you close the lid without hitting the suspend button, and it is tough to judge the remaining battery time.

Compliance with Windows 95's Advanced Power Management 1.1 standard would be ideal, but even an LED battery gauge built in to the notebook would be helpful.

The FutureNote performed satisfactorily on the benchmarks and application tests I threw at it. To measure ordinary application performance, I ran the 32-bit Microsoft Word and Excel tests from *PC World*'s PCWorld Bench Suite. I tested the computer's MMX capabilities by clocking the time consumed in resizing and filtering a large bit-map photo in Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Illustrator 4.0, an MMX-enabled application.

MIDDLING PERFORMANCE

On the application tests, the FutureNote placed roughly in the middle of the non-MMX 166-MHz desktop models in *PC World*'s comparison database and significantly higher than any of the 120- to 133-MHz "power notebooks." That performance measurement is par for the course. Notebook computers often score 20% to 30% behind their desktop counterparts with identical CPUs.

For an Adobe Illustrator comparison I expanded a high-color bit-map photo and applied several of Adobe's special-effects filters. After testing the FutureNote, I transferred its hard disk into a clone 166-MHz MMX desktop machine and applied the tests again. With a full complement of 40M bytes of RAM, the 200-MHz FutureNote was approximately 10% faster than the 166-MHz desktop machine at executing PhotoShop image manipulations. When I reduced the FutureNote's available RAM to 32M bytes, it was approximately 20% slower than the desktop machine.

THREE OPTIONS

The FutureNote's clean, sharp thin film transistor display makes it well-suited for multimedia production work or Web page construction on the go. The unit is sold in three basic configurations that include the 200-MHz processor; a 16M-byte, 10.4-in. active-matrix model with 1G-byte hard disk, the same configuration with the 12.1-in. display; and the unit I tested, with 40M bytes of RAM and a 2.1G-byte drive.

Additional feature options sold separately include a 33.6K bit/sec. PCMCIA modem, port replicator and docking station.

The unit weighs approximately 7 pounds with the CD-ROM drive inserted.

For users who aren't concerned with transcontinental battery-life issues, the FutureNote is an impressive machine economically priced with brisk and reliable performance. □

Bailes is a reviewer in San Francisco.

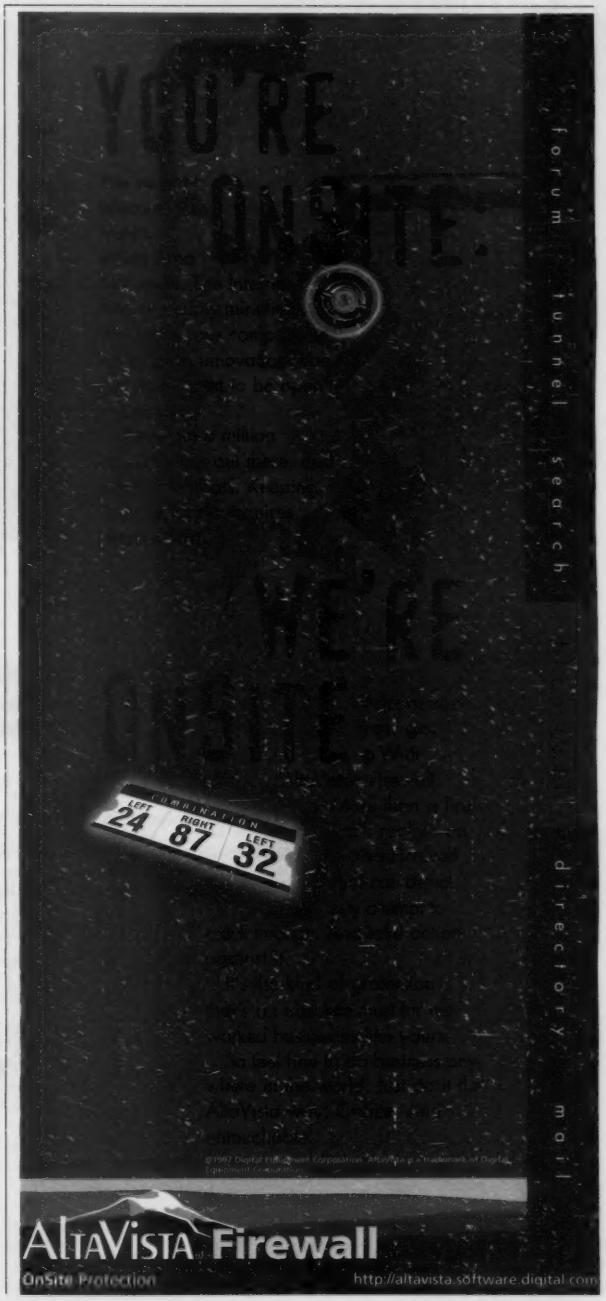
NEW PRODUCT

3M has announced Post-it Software Notes, Post-it Signs and Post-it Notes for Ink Jet and Laser Printers.

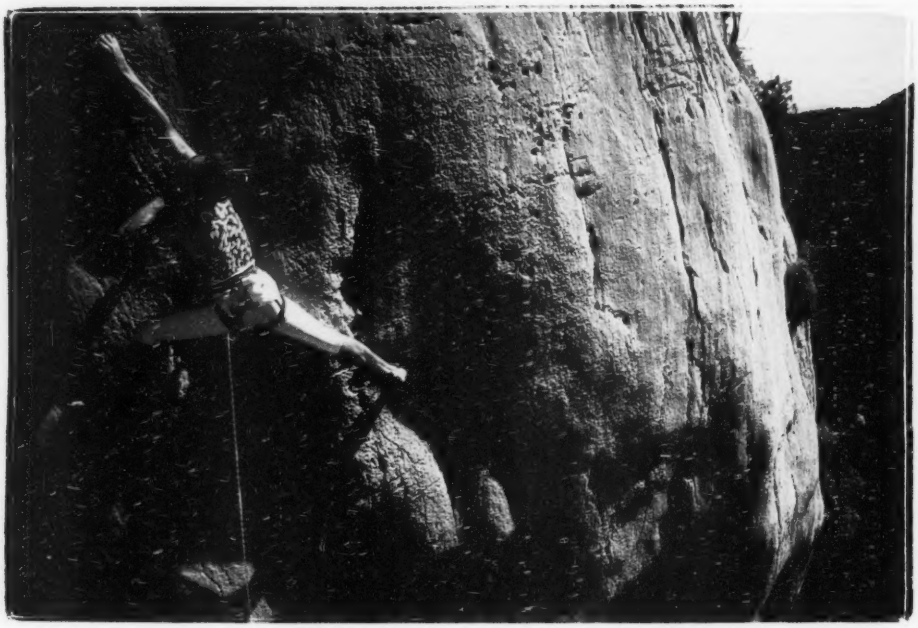
According to the Roseville, Minn., company, the product lets Windows users create reminders, organize and communicate by clicking on an electronic notepad accessible from all applications. The signs and notes for printers include sticky backing that can be run through a printer to imprint the message a user has created digitally.

The software and a starter kit of notes for printers sell for $24.99 each; the signs sell for $18.99.

3M
(800) 330-3966
www.mmm.com



Sure, reaching goals means taking chances.



Fortunately, choosing the right client/server accounting solution doesn't have to be one of them.

In the constantly changing business world, risk comes with the territory. Your challenge is to be ready for it. Deal with it. Even take advantage of it. Which is why you need the most proven, reliable accounting solution out there: Platinum® SQL. • The leader in Microsoft SQL server and Sybase server environments, Platinum SQL is easily customized to fit your company's particular requirements, and offers seamless integration with your other business applications. Its flexible architecture ensures adaptability to future needs. And all this comes with speedy setup and a quick learning curve. In short, Platinum SQL has reached the peak in price/performance. • For more information, call 800-436-3846, or visit us at http://www.platsoft.com. Because while you may have to take an occasional chance in business, you'll have the confidence that your financial operation is on solid ground with Platinum SQL. Platinum Software Corporation, 195 Technology, Irvine, CA 92618-2402.

Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice™

Platinum SQL.

PLATINUM®
The Financial Software Company

©1996 Platinum Software Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Software

Client/Server • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

Orbix links to MQSeries

Iona Technologies has announced a tool kit that will link the Cambridge, Mass., company's Orbix object request broker with IBM's MQSeries middleware. The Integrated Messaging Agent allows developers to create object applications that take advantage of MQSeries' reliable and scalable data messaging infrastructure. Pricing isn't yet available. The product is expected to begin beta testing this quarter.

LifeKeeper for R/3

NCR Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, and SAP AG in Germany last week announced that they have integrated SAP's R/3 business application with NCR's LifeKeeper software and Informix Corp.'s database software. The move gives users high levels of availability for SAP applications running on Windows NT. LifeKeeper is NCR's middleware for hardware and software fault-detection.

Level8 middleware

Level8 Systems, Inc. in New York is shipping Distributed Object Transactions (DOT/XM), messaging middleware. DOT/XM includes tool sets and Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) object request brokers to create distributed applications that span PC systems and mainframes. A Transaction Flow Engine lets one client include access to multiple back-end legacy systems. Prices range from $35,000 to $70,000 for Unix and mainframe systems; runtime client licenses range from $2,000 to $15,000.

R/3 for DB2 on NT due

German software giant SAP AG and IBM said they are developing a version of SAP's R/3 application package for IBM's DB2 database running on Windows NT. IBM and SAP are also creating an integration and support center for customers using R/3 on IBM databases. The NT offering is scheduled for release by year's end.

Wed to the Web

▸ *Java/CORBA combo may help IS get legacy systems online*

By Sharon Gaudin

"Because we've standardized on one platform, giving Web-enabled access is very easy for us." – Bill McGarry, Owens Corning

COMPANIES ARE ON the Web and are ready to do serious business with their customers.

That means they need to take information strewn across myriad servers out of hiding and put it on the World Wide Web. Combining database access with the power of the Internet is the key.

"Internet-enabling legacy information is the next fight," said Paul Mahowald, vice president of retail systems at Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based Blockbuster Entertainment Group. "That's where all the action is going to be for the next year. It's all about the ability to get customers to see your data — where their product is in the pipeline, billing — all without phoning in to talk to people."

To accomplish that, Mahowald said he is considering using Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s upcoming JavaBeans/Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) combination [CW, March 24]. JavaBeans is a desktop architecture designed to speed data across the public Internet and corporate intranets. CORBA is an industry-standard architecture that works across client/server networks.

Sun is expected to announce this week that the two architectures will merge, making CORBA the connecting pipe that enables clients and servers to communicate across multiple

Wed to the Web, page 54

Tool brings statistics to masses

By Randy Weston
SAN DIEGO

SAS INSTITUTE, INC. is trying to bring the power of data mining and statistical analysis to even the most unsophisticated users.

At its recent user group conference here, the Cary, N.C.-based company unveiled a client/server data mining tool called Enterprise Mining for its Orlando 2 data warehouse suite.

It was designed to let users such as marketing and sales departments create statistical-analysis models. Built with its graphical user interface, Enterprise Mining includes tools that walk users through the model-building process so those without much technological experience can take advantage of data mining systems.

For example, marketing people can use it to analyze sales trends and make strategic business decisions based on the results. The marketer for a toy manufacturer, for instance, may use it to predict what will be next Christmas' Tickle Me Elmo doll.

Henry Morris, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said the demand for this kind of technology is increasingly coming from the business side of corporations beyond the statisticians,

Statistics, page 60

Warehousing still a hands-on process

▸ *Lack of tools keeps IS busy on big projects*

By Craig Stedman

IT STILL don't come easy.

Those are words of hard-earned wisdom from more than a half-dozen information systems managers wrestling with data warehousing projects that involve hundreds of gigabytes or more of data.

CLOSER LOOK
Data warehouse scalability issues

For the most part, they said, building and managing big warehouses so analysis-minded end users can get at the historical information in a timely manner remains a manual slog for IS departments. Blending data from a wild mix of production systems chews up resources, and then warehouses have to be continually modified to keep up with changing business needs. Database designs that work at first may not scale up as the amount of data grows.

Ensuring fast query response times on a terabyte-class data warehouse "is enough to keep two or three database administrators challenged full-time," said Brenda Moncla, senior director of information management and support services at US West Communications, Inc. in Denver. "And they're doing it in an extremely manual way today," she said.

It isn't that there is nothing new in the realm of packaged warehousing tools. In recent

Warehousing, page 54

Nutcracker Unix-to-NT tools ease application porting

By Jaikumar Vijayan

DATAFOCUS, INC. last week announced an enhanced version of its Nutcracker suite of software tools for porting Unix applications to Windows NT.

The software helps reduce complex porting issues and cuts the cost and time required by programmers and software developers to port applications from Unix to Windows NT, observers said.

The ports allow users to run their existing Unix applications virtually unchanged in Windows NT environments.

Nutcracker is a set of compatibility libraries that allow Unix source code to compile with the Win32 application programming interfaces on Windows NT so applications appear to become native Win32 executables, said Patrick Higbie, CEO of DataFocus. The applications require Nutcracker to be present on the NT server to run.

"Such tools provide users with a relatively painless way to migrate applications away from Unix to Windows NT," said Bob Tasker, a vice president at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"And it is an approach that cuts migration costs," he said.

Nutcracker, page 60

NUTCRACKER 3.0 ALLOWS:

- Applications to be ported from any brand of Unix to Windows NT with little or no modification.
- Ported applications to be optimized and integrated with other Windows NT applications.

Warehousing is still hands-on

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

months, various vendors have released products that promise to automate the chores of managing and monitoring data warehouses (see chart below).

But most of the emerging tools come from start-ups or are tied to an individual vendor's end-user analysis software. Packaged tools for building and loading data warehouses still don't measure up to many big projects, Moncla and other IS managers said. That forces companies to learn their own tricks for keeping warehouses from choking on queries.

The tricks of the trade include the following performance boosters:

- Putting subsets of data into smaller data marts, which can have a long life span or be purely temporary vehicles for answering specific questions.
- Building summary tables, indexes, multidimensional "cubes" and data-locator keys that reduce query run times.
- Tracking warehouse usage via homegrown tools or personal contact with end users so changing business needs don't swamp the system.
- Throwing more hardware at problems when all else fails.

"A data warehouse is so user-driven that it has almost infinite demand [for performance], especially because our business units are still figuring out how to use all of the data," said Howard Edels, chief information officer at CVS Corp. in Woonsocket, R.I.

CVS has 1T byte of pharmacy data in an Oracle Corp. database and will add a separate 500G-byte warehouse for analyzing product sales in the retail portion of its chain stores.

But to get acceptable performance, CVS routinely builds minimarts for business analysts who need to play with a specific set of data for a week or two. "That makes more sense than having them go to the raw data all the time," Edels said.

Anthem, Inc., a $6 billion health insurance company in Indianapolis, is putting locator keys on each record in a 650G-byte corporate warehouse that is due to go into production by midyear. That should make queries simpler and faster for end users, said Joe Bruscato, an advisory database consultant at Anthem. "But from an administrative standpoint, it's pretty close to a nightmare," he said.

Anthem has been working for 18 months on the merger-driven project, which combines three warehouses from previously separate companies into a single pool based on NCR Corp.'s Teradata database. Anthem had hoped to use packaged data-extraction tools but ended up writing its own "very SQL- and Cobol-intensive code" to ensure performance, Bruscato said.

Mapping data into a warehousing format that runs queries fast and summarizes the information in a widely useful way "is tremendously labor-intensive," said Michael Wade, senior manager of revenue reporting systems at MCI Communications Corp.'s business markets group in Atlanta. "It's like solving calculus problems."

Wade is managing development of a series of Informix Software, Inc.-based data marts totaling 600G bytes. Divining how best to summarize data is complicated by the fact that different users "each want to see things in a particular way," he said. "And there really is nothing out there [in terms of tools] that helps you."

Approaches that work with small amounts of data may have to be scrapped as more information comes into play, some warehouse managers warned. For example, the communications equipment unit of Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Basking Ridge, N.J., is investing more than $3 million to revamp a financial warehouse that is growing from 25G to 250G bytes.

Part of the money will buy a more powerful parallel processor from NCR, said Mark Frazier, staff manager for finance systems at the Lucent unit. But Lucent is also redesigning its Teradata database because an earlier approach of prebuilding all data joins for users would waste space and be impossible to maintain as the warehouse expands, Frazier said. □

WAREHOUSE TOOLBOX

A sampling of recently announced data warehousing software

Product/Vendor	Description	Price
Intelilidex Warehouse Control Center Intelilidex Systems	Synchronizes metadata and handles central administration and navigation	Starts at $40,000
Universal Directory LogicWorks	Inventories metadata in a central directory and provides search tools	Starts at $30,000
Data Usage Tracker Pine Cone Systems	Part of a tool set that monitors and analyzes warehouse usage and growth	$7,500 to $60,000 per tool
DSS Administrator MicroStrategy	Manages and monitors warehousing applications with MicroStrategy's DSS Server analysis software	$35,000 per DSS Server installation
SAS/Warehouse Administrator SAS Institute	Generates metadata and manages warehouse applications involving SAS' Orlando II analysis software	Starts at $35,000
Clear:Manage Sterling Software	Tracks end-user data access with Sterling's Clear:Access analysis software	Starts at $7,500
Orchestrate Torrent Systems	Builds warehousing and data mining applications on parallel processors	$8,000 per processor

Staying up to speed

When you're talking about terabyte-size data warehouses, storage management becomes a thorny topic.

Cost is one issue. Storage may not be the budget-buster it once was, but analysts said a terabyte's worth of disks can still go for $1 million or more. Data warehouse managers said they also have to keep a close watch on how data is stored to help keep queries from hitting the brakes.

"It's not something that you can look at once and then let it go," said David Buch, director of data warehousing technology at Capital One Financial Corp. in Falls Church, Va. Capital One constantly scans its six big Oracle Corp.-based data marts to find performance-throttling hot spots or seldom-accessed dead spots that could be moved to tape to free up disk space.

The credit-card company's data marts hold more than 2T bytes, which pushes the limits of how much storage can be directly attached to its Unix servers, Buch said. Capital One has started to write some of its own storage monitoring tools because vendors provide only "elementary stuff," he said.

"You're constantly balancing storage capacity with performance and usability issues," said Michael Wade, senior manager of revenue reporting systems at MCI's business markets group in Atlanta. — Craig Stedman

Wed to the Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

platforms.

"JavaBeans allows you to quickly and easily build thin-client applications that can be distributed on many platforms. It runs well with the Web, which is all about distributed access," said David Bowser, a systems architect at Cummins Engine, Inc. in Columbus, Ind.

Bowser, who will present his work at the JavaOne conference in San Francisco this week, has been using a CORBA/Java combination to channel the reams of information in his eclectic mix of databases onto the Web so his customers can easily access needed information.

"Businesses have all this information in their legacy databases, and they're screaming to get this information out on the Web," Bowser added. "CORBA is becoming the standard of providing access to any kind of server. Putting the two together simplifies this problem."

Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said moving legacy database information onto the Web will be an integral part of many information systems strategies over the next few years.

"Doing business means getting into the data," said Quinn, who noted that there are many ways for information systems managers to move their legacy data into a position where it can be accessed for the Internet. The core issue will be the labor and expense of making that happen.

That's one good reason why the Internet rapid application development (IRAD) tool business is picking up a lot of steam these days.

Developers are using IRAD tools, such as Symantec Corp.'s Visual Cafe and Microsoft Corp.'s Visual InterDev, to move their information onto the Internet, Quinn said.

Bill McGarry, director of IS architecture at Owens Corning in Toledo, Ohio, said he has converted his company's information off legacy databases and onto an SAP AG system. And that move has given his customers access to that information via the Internet.

"We're finding that more and more customers have direct access through the Internet, and this gives them the convenience of checking on orders and shipments," McGarry said. "And it's a lot more simple for us in terms of support. It does alleviate the need for labor resources answering the phone and answering fax requests."

McGarry said the move to SAP at the company's 21 facilities cost $100 million.

"We find that we are expecting $50 million in annual return on that investment," he added. "Because we've standardized on one platform, giving Web-enabled access is very easy for us." □

Break Through the Static With WebFOCUS.

Create Reports From Live Data!

Went to deploy serious information systems on your corporate intranet? Then give users access to live data...not static pages. How? With WebFOCUS, the ultimate data publishing system for the corporate Web. With WebFOCUS you can:

- Publish live data from virtually any database on any computer platform
- Join and aggregate files from multiple databases on heterogeneous platforms
- Display fully formatted and styled reports with no more than a standard Web browser on the desktop
- Launch simple queries or create sophisticated ad hoc reports from your Web browser
- Automatically create dynamic hyperlinks so users can drill down on reports for more detailed information

World Leader In Enterprise Reporting

WebFOCUS is designed and supported by Information Builders, a world leader in enterprise reporting and analysis systems for more than 15 years.

Take a Test Drive!

For more information and a live demonstration of WebFOCUS, visit our Web site or call our toll-free number listed below.

CALL THE BUILDERS

Information Builders.

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

www.ibi.com
(800) 969-INFO

FOCUS and WebFOCUS are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc. New York, NY (212) 736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com

FRANKLY SPEAKING

Test early and often

FRANK HAYES

IF AIRPLANES WERE BUILT by corporate IS shops, the railroads would still be thriving today.

Consider how two big projects ended — one from an airplane builder, the other from software developers.

To test the new Boeing 777 airliner in 1994, a pilot got the plane going at takeoff speed — more than 200 mph — and hit the brakes. By the time the 777 stopped 2.5 miles later, the brakes were glowing bright orange, and it took 14,000 gallons of water to cool them down from 3,000 degrees. But the 777 didn't crash or burn. The brakes passed the test — on the first try.

In contrast, a major software project at a large Midwestern bank couldn't pass *any* tests when it was officially declared complete a few years ago. But the schedule said it was time for the project to be done, and so it was, complete with a rigged demo for management. "Now we'll just keep making enhancements until users can actually do something with it," one developer told me at the time. "That should be about Version 1.1."

We've all seen that scenario before: Developers write buggy programs that fall behind schedule. Project managers cut corners, slash features and lie to the boss to keep the project alive until the finish line. Then users have to put up with uncomfortable, dysfunctional and crash-prone applications.

Would you want to fly in an airplane built like that? Not unless you're really dying to test your life insurance.

But, of course, you don't have to. And for the most part, architects and engineers make sure that you don't have to live in a house, work in an office building or drive a car that's cobbled together that way, either.

How come they can do that and software developers can't? One clue is that, when Boeing performed that brake test on the 777, everyone *expected* the plane to pass. But when software developers hand over an application to the quality-assurance team, or to users, everyone assumes there are plenty of bugs left to find.

Boeing's engineers had good reason to believe that the 777's brakes would pass. They had been testing those brakes, and every other part of the airplane, every step of the way since the plane's initial design.

But IS shops are looking for bugs in all the wrong places. In a developer's outbasket. Or on a user's screen.

That's too late. By that point, major bugs are amazingly hard to fix. And design errors, which are really just bugs in an application's design instead of its code, are impossible to reverse.

Ironically, if testing began right after developers started their work, a lot of those most miserable bugs could be caught and corrected long before they become big problems. Testing-tool vendors have spent the last few years making their products easier to use early in the development cycle.

If each phase of a software development project had to pass a milepost clean and bug-free, not only would bugs and design errors get hammered out, but development managers would have a much better handle on how much schedules were slipping. Next time, they could estimate the schedule more precisely.

But whether the cause is management directives, schedule crunches or not-my-jobism, too many projects still leave bug-finding until the end.

That test-as-you-go approach is no magic bullet. It won't solve all your development problems — especially the ones coming from schedule-crazed bosses who'd rather have a rigged demo than useful software.

But it could give your next software project a real chance not to crash and burn. □

Hayes is Computerworld*'s staff columnist. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.*

OVER 400,000 registered e-mail users and growing!

"The Fabrik Service is worth a 1/2 salary because Fabrik serves as our e-mail administrator."
Dan Ramos–LAN & PC Support Manager, Seiko Instruments USA, Inc.

Get Company-wide

Internet e-mail.

No hassles, no headaches, no hardware.

MAIL Exchange Notes ccMAIL GROUPWISE

1.800.732.2745

www.fabrik.com

With Fabrik Connect™ your company can send and receive completely reliable Internet e-mail in minutes. No gateways, hardware or software needed. Messages will reach their destination with readable and editable attachments.

Fabrik Connect works with ccMail, Lotus Notes, MS Mail, Microsoft Exchange and Novell Groupwise. Your company gets an Internet presence with a custom domain name (you@acme.com) and you gain peace of mind knowing your system is secure from unwanted intrusion. For instant Internet, just add Fabrik. To receive your FREE 30-day trial, have your LAN manager call us today.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL

Call Today!

fabrik communications, inc.

100 Bush Street, Suite 1100, San Francisco 94104. Offer subject to change without notice. © 1997 Fabrik Communications, Inc. All names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

TRANSACTION PROCESSING

HP-UX to get Web-enabled IBM apps

By Kristi Essick
LONDON

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. and IBM will work together to develop and market IBM's World Wide Web-enabled transaction-processing products for the HP-UX Unix operating system, the companies said last week.

Although the companies didn't specify exactly which IBM software products will be available in this bundle, officials did say that Version 2 of IBM's CICS transaction-processing system will be included.

Availability dates for the bundle weren't announced.

Officials also said that other IBM products will be optimized for HP-UX in the future.

The aim of the marketing agreement is to offer electronic commerce and Internet-based enterprise software solutions to HP-UX customers, officials said.

"Customers need help to exploit the benefits of electronic business," said Mark Elliott, general manager of worldwide sales and marketing at IBM, in a statement.

"This partnership provides our customers with network solutions that will allow them to meet the demands for globalization, increased responsiveness and lowered cost," he said.

IBM in Armonk, N.Y., and HP in Palo Alto, Calif., said they will launch a joint marketing campaign that will include a combination of product sales, reseller education sessions and business-partner programs. □

Essick writes for the IDG News Service in London.

THE BUILDERS

YES. SmartMart™ is what I need. Tell me more.

- ❑ Please send product brochure.
- ❑ Please send me a FREE white paper, "The Data Mart: a New Approach to Datawarehousing.
- ❑ Please have a sales rep call ASAP.

We will be evaluating Data Marts in:
❑ 1-3 months ❑ 3-6 months ❑ 6-12 months

NAME

TITLE/DEPT.

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

( )
TELEPHONE

E-MAIL

Information Builders

http://www.ibi.com
E-mail: info@ibi.com
CW32197

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

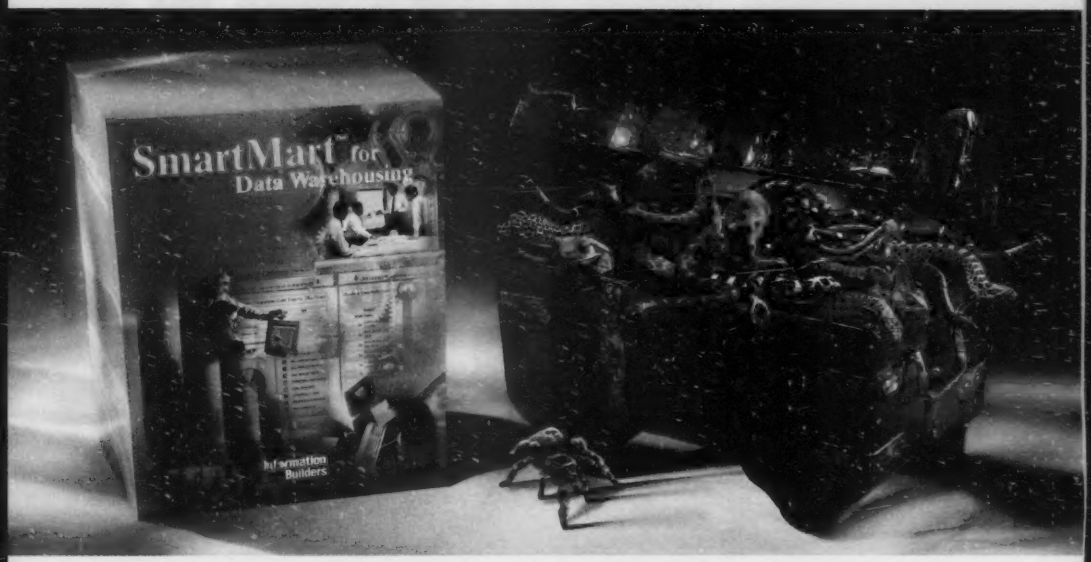
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
Information Builders
P.O. Box 1461
New York, NY 10117-1484

THE BUILDERS

DATA MARTS COME DELIVERED IN A CHOICE OF BOXES...

OURS OR PANDORA'S.



MULTIPLE VENDORS... MULTIPLE HEADACHES

Today, many data warehouse projects become a "Pandora's Box" because they're built with tools from many vendors. Even the best tools can become a nightmare if they haven't been designed and tested to work with one another. And what happens when you have a problem? Your data warehouse vendors are experts only in their own environments... not in each others. The solution? A **SmartMart**™ data mart from Information Builders.

THINK SmartMart™... THE SMARTER DATA MART

SmartMart provides all the tools, technology and services you need to build, use, and manage a data mart... in one proven and affordable package. You get tools for data extraction and movement, transformation, multidimensional data storage, reporting and analysis, Web access, and data mart administration. You'll also get the consulting services you'll need to guarantee a fast, trouble-free implementation. And because **SmartMart is a complete, single-vendor solution**, all components are integrated and fully tested to work together so you avoid the cost and delays associated with piecing together technologies from multiple vendors. It's the closest thing to a data mart in a box. Best of all, SmartMart's open architecture ensures full integration with your enterprise information systems... now and in the future.

CALL THE BUILDERS

For complete information on our SmartMart data mart program, including a free white paper "The Data Mart: A New Approach to Data Warehousing", call 1-800-969-INFO.

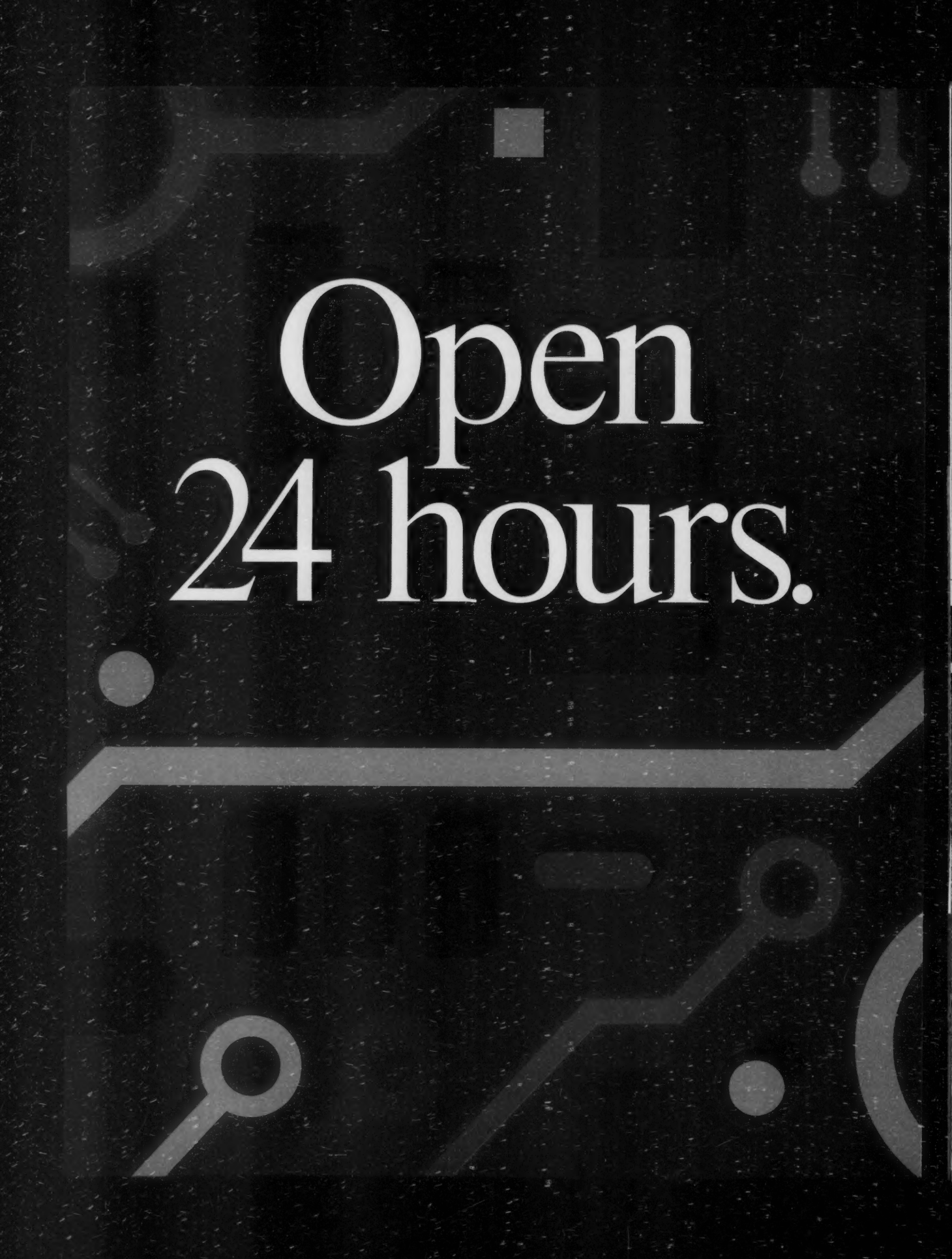
http://www.ibi.com

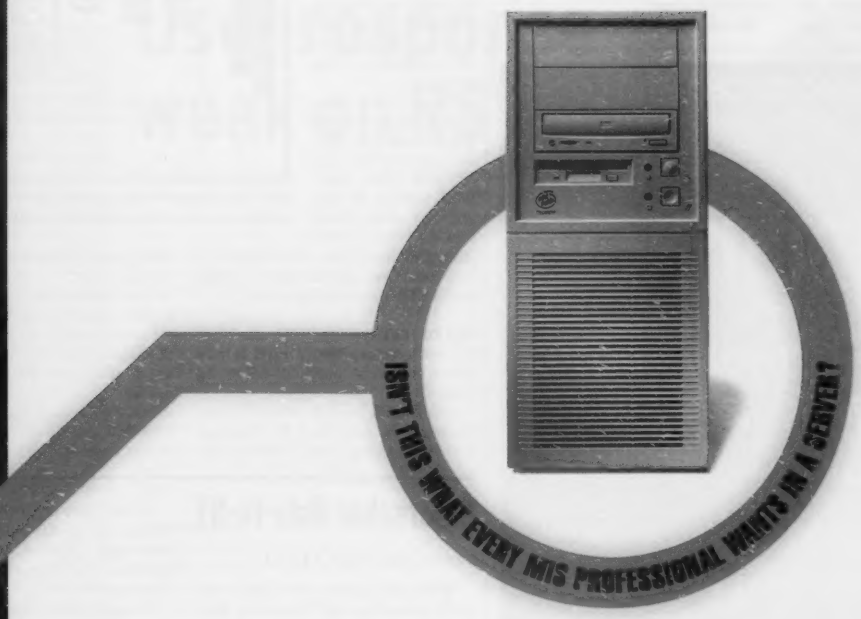
800-969-INFO

In Canada Call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

SmartMart is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com


Open
24 hours.



Unfortunately, it is not always what you can expect. That's why more and more organizations, both large and small, are choosing scalable, dependable Standard High Volume (SHV) servers based on Intel architecture processors like the Pentium® Pro processor.

SHV servers span entry-level through mid-range applications, including a broad base of commercial, off-the-shelf software based on Windows NT* and UnixWare*. These systems give you the performance headroom you need today, and the ability to scale that performance as your business needs grow. And they're available from many quality systems suppliers.

What's more, SHV servers running some of the most popular management software help keep your information system up and running, while keeping your total cost of ownership exactly where it belongs–down. To learn more about SHV servers, visit Intel's Web site at ► www.intel.com/SHV/servers

intel.
The Computer Inside.™

© 1997 Intel Corporation. *All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Tool brings statistics to masses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

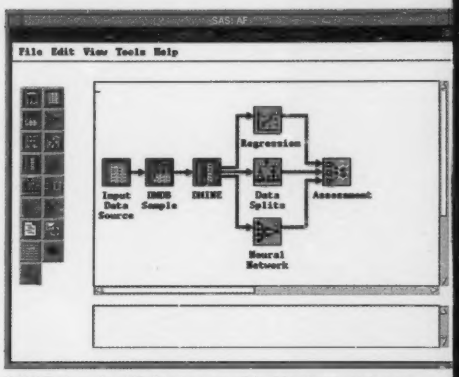
who have traditionally been the only users.

Enterprise Mining will also let users choose multiple types of algorithms and compare the different modeling techniques in one graphic. Then users can choose the one that best meets their needs based on the model results.

"Data mining is like any other application and should be taken to any business area," said David Sellar, manager of medical analysis at Oxford Health Plan, Inc. in Norwich, Conn.

The demand for this type of functionality led Sellar's office to help SAS develop the new application. Sellar said many of the business department users, such as account managers, wanted this type of application to spot medical trends among the health maintenance organization's 1.7 million members and initiate preventive measures.

"There's lots of information that wouldn't pop out with your standard open reports," Sellar said. "Our users don't want to sit back and wait to see members end up in the [emergency room] when six months ago they could have used this type of system and identified a medical problem."



SAS' Enterprise Mining has graphical tools so even nontechnical users can build models of data mining applications

NOT FOR EVERYONE?

But not everyone sees a need to turn over this type of analytical tool to the masses.

Tom Roberts, head of software partner marketing at The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Stamford, Conn., said this type of data analysis is necessary only a couple of times a year.

"Just because you can do something doesn't mean you should," Roberts said. "It is unrealistic to say you need this type of analysis every day. You can't possibly use it or react to the information that quickly."

The software will enter beta testing in June, with general availability scheduled by year's end. Pricing hasn't been set. □

www.experienceondemand.com

Upgrade

Get your career back up to speed.

Our FREE Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide can help get you back on line. Knowing where you stand is critical whether searching for a job or preparing for a review. You'll find up-to-date statistics on salaries in your area and essential advice on assessing your career. Get your FREE copy today.

It's time you know.

Get your FREE Salary Survey by visiting our web site.

www.experienceondemand.com

Source Edp Source Consulting

Experience on Demand

To discuss your career options directly with a Source professional call 1-800-840-8090 ext. 300

Nutcracker Unix-to-NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

"Nutcracker has proved to be a very useful product for us. It has really saved us money and bring products to market quicker," agreed Dan Sullivan, development manager at Domain Solutions, Inc., a developer in Cambridge, Mass.

The company has used Nutcracker for the past six months to port applications from both Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS and various flavors of Unix to Windows NT.

The approach provides a cost-effective and quick route to integration of Unix and NT, but the performance of applications ported using such techniques is lower than those that have been completely rewritten for NT, observers said.

The Fairfax, Va.-based DataFocus is among a handful of third-party vendors that offer software to help developers migrate Unix applications to Windows NT, according to analysts. Another company that has similar software is Softway Systems, Inc. in San Francisco.

Unix applications that Nutcrcaker can help to port to Win32 include daemons, X/Motif and character-based software built in C, C++ and Fortran. Applications can be ported from Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX and IBM's AIX flavors of Unix.

ENHANCEMENTS

Version 3.0 of Nutcracker, announced last week, extends the number and type of Unix applications that can be ported to Windows NT.

For instance, the latest version integrates Windows implementations of Unix software from a number of companies such as SCO, Inc. in Santa Cruz, Calif., Mortice Kern Systems, Inc. in Waterloo, Ontario, and Hummingbird Communications Ltd. in Mountain View, Calif. New features include support for SCO's XVision Eclipse and a PC X server that lets end users run Unix and Windows applications together in an integrated Windows environment. □

S H O R T S

Apple offers support

Apple Computer, Inc., which is cutting back on its own research and development staff, recently announced it will become a premier sponsor for the Center for Software Development, a nonprofit group in San Jose, Calif. The center, founded in 1993 to provide technical and business development resources to software developers, said Apple will provide a mix of hardware, full-time Mac OS technical support and marketing help. The center has a mix of PCs, Unix workstations and software titles to be used in testing.

AS/400 paging help

Help/Systems, Inc. in Minnetonka, Minn., has announced Robot/Alert 4.0, AS/400 paging software. Version 4.0 includes a graphical user interface to allow changes to the paging requirements from a PC. Prices range from $1,500 to $5,000.

The Enterprise Network

LANs ♦ WANs ♦ Network Management

Briefs

Cisco to go gigabit

Cisco Systems, Inc. recently provided a glimpse of its Gigabit Ethernet plans by announcing a technology that lets users provide faster connections from its LAN switches and routers to servers. The San Jose, Calif., vendor said that next year it will equip its Catalyst 500 LAN switches and 7500 routers with Gigabit Ethernet. Cisco also detailed Fast EtherChannel, a scheme that lets its devices combine multiple 100M bit/sec. Ethernet pipes into "superpipes" in 200M bit/sec. increments.

R/3 tool for AS/400

New Dimension Software in Irvine, Calif., last week enhanced its Control-M job control and scheduling software to provide unique support for SAP AG's R/3 applications running on IBM AS/400s. The tool lets managers link a complex series of processes — such as file updates, transfers and backups — across the AS/400 and all other systems supported by Control-M. Pricing starts at $32,000.

Inventory tool added

PinPoint Software Corp. in San Jose, Calif., has added automatic inventory software to its ClickNet network design and documentation tool. ClickNet ADS4000 can examine connected stations to log their hardware and software configuration in the central database so managers don't have to input or import such information. The software costs about $7 per node.

Worldwide shared Ethernet hub revenue

Second-half 1995
$1.78B

First-half 1996
$1.74B

Second-half 1996
$1.65B

Source: Dell'Oro Group, Portola Valley, Calif.

NETWORK BANDWIDTH

User response weak on RSVP

By Bob Wallace

SOME USERS have concerns about a long-promised protocol that would let information systems managers book network bandwidth like they reserve a restaurant table.

The Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) will let routers in packet networks reserve bandwidth paths across networks for high-speed traffic streams — from videoconferencing or audio applications, for example — that can't tolerate delay.

NO STANDARD

RSVP has broad support among internetworking vendors, and routers that support it have just started to ship. But the RSVP specification isn't yet a standard and may not become one for several months. Some users have dodged the bandwidth scarcity issue by opting for high-capacity networking technologies such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

"RSVP is still largely unproven, and it's still in committee," said Peter Pollack, vice president and chief technologist at MTV Networks/Showtime Networks, Inc. in New York. "It's yet to be seen if routers with RSVP can handle the work of reserving thousands of bandwidth streams for high-speed traffic. ATM's quality of service [scheme] can be a better solution."

ATM uses cells that are larger than packets and better suited to simultaneously transmitting

RSVP, page 65

Big nets seek fail-safe IP addressing

▸ *Vendors revamp to boost task automation*

By Patrick Dryden

VENDORS ARE overhauling address-management software for TCP/IP networks to automate a minor task that can cause major headaches if done wrong.

In large networks, the process of manually assigning Internet Protocol addresses to machines that often move can result in duplications and other errors that disrupt communications and require arduous troubleshooting.

COMMUNICATION LACKING

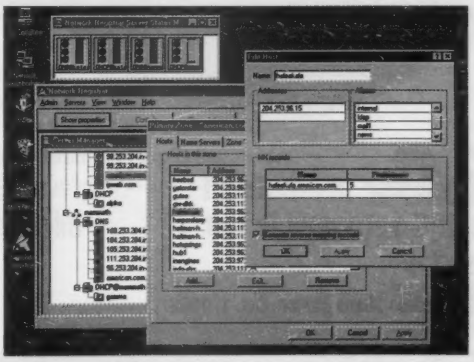
For many managers, standard versions of IP address management tools suffice. Those include implementations of the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), which assigns a unique IP address to machines logging on to the Internet, and domain name servers (DNS), which map host names to physical IP addresses during access attempts.

"But DNS and DHCP don't really talk to each other, so conflicts can prevent access when a name doesn't get updated with its assigned address," said Tom Bain, a senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

Rolling out new services and applications in large TCP/IP networks is difficult without tools designed to ease the assignment and resolution of IP addresses and prevent duplication, Bain said.

Sharing the lead in the fledgling $20 million IP address tools market are Isotro Network Management, Inc. in Ottawa

IP addressing, page 65



AIC has written its own integrated DNS and DHCP servers to simplify IP address management

IBM expands OS/2 Warp client support

By Laura DiDio

IBM HAS released two beta offerings that were designed to cement OS/2 Warp Server's hold within its installed base by tying it more closely to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Workstation and Windows 95 clients.

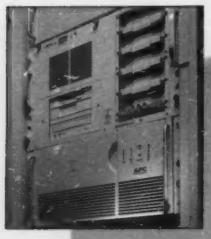
Warp Server moves closer to Windows NT.

IBM recently released OS/2 Warp Server clients for Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation. The latest release goes a step further by giving Windows NT Workstation clients the option of using OS/2 Warp Server as their server operating system to validate a user's identification and password.

The Primary Logon Client for Windows NT will let Windows NT Workstation users create

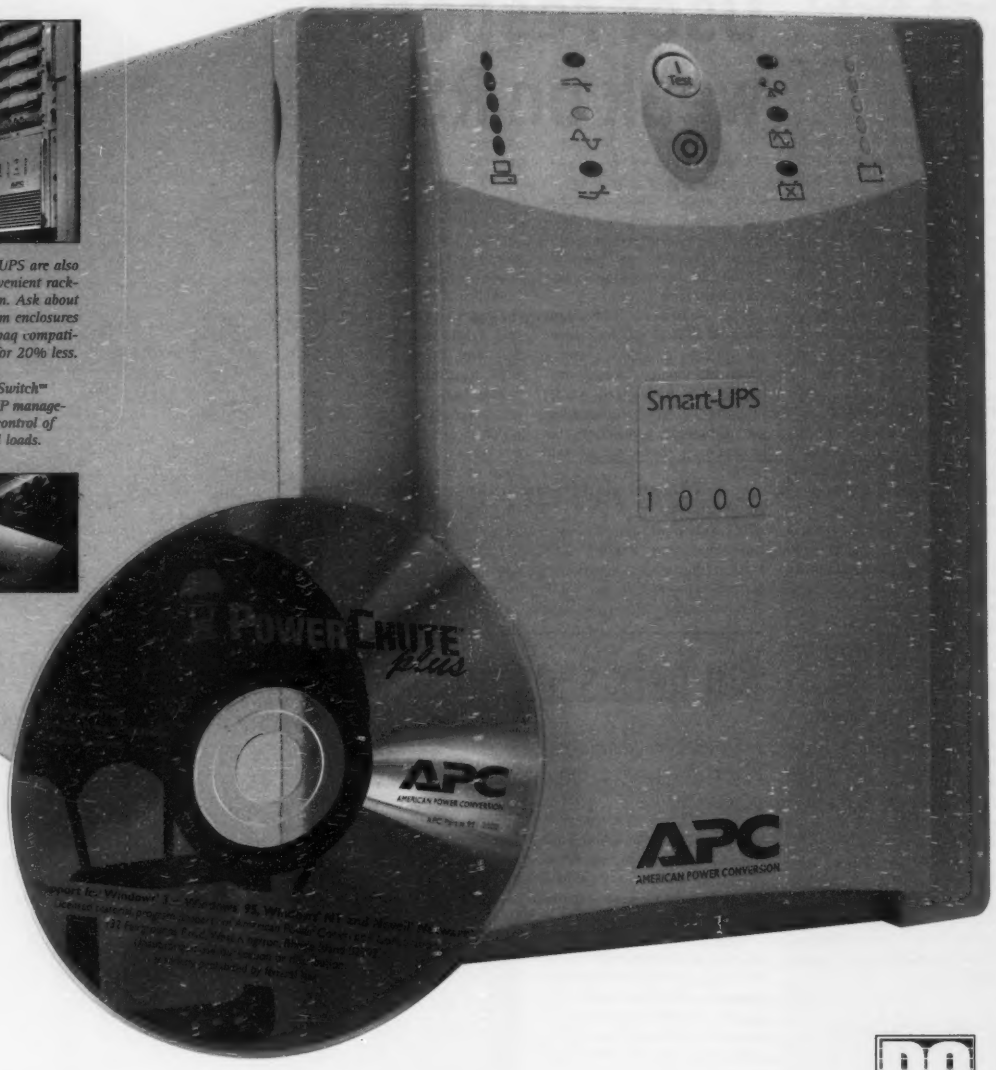
IBM, page 65

Now that APC Smart-UPS® ships with protecting network uptime



APC's Smart-UPS are also available in a convenient rack-mount version. Ask about NetShelter premium enclosures with 100% Compaq compatibility for 20% less.

APC's new MasterSwitch™ provides Web/SNMP manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.



"...The easiest server protection I know of... the APC software is the best I've seen..."

— Jerry Pournelle, BYTE online/Chaos Manor Oct. 1, 1996

"...Inherent flexibility and excellent software... Don't be caught without one."

— PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
November 19, 1996
APC Smart-UPS 1000

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine

FREE! PowerChute® *plus* software with all 120V Smart-UPS®.

Smart-UPS now ships with Free PowerChute® plus! LAN, WAN and web servers all benefit from new Smart-UPS® Network Bundles... Now the most reliable power protection solution comes in one box!

❑ **YES!** Please send me information about new Smart-UPS Network Bundles.

❑ **NO,** I am not interested in Smart-UPS Network Bundles at this time.
But I would like a FREE ❑ Handbook® ❑ Demo Disk®

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Cntry: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

Brands of Servers/PCs used: _____

Brands of UPS used: _____

# of Servers on site: _____

# of UPS's on site: _____

* Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery. *Please fill in all information completely for prompt service.*

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
888-289-APCC x7049
http://www.apcc.com

©1996. APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. BSU012

Dept. AS-SU

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. BRC-A8-SU
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

new web-enabled PowerChute *plus*, has never been easier

For clean reliable power, experts, network managers and computer users worldwide prefer one solution above all others combined: APC Smart-UPS with PowerChute *plus* power management and diagnostic software. Now this most reliable power protection solution comes in one box.

Complete & easy to use

You'll get complete protection against power spikes, surges, brownouts, and blackouts, maintaining maximum uptime of your servers and decreasing management costs.

Web Server & SNMP ready

Administrators get the benefit of graceful, unattended Web server shutdown. PowerChute *plus* alerts managers and users, and averts power problems before they result in costly downtime – all without the need for additional support staff. PowerChute *plus*' FlexEvents™ feature can page you when an out-of-bounds environmental condition occurs or physical security is violated. APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows administrators to monitor and manage their Smart-UPS via their Web browser. NEW WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown via their browser. PowerChute *plus*, with its included PowerNet™ SNMP agent plug-in, provides remote power management and environmental monitoring.

PowerChute plus *provides unattended system shutdown and UPS management for Windows NT, Netware and other operating systems. Manage your APC Smart-UPS via SNMP, DMI and Web browsers (shown above). Features vary by operating system.*

SmartSlot accessories plug directly into Smart-UPS and provide support for SNMP, environmental (temp. & humidity) and remote out-of-band power management

The most reliable protection you can buy

Power problems attack networks relentlessly; if you want to protect your hardware and users from system crashes, and protect yourself from service calls, you need the world's most reliable power protection: APC Smart-UPS. With CellGuard™ intelligent battery management you get increased reliability and extended battery life. Hotswappable, user-replaceable batteries and FastCharge (four times faster than competitors) mean Web server integrity and peace of mind. It's no wonder over six million satisfied customers worldwide say "ProtectME! with APC." Server protection and peace of mind have never been easier.

CHOOSE THE SMART-UPS THAT IS RIGHT FOR YOU

VA Rating	Part#	Runtime*	Sug. List Price
700	SU700NET	5	$499
1000	SU1000NET	11	$699
1400	SU1400NET	21	$879
2200	SU2200NET	50	$1499
3000	SU3000NET	46	$2599

*Runtime of Product# [illegible] shown **Includes PowerChute plus power management software

[illegible]
MIS Site Manager
Centre RE Insurance

"We've used APC here for at least 3 years – it is our de facto standard. Their PowerAudit engineers tested the power in our building, and found inadequacies which threatened our network and SAP system. The combination of custom software, on-site consulting and high quality power protection products have given us the fault tolerance that we need to protect our investment."

*source: InfoWorld 1996

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS.

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up an older competitors' or APC UPS to Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO** I'm not interested at this time but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

E-mail: _____

How many servers on site? _____

Brand of UPS used? _____

dept. AD-SU

(800)347-FAXX PowerFax • CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT
E-mail: apctech@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

©1996 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU01ES

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x7049
Fax: (401) 788-2797
http://www.apcc.com

SPEED DEMONS

Partners in the Iowa trials MCI is conducting include providers of High-Bit-Rate Digital Subscriber Line (HDSL) and Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) technology

Speeds MCI reported during the trials	
ADSL	
Performance Telecom	7M bit/sec. downstream 640K bit/sec. upstream
Westell Technologies	1.5M bit/sec. downstream 64K bit/sec. upstream
HDSL	
PairGain Technologies	768K bit/sec. both ways
Tut Systems	385K bit/sec. both ways

MCI plans to wire heartland to the 'net

By Kim Girard

MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP. has announced plans to invade Baby Bell turf by joining with an electric power company and a local telephone company to start wiring rural America with voice, video and high-speed Internet access.

Analysts said the strategy — which will kick off in Iowa in August — will be a boon for corporate telecommuters and open up the untapped rural market for electronic commerce.

"Now companies will be able to reach Ma and Pa Kettle on *Green Acres*," said Jeffrey Kagan, president of Kagan Telecom Associates, a consultancy in Atlanta. "This opens up a whole new world of customers who were previously thought to be lost in cyberspace."

Initially, Washington-based MCI, Northwest Iowa Telephone Co. and Northwest Iowa Power Cooperative, a power utility, will form a joint-venture company called Pioneer Holdings in Sioux City, Iowa.

Local rural distributors that purchase services from Pioneer will have access to MCI's long-distance network. For example, an employee who works remotely could tap in to the power company's fiber-optic ring, which is linked to the local telephone company and then to MCI.

Power companies are key to MCI's strategy because many have fiber-optic networks in place for maintaining and monitoring electrical networks.

Steve Dieringer, vice president of electronic commerce at Banc One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio, questioned whether rural America is prepared to do online banking, particularly using the high-speed Internet services MCI is promising down the road.

Banc One will test its online banking program for consumers and businesses next month. The site will be geared for users with 14.4K and 28.8K bit/sec. modems, Dieringer said.

"We haven't yet seen compelling cases for high-bandwidth applications," he said. "Bandwidth doesn't much matter with banking."

But Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a Verona, N.J.-based consultancy, said Internet access will help bring electronic commerce to the masses, thus enabling companies such as L. L. Bean, Inc. and Sears, Roebuck and Co. to reach a new customer base. □

56K group to meet in April

▸ *Modems are shipping; standard could take up to a year*

By Mindy Blodgett

THE OPEN56K FORUM, a group of vendors that have banded together to settle the standards issue clouding recent 56K bit/sec. modem releases, plans to meet for the first time in April.

A standards battle has arisen between U.S. Robotics Corp. on one side and Lucent Technologies, Inc., Motorola, Inc. and Rockwell Semiconductor Systems on the other. The companies' 56K bit/sec. modems aren't currently compatible. So far, the standards war isn't slowing users' interest in the new technology, which promises to speed access to the Internet.

WAIT AND SEE

But some Internet service providers are waiting until the standards issue is settled. For example, a spokesman for BBN Planet in Cambridge, Mass., said BBN is testing the new modems but has no plans to deploy the technology until the standards issue shakes out.

"We just think it's best to hang back until these issues are resolved," said Vaughn Haring, the BBN spokesman.

Trials of the new modems are under way across the country. John Brovitz, a spokesman for Epock Network, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., an Internet provider, said Epock is testing Motorola's 56K bit/sec. modems.

U.S. Robotics has lined up several Internet-providers to use its 56K bit/sec. technology.

"So far, we're pretty happy with what we see," Brovitz said.

A spokesman for the Open56K Forum said the group hopes to have its first meeting April 23 in New York. U.S. Robotics hasn't joined the forum, but several companies, including Compaq Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., have signed up. U.S. Robotics is sending representatives to the meeting, the forum's spokesman said.

Industry analysts said they doubt that the Telecommunications Industry Association, the organization that will set the standards, will decide on standards by June as planned.

"If you look at history and how long these things can take, I just think it may be a year or more," said Kieran Taylor, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

Vendors are slowly putting products with the new technology on the shelves. The only vendors that have shipped modems are U.S. Robotics — which announced plans to merge with remote access giant 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., earlier this month — Hayes Microcomputer Corp. and Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

But industry analysts said it is too soon to gauge the market.

"Products have only been on the shelves for a couple of weeks," said Lisa Pelgrim, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. She said she believes that users will hold off purchasing the new modems because of the standards battle. But purchases of 34K bit/sec. modems will be slowed as users wait for a viable faster alternative, she said.

Although some products are on the shelves, some glitches have appeared in the process. Rockwell, which hoped to blunt the effect of U.S. Robotics reaching market first, announced two weeks ago that it was delaying shipment of its 56K bit/sec. modem chip sets because of software glitches. That affected vendors such as Motorola, which had hoped to start shipping modems with Rockwell's technology.

Rockwell and Motorola officials said they hoped to ship modems by this week. □

Software scans Exchange E-mail

By Sharon Machlis

TREND MICRO, INC. in Cupertino, Calif., has shipped software that screens for viruses in electronic-mail attachments on Microsoft Exchange servers before files are sent to end users.

VIRUS PROTECTION

Systems administrators said such capabilities could cut down staff support time needed to deal with infections after they hit users' desktops.

"We would spend five to six man-hours per week on average" dealing with macro viruses, said Timothy Torres, director of business computing services at San Jose State College of Business in California. In one case, a staffer was busy for three days tracking down a virus that someone had inadvertently sent throughout a department — despite the presence of desktop virus screening.

ScanMail for Microsoft Exchange caught several infected files before they were spread, Torres said. "It solved one of the bigger time-wasters," although viruses can still come in by other means, such as floppy disks, he said.

At Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E) in San Francisco, beta-user Ed Crowley said ScanMail found several infected files, but it can't clean some viruses automatically.

He said he hopes a future version of the software will be able to remove viruses that can be easily dealt with and pass through other infected attachments to users with a warning that they contain a virus. The current version can either delete infected attachments or move them to a separate directory if they can't be cleaned automatically, said Crowley, a product manager in charge of E-mail at PG&E. Such a directory would quickly fill up with hundreds of files, requiring staff attention.

The software costs $695 for 25 users. A trial version is available at www.antivirus.com. □

SHORT

Monitor from single console

Boole & Babbage, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and BMC Software, Inc. in Houston recently announced plans to integrate their management software so managers can analyze the performance of complex business functions from a single console. Boole & Babbage will resell BMC Software's Patrol tools, which monitor applications, databases, middleware and servers. A new interface option will let those tools report to Command/Post, Boole & Babbage's central system for consolidating and correlating events that occur throughout a distributed network.

IBM expands OS/2 Warp client support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

peer-to-peer connections to an OS/2 Warp Server network. That will let users access OS/2 servers without changing their Windows interface or learning OS/2 commands.

The Enhanced Remote Access Server for OS/2 Warp Server will let clients that support Point-to-Point Protocol remote access connections — including Windows NT Workstation, Windows 95 and IBM 8235 front-end processor users — remotely access an OS/2 Warp Server as if they were locally attached.

"My first reaction was 'hallelujah'," said David Knight, manager of client/server technical services at Trustmark National Bank in Jackson, Miss. Knight said he needs the Windows NT Primary Logon to support his NT users and help justify to his bosses sticking with OS/2.

"The Windows NT bigots are very vocal," he said. "By broadening the client base that OS/2 Warp Server can support and adding more connectivity options, IBM is giving me ammunition to silence a lot of the opposition I'm encountering about keeping OS/2 Warp Server."

Knight said he prefers OS/2 Warp Server to Windows NT Server because it requires fewer network administrators.

"My first reaction was 'hallelujah.' " – David Knight, Trustmark

"We now have 150 OS/2 Warp Servers, double the number we had two years ago. And yet we haven't had to increase our administrative staff as we've added servers," he said.

Clients also save time and money by not having to teach users OS/2 commands, said Rudy Hartmann, president of Rock Technology Marketing, Inc. in Lakewood, Calif., an independent distributor of electronic components. "We get the best of both worlds — Windows NT Workstation on the desktop, attached to a Warp Server," he said.

Hartmann said he would prefer to stick with OS/2 Warp Server because it outperforms Windows NT Server "hands down," installs easier, has better print facilities and lets users share modems. But Hartmann said he is worried that IBM has lost too much mind share to Microsoft to be a viable option outside vertical markets in which it is popular.

"When I say 'Warp Server' to my colleagues, they look at me like I'm crazy," Hartmann said.

The Primary Logon for Windows NT and the Enhanced Remote Access Server beta software are available for free at IBM's World Wide Web site. IBM plans to bundle them directly into the next major release of OS/2 Warp Server, due next year, the company said. □

User response weak on RSVP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

voice, data and video traffic. Its ability to guarantee the quality of service for networked applications lets IS managers perform many of the same tasks as RSVP, analysts said. And ATM products with quality-of-service guarantees are available now.

That appeals to Pollack, who said he is planning for a new wave of World Wide Web technology that will create collaborative real-time applications such as videoconferencing, whiteboarding, broadcasting and telephony.

ATM TRUMPS RSVP

"[RSVP] is a great idea, but if you go with ATM, you don't need it anymore," said John Woods, chairman of the board at Novi Global Investments, Inc. in Oklahoma City. "A reservation is a sound approach if there's not enough room at an inn, but if there's plenty of rooms available, why would you need [a reservation]? That's the case with ATM, where you have huge pipes."

Novi plans a high-speed wide-area network based on ATM switching to avoid bandwidth-congestion problems, he said.

But Pollack said RSVP could be an important way for users to preserve their investments in packet-based networks without completely overhauling them to overcome bandwidth and latency limitations.

Peter Madams, vice president of software at PictureTalk, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., agreed. "Support for live communications in IP networks is almost nonexistent today," Madams said. "It's a component that's missing in IP networks, and it's been a long time coming."

But Madams isn't holding his breath for RSVP.

"RSVP is wonderful. We support it wholeheartedly — and ignore it because it will be a long time before there's a large enough installed base of routers with it for us to make use of its capabilities," he said. □

Fail-safe IP addressing sought

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

and Quadritek Systems, Inc. in Malvern, Pa., according to Bain. American Internet Corp. (AIC) in Bedford, Mass., introduced its product last week.

And internetworking vendors are working to improve IP addressing functions through their products, just as software vendors make the functions of DNS and DHCP more automatic, Bain said. The move is on to rebuild DNS and DHCP, he said, with new players set to launch addressing tools this year. Network operating system and internetworking vendors also are working to improve IP addressing functions through their products, Bain said.

"IP addressing is not a one-time issue. You must design, deploy and maintain address control over and over as the company changes." – Tom Bain, Meta Group

"We don't want administrators responsible for assigning and reclaiming addresses, but we need different servers to do this," said Michael Lewis, senior engineer for network evaluation at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

The DHCP server from Microsoft Corp. handles small sites fine, Lewis said, "but we run into problems at sites with thousands of nodes." Administrators at large sites complain that the interface is awkward and that the DHCP server can't cope well with fragmented blocks of available addresses, Lewis said.

Even worse, according to Lewis, Microsoft's servers "still don't detect duplicate addresses automatically, so we have to hunt them down manually."

Lewis is testing Network Registrar, AIC's second-generation addressing software, as a replacement at large sites. It integrates DHCP and DNS functions through a common database and management interface to coordinate the two functions.

By updating DNS automatically with addresses, Network Registrar helps users find personal Web servers by name instead of by a dynamically assigned IP address, for example, Lewis said.

The cost of Network Registrar is $50,000 for unlimited use of its servers, plus $2 to $5 per node. It runs only on Windows NT, but AIC is testing support for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris.

Quadritek recently enhanced QIP, its product for Windows NT servers, with similar dynamic address coordination. Quadritek has also designed redundancy and fault tolerance into QIP in an attempt to eliminate single points of failure that can disrupt address assignment and user access.

"IP addressing is not a one-time issue," Bain said. "You must design, deploy and maintain address control over and over as the company changes." □

COMPUTERWORLD
For links to RSVP resources, point your browser at www.computerworld.com/links/97033rsvplinks.html

Mission -critical Accomplished!
Capture the Full Power of Your Technology Investment with CBT Systems Interactive Training on Demand

Choose the Experts
CBT Systems is the leading provider of interactive education software for the IT market.
Our courses are designed to meet the challenges your organization faces today.

With CBT Systems You Get... The Leader!
✔ More IT Courses with More In-Depth Hours
✔ More Mission-Critical Co-Development Partnerships:
• Cisco • IBM/JavaSoft/Netscape Consortium • Informix • Lotus • Marimba • Microsoft • Novell • Oracle • Sybase/Powersoft
✔ IT Expertise! It's All We Do
✔ The Largest and Most Experienced In-House Development Staff In The World

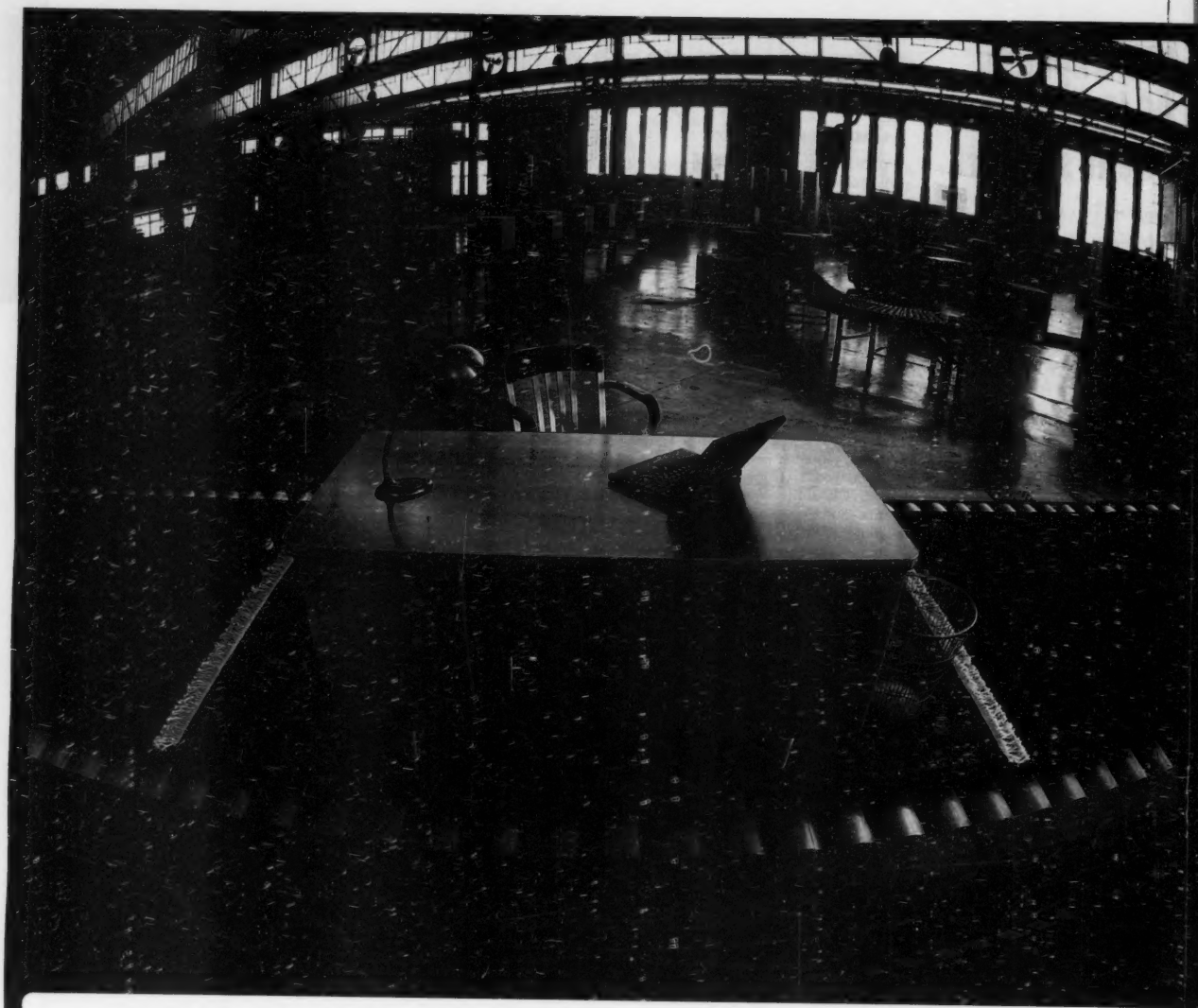
Superior Products!
✔ Consistency – Learn One, Learn Them All
✔ Certification Focused on Real-Skills Training
✔ Tried and Tested Content

Narrow the Skills Gap Today with CBT's Education Software

Contact CBT Systems today for your Free Course Catalog
1-800-387-0932
or visit our web site
http://cbtsys.com/cbt/ordform.htm

NOW AVAILABLE!
CBT Web for Intranets

cbt systems
CBT Systems USA, Ltd.
1005 Hamilton Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025



.WORK THE WEB™

THE INTERNET IS SCREAMING TAKE ME, USE ME, EXPLOIT ME ▸ OK, YOU CAPITALIST, YOUR NEW OFFICE SUITE HAS ARRIVED

INTRODUCING SMARTSUITE® 97. Here's the first office suite specifically designed to milk the Web for all it's worth. SmartSuite 97 isn't just about creating nifty memos and spreadsheets. It's about being able to tap the power of the Internet while working inside your familiar applications. And it's about using this power to gain a real business advantage.

STARTING WITH A NEW WEB-TUNED LOTUS 1-2-3® 97. With 1-2-3 97, you can use the Internet to do some serious work. Grab the most current exchange rates for your expense reports, for instance, live from the Internet. Or publish your latest sales forecasts directly to a Lotus Notes® database and onto the company intranet. Being so closely tied to the Web, Lotus 1-2-3 (like all SmartSuite applications) allows you to work hand-in-hand with people whose hands are literally thousands of miles away.

And SmartSuite 97 makes it easy to stay organized while you're staying up-to-date. The Lotus SmartCenter™ allows you to customize a set of drawers where you can stash all your sources of information, applications and files. You can use the SmartCenter Internet drawer to get live access to news, weather, stock prices and more, all straight off the Web.

So as the Internet stands before you, waving its opportunities in a most provocative manner, don't just sit there. Put it to work. SmartSuite is now included with IBM® Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and PC desktops, as well as select Acer® systems and AST® Advantage PCs. To receive your free SmartSuite 97 Trial CD, call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C898, or visit **www.lotus.com.**

SMARTSUITE.97

1-2-3'97
spreadsheet

WORD PRO®
word processor

APPROACH®
database

FREELANCE GRAPHICS®
presentation graphics

ORGANIZER®
time management

SCREENCAM®
multimedia tool

Lotus
Working Together®

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows® 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2® in Canada, call 1 800 GO LOTUS. ©1997 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Lotus SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Lotus Notes, Word Pro, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organizer, ScreenCam and Working Together are registered trademarks and SmartCenter and Work the Web are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. All other company and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Network software that's well-designed, well-implemented and well-reviewed.

"Best enterprise management software of 1996."

*– Infoworld praises Solstice™ Enterprise Manager™ software**

"Solaris is a highly scalable, powerful and flexible OS well suited to general Internet service and enterprisewide intranet services."

– Network Computing raves about Sun™ Solaris™ operating environment†

"Many new Java™ development tools were released this year, but none as radical as Sun's Java™ Workshop.™"

– PC Magazine honors Java WorkShop Software+

And there's a whole lot more where that came from. To see for yourself, visit our website or give us a call.

Develop, deploy and manage with Sun™ Workshop,™ Solaris, and Solstice™ Software.

www.sun.com/sunsoft/reviews/ *or contact* **1-800-SUNSOFT (786-7638)**

Sun microsystems

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

*January 27, 1997, †February 1, 1997, + Reprinted from PC Magazine December 17, 1996-Copyright (c) Ziff-Davis Publishing Company 1996, © 1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo. Solstice Enterprise Manager, Solstice, Sun Workshop, SunSoft, Solaris, Java, Java Workshop and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

The Internet

The World Wide Web • Intranets • Online Services

Briefs

Web site costs

JAMES KACEMAN

Companies spend an average of $109,000 to set up and maintain a World Wide Web site for one year. More than half of those costs are devoted to developing the initial content for the site, according to Creative Networks, Inc., a consulting firm in Palo Alto, Calif.

False security

With all the worry about rogue applets and browser holes, some truly security-conscious information systems managers believe that to surf the Internet safely, users should turn to the text-based Unix browser, Lynx. Now comes word that if a system that runs Lynx connects to another machine through Port 19 on the server, a service called "Chargen" could crash the user's computer. Chargen generates a continuous character stream and is commonly run on Port 19.

"I tested 'Telnet 19' on a Linux box here. Boom," said Gary McGraw, co-author of *Java Security: Hostile Applets, Holes and Antidotes.*

Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser doesn't allow access to Port 19, but Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer could be affected if it connected to a uniform resource locator such as localhost:19.

SAP Web workflow

SAP AG has rolled out its Web-enabled workflow system for its flagship R/3 software application system. The system was designed to let users initiate workflow processes through a Web browser or custom application. A remote salesperson can use the system to send orders electronically and route them to the appropriate departments to make sure inventory, finance and distribution processes are met. It is available now with R/3 Version 3.1.

Pace of Web software scraps test rules

▶ *Quick releases require shorter tests*

By Justin Hibbard

AFTER A THOROUGH evaluation of intranet software last September, Alan Boehme was ready to recommend that his company buy Netscape Communications Corp. products.

But before the company could cut a check, Lotus Development Corp. announced it would rebuild its Lotus Notes groupware on Internet standards. Within weeks, Netscape responded by announcing its products would sport new features clearly designed to compete with Notes. Boehme, director of customer access and logistics at DHL Worldwide Express in Redwood City, Calif., headed back to the drawing board.

The experience prompted him to revamp the way his department evaluates software, a measure other information systems managers said they have taken to keep up with the rapid pace of Internet and intranet software releases. Rather than test one product in a lab for three months, many IS departments pilot-test software as soon as it is available or conduct several tests simultaneously, managers said.

CHANGE IN PROTOCOL

"Having [testing] procedures to deal with just slows you down even more," said Burke Autrey, director of IS at video rental company SuperComm, Inc. in Dallas. "The days of full-scale evaluations are just going the way of the past."

Technology managers must change their way of thinking, Autrey said. Instead of scrutinizing software for several months before rolling it out, IS

Evaluation, page 70

REID HOFFMAN

Burke Autrey, director of IS at SuperComm, says testing procedures slow things down, making it impossible to keep up with all the developments that affect an intranet strategy

Want security? See what hacker does with a cookie

By Sharon Machlis
ORLANDO, FLA.

INFORMATION IN the browser "cookie" files that get Internet privacy advocates up in arms also can threaten World Wide Web site security if administrators aren't careful about using them.

Web servers insert information in cookie files on users' hard drives to help identify them when they return to a site.

At one financial institution's site, simply editing cookie data by changing the identification number gave Bellcore security consultants easy access to another user's account and credit-card data, said Ed Skoudis, a senior systems engineer at Bellcore in Red Bank, N.J. Make sure cookie data left on users' systems is encrypted, he told attendees at the Information Systems Security Association's annual meeting here last month.

That is just the latest example

SHARON MACHLIS

Bellcore's Ed Skoudis: **"What we are setting up is a world that's very useful for hackers"**

of how the hacker community can exploit the move to desktop systems and the Internet. "What we are setting up is a world that's very useful for hackers," Skoudis said at a session on "Current Trends in Hacker Tools & Techniques."

Brian Sowell, senior IS auditor at Tandy Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, said he uses information he gathers about hacking techniques to test his company's network security. "I try a lot of things," he said. "I do a lot of it for the same ego trip that the hackers do."

As he works to secure a planned Web site that would let customers track their orders, he has already breached computer security during demonstrations for Tandy executives.

"Their reactions are, 'Wow, it's amazing,'" he said.

ARM YOURSELF

Skoudis described popular attack tools, including the following:

■ RootKit, a Unix software suite that helps hackers get a "back door" into one system by changing the operating system's log-in software, stealing information from other systems on a network with a sniffer and hiding all traces of the breach.

The cover-up is done in part by delivering false results for Unix commands such as "ps" (processes) and "du" (disk utilization) to show system status. Once circulated only among elite hackers, RootKit is now widely distributed on the Internet. One way to check for RootKit activity: Run the commands "ls" and "echo *" and make

Hackers, page 70

INTERNET NAMING

Domain debate threatens interoperability

By Mitch Wagner

IT HAS BEEN THE plot of many adventure stories: The king dies without leaving a clear successor to the throne, and the kingdom is thrown into chaos and civil war.

That is threatening to happen on the Internet. Time is running out on Network Solutions, Inc.'s monopoly on registering most domain names. But no clear successor has emerged, and a variety of proposals are being weighed.

CLOSER LOOK
Domain names

A year from now, the National Science Foundation (NSF) contract that gives Network Solutions control over nonmilitary domain names will expire. U.S. government agencies have ex-

Domain, page 70

Domain-name debate threatens interoperability

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

pressed little interest in continuing close oversight of the process.

And the Internet has no process for figuring out what should replace Network Solutions' monopoly.

"There is no clear-cut authority with regard to this issue," said Christopher Clough, a spokesman for Network Solutions. "It is something that is evolving."

Internet experts said they are afraid that if several organizations step in with widely accepted, but competitive, domain-naming schemes, the cohesion of the Internet could be shattered.

That may leave the Internet as a series of islands that can't communicate.

Users of one service provider that uses one domain-name registry, might not be able to communicate with users on another service provider that uses a different domain-name registry.

"I'm concerned about partitioning the Internet into various pseudoprivate networks," said Internet user Steve Dierenger, a marketing vice president at Banc One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio.

He said he is afraid that the Internet's future might look like the past, when users of private networks and online services such as America Online, Inc. and CompuServe Corp. couldn't communicate.

"They've just now gradually started to communicate with the rest of the world. I'd hate to go back on that," he said.

EXPECTING CONFUSION

Carl Leubsdorf, webmaster at Calvert Group in Bethesda, Md., said he is concerned that a proliferation of new hierarchies would confuse users.

Suffixes such as .firm, .store and .web have been proposed to supplement the current .com, .edu, .gov, .org and .net.

"If I want to tell someone my E-mail address, I tell them I'm at carl.leubsdorf@calvertgroup.com, and I don't have to explain that," he said. "But having all these other domains besides .com will make it hard to figure out."

Officials at government agencies — which have supervised the process until now — almost universally said it is a problem that the private sector needs to work out without government intervention.

"We expect that the Internet community would have some mechanism in place to handle domain-name registration beyond the point when our agreement with Network Solutions expires," said Beth Gaston, a spokeswoman for the NSF.

One agency in the NSF — the Office of the Inspector General — recently issued a report recommending that the NSF control the process.

But that view isn't dominant in the agency.

Players in the drama said they are confident the confusion over domain naming will sort itself out.

"There's too much at stake here," said Ira Magaziner, a White House electronic-commerce adviser. "It's in everybody's best interest to maintain interoperability. We've seen what happened in the past when that didn't happen in the computer industry."

But at this point, sources confess that they have no idea how they will maintain interoperability. □

A domain by any other name

Internet users and managers of the infrastructure are trying to choose among a half-dozen proposals for doling out Internet domain names:

- **Network Solutions, which currently controls the process, plans to stay in business and compete with other systems while interoperating with them.**
- **An industry coalition called the Internet Ad Hoc Committee is pushing to add seven domains — .firm, .web and .store, for example — that would be overseen by 28 registrar companies that would compete with one another and with Network Solutions.**
- **Image Online Design, Inc., a San Luis Obispo, Calif., consultancy, sued in February to block implementation of the Ad Hoc Committee's plans, saying the .web hierarchy became its intellectual property last July.**
- **PGP Media, Inc., a New York consultancy, has a scheme for a theoretically infinite number of top-level domains — it is starting with 300 — and is suing Network Solutions to force its directory servers to point to PGP's servers.**
- **Macro Computer Solutions, Inc., an Internet service provider in Chicago, is pushing The Extended Domain Name System. This small software utility could run on Internet servers to allow a theoretically infinite number of top-level domains, all pointing back to a "root" server that the company will run for free.**

An alternative to the current system already exists, however. The Internet supports about 180 regional, geographic top-level domains, one for each nation.

Suffixes such as .ca for Canada and .jp for Japan are popular in those countries.

But expanding use of .us — the top-level domain for the U.S. — could vastly expand the number of domain names available domestically.

— Mitch Wagner

AT A GLANCE

Network Solutions
Herndon, Va.

Employees: 200

Revenue: Sixty percent of revenue at the privately held firm comes from domain-name registration and 40% comes from corporate intranet consulting

Parent company: Wholly owned by $2.2 billion Science Applications International in San Diego which specializes in research and engineering for IS, health care, transportation and the environment

Evaluation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

departments should deploy software in small workgroups as soon as possible, he said.

Of course, simultaneous testing requires more people — a problem the IS department at US West, Inc. solved by enlisting end users to test usability. So far, the system has worked, according to Steve Dendinger, a senior analyst at the Boulder, Colo., company.

"It does shorten the time," he said. "If you try to do technical testing while waiting for the usability testing, you'll extend your time."

The trade-off for such speedy deployments is that low-quality software inevitably winds up on users' desktops, according to Niraj Patel, chief technology officer at GMAC Commercial Mortgage Co. in Horsham, Pa. But that drawback must be balanced against the demands of users who want the newest products on the market, he said.

"Delivery, unfortunately, is becoming more important," he said.

But systems architects who find an early use for a new feature can gain an advantage over the competition, Autrey said.

"You've got to always be looking for new features for evaluation," he said.

And observers such as Deborah Hess, a senior analyst at DataPro Information Services Group in Delran, N.J., warned against the allure of new features.

"Any time you have a new feature, and no one else has done anything with it, you're looking at a beta test," she said. "And you're the one who's going to be beta-testing it." □

Hackers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

sure the responses match.

- Ping O' Death, which can crash several operating systems simply by sending a ping packet larger than 65,507 bytes. Defenses: Some operating system vendors have patches to fix this bug. Administrators can use a firewall to filter out large ping packets.
- Synchronize/start packet (SYN) flooding, which causes a system to lock up by sending numerous SYN packets — which request a TCP network connection — from a false address. The false address must either not exist or must be disabled so the sending system can't acknowledge the SYN request. Some firewalls offer SYN connection managers that prevent this.
- TTYWatcher, an easy-to-use program that lets hackers "with even a small amount of skill hijack Telnet connections. This can defeat the most stringent authorization and encryption," Skoudis said. If the hacker gains root access to a machine via Telnet, the hacker can view or "steal" the Telnet session, kicking off legitimate users and leaving the connection open for days. Administrators should discourage any Telnet connections through a firewall; if they must be held, sessions should originate from single-user machines to reduce potential threats to a network, Skoudis advised.
- Web-site Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripts that don't properly handle special characters. Some CGI scripts, including a well-known one called "phf" that creates a searchable phone directory, will execute any command after the control characters for a new line or a space are typed in to the Web site form where the CGI script is running. Web administrators should delete any unused CGI scripts from their sites and check those that remain for how they handle special characters. □

NEW PRODUCTS

BLACK & WHITE SOFTWARE has announced Web/Enable, software that extends to the World Wide Web object technology for application development.

According to the Campbell, Calif., company, Web/Enable can create client applications or applets in Java or C++.

It contains OrbixWeb, a Java version of the Common Object Request Broker Architecture.

Web/Enable software costs $3,500.

Black & White Software
(408) 369-7400
www.blackwhite.com

DCSi has announced Font F/X, 32-bit, three-dimensional rendering software for developing World Wide Web pages and presentations.

According to the Boulder, Colo., company, Font F/X was designed for novice designers and graphics professionals.

It is OpenGL-based, and all the 3-D graphic files may be exported as .bmp or .gif files for Web page design.

Pricing starts at $59.

DCSi
www.dcsifx.com
(303) 447-9251

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

Census in $49M pact

The U.S. Census Bureau has awarded a $49 million, six-year contract to Lockheed Martin Corp. in Bethesda, Md., and Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Plano, Texas, to design and support a data capturing system. The vendors will supply equipment and services for a document imaging system that will capture digital information from completed census forms in 2000.

Intranet budgets rise

Nearly half of 150 large companies surveyed this year said they are reconsidering their entire network infrastructures to accommodate intranet technology, according to a study by Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif. Commissioned by Softbank Forums LP in Foster City, Calif., the study found that more than two-thirds of the companies are increasing their intranet budgets, with 17% spending at least $1 million on an intranet this year. More than one-third said they are willing to invest in intranet technologies before industry standards are set.

Kodak buys Wang unit

Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y., last week finalized its purchase of Billerica, Mass.-based Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s software business. Eastman Software, Inc. will focus on workflow, imaging, document management and storage management software.

How corporate help desks charge internal users for PC support

Don't charge directly	65.2%
A fixed allocation	12.9%
Based on use	4.5%
A fixed fee for support service	3.4%
Based on length of call	1.5%
Fixed-fee service contracts	12.5%

Base: 793 respondents

Source: Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs

IS opts to share budget control

▸ *Web-driven initiatives may give CIOs an out*

By Thomas Hoffman

MORE THAN HALF of all technology spending is controlled by business units outside the IS department, according to a recent study conducted by Meta Group, Inc.

As recently as a few years ago, the information systems department still controlled how and where most technology dollars were spent. But the surge in distributed computing since the early 1990s and new Internet-based projects have led most organizations to decentralize their IS departments and transfer ownership of new project developments to business unit leaders.

LOOK ON THE BRIGHT SIDE

But even though business units are winning the tug-of-war over IS budgets, that doesn't mean IS departments are being dragged into the mud.

Some chief information officers say they feel like they are being stripped of fiscal control. But others look at it more like they are being unshackled.

"The more enlightened CIOs can't wait to get rid of their budgets fast enough, because they're stuck between a rock and a hard place," said Dale Kutnick, president, research director and CEO of Meta Group in Stamford, Conn.

"CEOs are saying, 'Cut the budgets,' while users are saying, 'Give us more,'" he said.

Driving the shift in technology spending is the boom in front-line intranet, extranet and other World Wide Web-driven initiatives.

> Mobil's shared services approach "works to the goals that all [company departments] have." – Marni Mirowitz, Mobil

Those projects are creating opportunities for IS to work directly with external customers and cut information technology infrastructure costs, said Jerrold Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va.

That is helping IS transform from a controller of technology to an "enabler" and coordinator of IT, said Bill Jeffery, vice president of management at A. T. Kearney, a management consulting firm in New York.

That is also how Miley Ainsworth sees it. As director of network computing development at Federal Express Corp., Ainsworth and his 20-developer staff lay out the seed money for "proof-of-concept" Internet and intranet projects for the Memphis package carrier.

For example, once Ainsworth's group develops a working prototype of a human resources intranet, the human resources department pays for development and rollout.

Ainsworth said his group likes this budget methodology. "There's always a challenge [for IS] to prioritize which projects are most important, but this way we're able to make sure the

Budget, page 75

WELFARE REFORM

Texas ropes in chaotic call center

By Kim Girard

EVERYTHING'S BIG in Texas, including IS projects, as the state's Department of Human Services found out when it overhauled its welfare benefits system.

The project, which began in 1995, involved outsourcing a help desk to support the replacement of welfare checks with plastic debit cards.

Many speed bumps later, the system has become a model for the rest of the country. But working with the company that installed the proprietary technology brought Texas officials many unexpected computer systems headaches and chaos within the call center. Many angry welfare recipients were left clamoring for help.

"I had a full head of hair when I started this," said Robert J. Ambrosino, director of the human services department's Lone Star Technology Program.

Ambrosino oversaw a 13-month installation of the country's largest electronic benefits system. It serves nearly 3 mil-

Texas, page 74

Middleware can help pave merger path

▸ *Rail giant uses IBM's MQSeries to meld mission-critical nets*

By Tim Ouellette

WHEN Burlington Northern, Inc. and Santa Fe Pacific Corp. merged their widespread rail lines, they turned to messaging middleware to keep the trains running on time.

The merged company, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp. (BNSF), uses IBM's MQSeries middleware to let Burlington's and Santa Fe's respective MVS mainframe transaction systems communicate with each other, while allowing for a smooth transition to one standard computing environment.

NOT WIDESPREAD YET

Use of messaging middleware in the case of mergers isn't widespread yet; the technology has taken hold mostly in financial, banking and insurance sites.

But for companies such as BNSF that are planning or going through a merger, messaging middleware is becoming an option to help retain the existing information systems infrastructures and meld the separate operations without lengthy delays, reprogramming and platform changes, observers said.

"We've seen interest in middleware a lot when mergers come up," said Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

And because companies are worried about the huge IS costs and politics involved with combining mission-critical computer networks, she said, some companies actually begin think-

Middleware, page 74

BNSF is using IBM's MQSeries to exchange about 5 million data messages between the railroad giant's two data centers

©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Netelligent is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

Products To Keep Your Network Up And Running. Versus You, Up And Running.

Sit back. Relax. This will be easy. Deployment. Integration. Easy. Fast. We have Compaq Netelligent products for Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, FDDI and Token Ring environments.

Netelligent NICs and hubs plug easily into existing networks without having to lay new cable. And this protects your investment. You'll find that all Netelligent products are based on industry standards for guaranteed compatibility with existing industry-standard hardware. (For example, Compaq Netelligent Management Software is a tool that comes standard with all Netelligent manageable hubs, switches and routers for managing the entire network.) As far as price:performance is concerned, our Smart Uplink hub feature is the industry's only standards-based solution. Smart Uplink extends the distance limitations of deploying Fast Ethernet without adding costly bridges or routers. This means, in the end, everyone will get along simply and famously.

The Compaq Netelligent line of products includes NICs, hubs, switches and routers.

The reality is that people want fast access to information. You want to give it to them. With Compaq and its broad range of networking products, we can help you provide that fast access. Without having to wear running shoes. Unless you want to. For more information, visit our web site at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-544-5255.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Middleware aids merger

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

ing about middleware during merger planning sessions.

Messaging middleware lets multiple applications on different platforms share data with one another through the use of secure, asynchronous data messages held in queues. In-house developers don't have to write complex communications code for each computing platform.

MONTHS OF SAVINGS

MQSeries saved BNSF months in getting the combined operations up to speed, said Terry Meyer, a systems engineer at the company's headquarters in Fort Worth, Texas. Though each company ran MVS mainframes, they used different transaction systems to handle day-to-day business. The merged entity is standardizing on a system called Transportation Services System.

"If we had to write our own connectivity software ... we would have been doing a lot of extra work ourselves," Meyer said. "It smoothed operations better than we expected."

And they expected a lot.

Even before the merger was in place in late 1995, the railway bought MQSeries to lay the groundwork for a smooth transition. BNSF, with 31,000 miles of track to manage, is using MQSeries to exchange about 5 million data messages between two data centers, one in St. Paul, Minn., and one in Topeka, Kan. And with BNSF planning to close the St. Paul center this fall, MQSeries has allowed operations to continue as functions are slowly moved to Topeka.

Another company in the midst of a merger, CVS Corp. in Woonsocket, R.I., said it plans to use Momentum Software Corp.'s XIPC middleware to ease its integration with Revco D.S., Inc. in Twinsburg, Ohio.

One cost these companies must bear when using middleware such as MQSeries is software to monitor the huge flow of data messages. For example, BNSF uses CommandMQ from Boole & Babbage, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., to monitor and manage the MQSeries network.

"When something quits working and people aren't getting their data messages, the problem could be anywhere in the pipeline between the systems, and MQSeries doesn't have the tools itself to say where the problem is," said Larry McMammon at BNSF's Topeka data center. □

TRACK RECORD

BNSF's combined operation statistics

- 31,000 miles of track
- Railroads in 27 Western states and two Canadian provinces
- 43,000 employees
- 1996 revenue: $8.2 billion

Texas

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

lion people who use the plastic debit cards to buy food or clothing from 16,000 retailers hooked up to point-of-sale (POS) terminals.

Ambrosino said the state will save as much as $8 million during the $250 million, seven-year outsourcing contract, which was awarded in 1994 to Transactive Corp. in Austin, Texas.

"This was a massive technological implementation," said Marc Palazzo, a spokesman for Transactive. "With a project this large in scale, inherently, problems will arise."

And so they did.

When the system went online, the front end couldn't handle the dial-up volume of 10 to 12 POS devices calling the host simultaneously, Ambrosino said. A call coming from a retailer would get lost, held or dropped because the communications gateway wasn't set up like a traffic cop to route the volume of incoming toll-free calls.

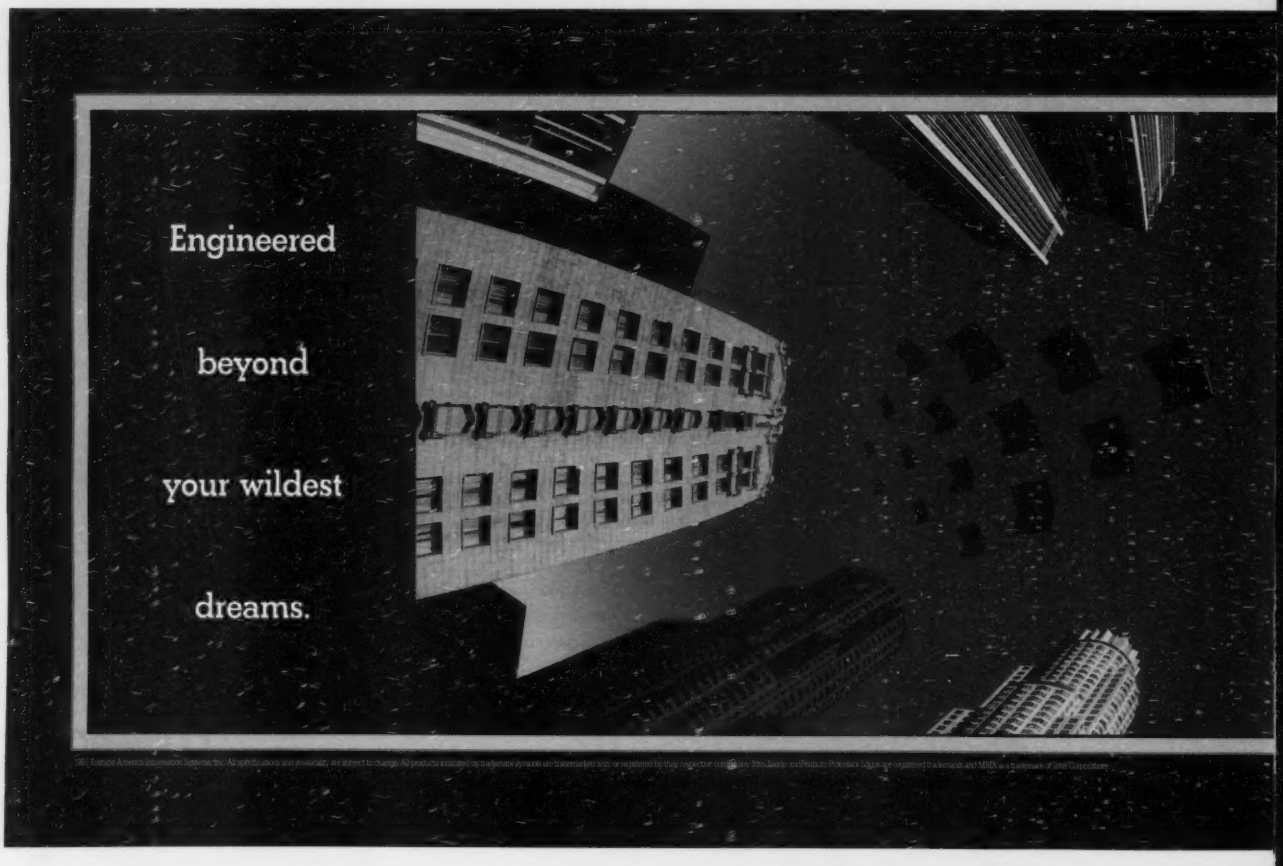
The unprepared call center was swamped by angry users.

"That's when the system came to its knees," Ambrosino said. "It wasn't robust enough. Clients kept calling. Hundreds of thousands of users called. They'd go to use their card, and it wouldn't work."

In the weeks that followed, the help desk went into crisis mode. Help desk employees quit, and overtime skyrocketed. More than 30% of operator-assisted calls were disconnected. The overtime budget exploded, key players on the project were fired or quit, and the federal government demanded improvement, Ambrosino said. The state withheld $6 million from Transactive for three months before both parties worked to clean up the system.

Mike Humphrey, a business director at Public Technology, Inc. in Washington, said states have poor luck outsourcing. Public Technology is a nonprofit technology consultancy to government agencies.

"They control costs, but contractors don't have any magic answers," he said. "They aren't



visionaries.... The contractor is worried about making a profit."

By last March, problem-solving was under way. An automated voice recognition system was installed that will let clients access account balances and other information without having to speak to an attendant. The state also changed its performance expectations; it is using benchmarking tools to manage the call center and monitor its performance. Instead of 100% response to all calls, the state aims for a 90% response rate.

In its original contract, the state didn't spell out penalties for failure to meet call-center service requirements.

Colleen McCormick, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said Texas isn't alone in failing to define call-center service expectations. "That's something we see fairly often," she said.

Today, both Ambrosino and Transactive officials are pleased with the systems. Transactive is installing similar systems for Illinois and is negotiating contracts with Mississippi and Indiana, Palazzo said. □

IS shares budget control

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

projects meet [company] standards," he said.

Other companies also have succeeded in balancing their IT spending models between IS and business units.

Before Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. opened its online shopping center on the Web last July, the retailer's marketing and IS departments decided to split the development and infrastructure costs down the middle, said Brian Hess, Internet marketing manager at the Bentonville, Ark.-based company.

FedEx's Miley Ainsworth: It's always a challenge for IS to prioritize projects

That worked well for both camps, since the marketing group was able to explore a new retail niche, and the IS group "got excited about building the site," Hess said.

He said he expects the company to break even by December on what analysts have described as a multimillion-dollar investment.

Mobil Corp. last year created a "shared services" model whereby 11 business units, including the IS and legal departments, contribute services to client projects.

Six months before department budgets are approved, representatives from the shared services group meet with business unit heads to prioritize projects and determine chargebacks to the shared services group.

This model is helping to simplify the April rollout of an Internet-based electronic data interchange (EDI) system, said Marni Mirowitz, a program coordinator at Mobil in Fairfax, Va.

The EDI system, from Proxicom in McLean, Va., is expected to streamline purchase orders between Mobil and its 300 lubricant distributors, Mirowitz said. Shared services "works to the goals that we all have" at Mobil, said Mirowitz, who expects the Internet EDI system to remove $100,000 from the company's annual value-added network overhead. □

Finite budgets, not infinite service

Dean Meyer is a contrarian on the IS budget control issue; he believes the shift in spending power "is killing CIOs." The problem, he argues, is that end users expect infinite IS services for a fixed price.

IS departments "are inundated with demand for services well beyond the corporation's spending power, and IS ends up getting blamed for unresponsiveness," said Meyer, who is president of N. Dean Meyer and Associates Inc., a Ridgefield, Conn., IS management consulting firm. He offered several suggestions to CIOs, including the following:

- **Use budgeting as a "sales and contracting process," in which IS can help business units understand how much spending power they'll need and the kinds of services they can buy.**
- **Help end users understand how much of their technology dollars are encumbered by maintenance and existing project rollouts. Then help them set priorities for the remaining discretionary funds.**
- **Never defend budgets for client beneficiary activities. Leave that to end users. — Thomas Hoffman**

The new Toshiba portables. Proof that dreams do come true.

Nobody knows more about recent technological advances in the computer industry than you do. No article goes unread. No research or review untouched. You are the tech guru in search of the ultimate computer. Which is why, as the world's leader in portable technology, you can always rely on us to meet your needs. And we have, time and time again. By being the first to offer you portables loaded with the latest, most relevant technology. Like video conferencing and Intel MMX™ technology. Introducing the Toshiba Tecra™ 740CDT. You'll find, it not only meets your expectations, it exceeds them. No other portable comes close. And though flying portables aren't yet a reality, when they are, we'll be the first to bring them to you. After all, our commitment to delivering you the latest technology is what we're about. For more information about our amazing new portables, call 1-800-457-7777, or visit our Web site at http://computers.toshiba.com.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Intel inside pentium

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

▶ MMX™ TECHNOLOGY
Maximize your multimedia applications by 10-20% using the 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX technology.

▶ VIDEO CONFERENCING
Experience face-to-face communication in and out of the office. With superior video quality and ease of use.

▶ 13.3" COLOR DISPLAY
Equipped with brilliant TFT color. Imagine the largest display available in a portable.

▶ 10X CD-ROM*
Access your video, sound and data with the maximum speed available.

2.1 billion byte (=2.0GB) removable HDD

16MB high-speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 144MB)

PCI internal system bus architecture

HiQVideo® graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration and 2MB EDO video memory

Lithium Ion Battery

Built-in, cellular-ready 28.8 Kbps voice/data/fax modem with V.80 support for video conferencing, full-duplex speakerphone and telephone answering machine

Noteworthy™ Business Video Phone with Intel ProShare® Technology software

16-bit MIDI, WAV and Sound Blaster® Pro compatible with internal stereo speakers and microphone

Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, Zoomed Video (ZV) Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards

Infrared port (IrDA 1.1 compliant)

SelectBay™ for modular CD-ROM and FDD support

Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator

Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups and MS-DOS

3-year limited warranty

Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Tecra 740CDT also available: 150MHz Pentium processor, optional video overlay, swing and 12.1" color display

* 1X = 150K/sec speed

ISO 9000 certification has become critical for companies that want to retain and attract customers. But the endless process of documenting your procedures can have you running

THIS IS YOU.

in circles. TeamWARE Flow 1.1 lets you sit back and relax. By creating a flow model it automates and documents with ease. It's also highly

THIS IS THE ISO 9000 PROCESS.

collaborative, with updates displayed instantly to everybody. And it's intuitive, with a built-in forms designer and a graphical development environment that makes designing workflow

AND THIS IS TEAMWARE FLOW.

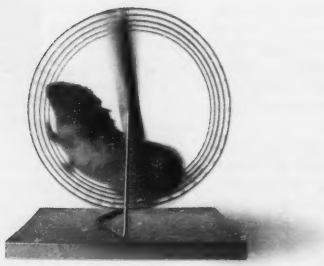
processes an easy and very little work. TeamWARE Flow 1.1. The only way to get ISO 9000 certification without going around and round and round.

(1-800-915-9730)
outside US call 1-512-434-1679

Team WARE

Call now and ask about our free evaluation package.

this works for everybody.



www.teamware.us.com

FUJITSU

Fujitsu is the world's second-largest computer company. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. TeamWARE and TeamWARE Flow are trademarks of International Computers Limited in the UK and other countries. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies.
©1997 Fujitsu Software Corporation. All rights reserved.

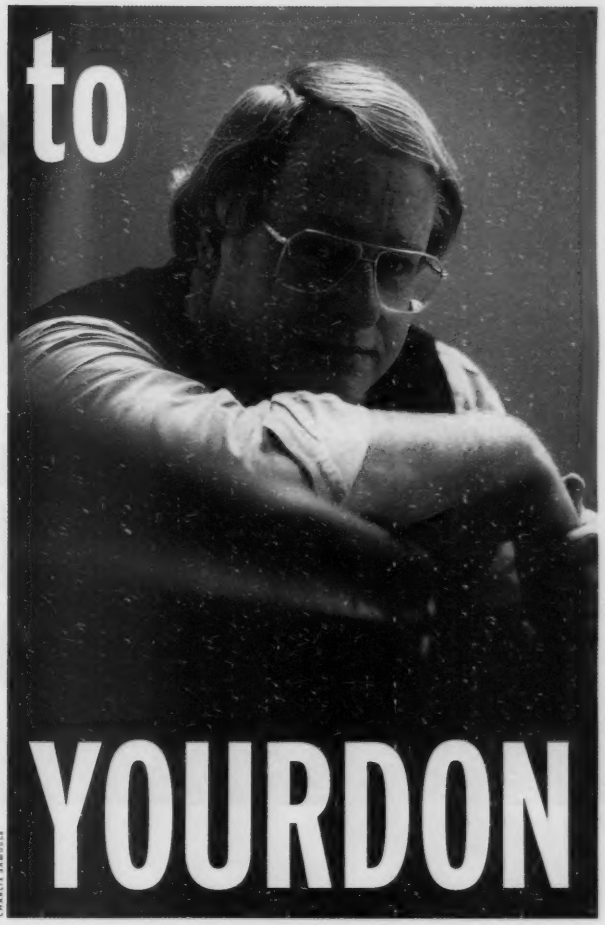
EXT 25

Managing

Excellent adventure?
Experience shows that organizing IS into centers of excellence isn't for everyone. Page 81

Toiling away at the 'project from hell'? Author Ed Yourdon has some advice for you in 'Death March,' his survival guide for 'Mission Impossible' projects

HELL ACCORDING to YOURDON



CHARLIE SAMUELS

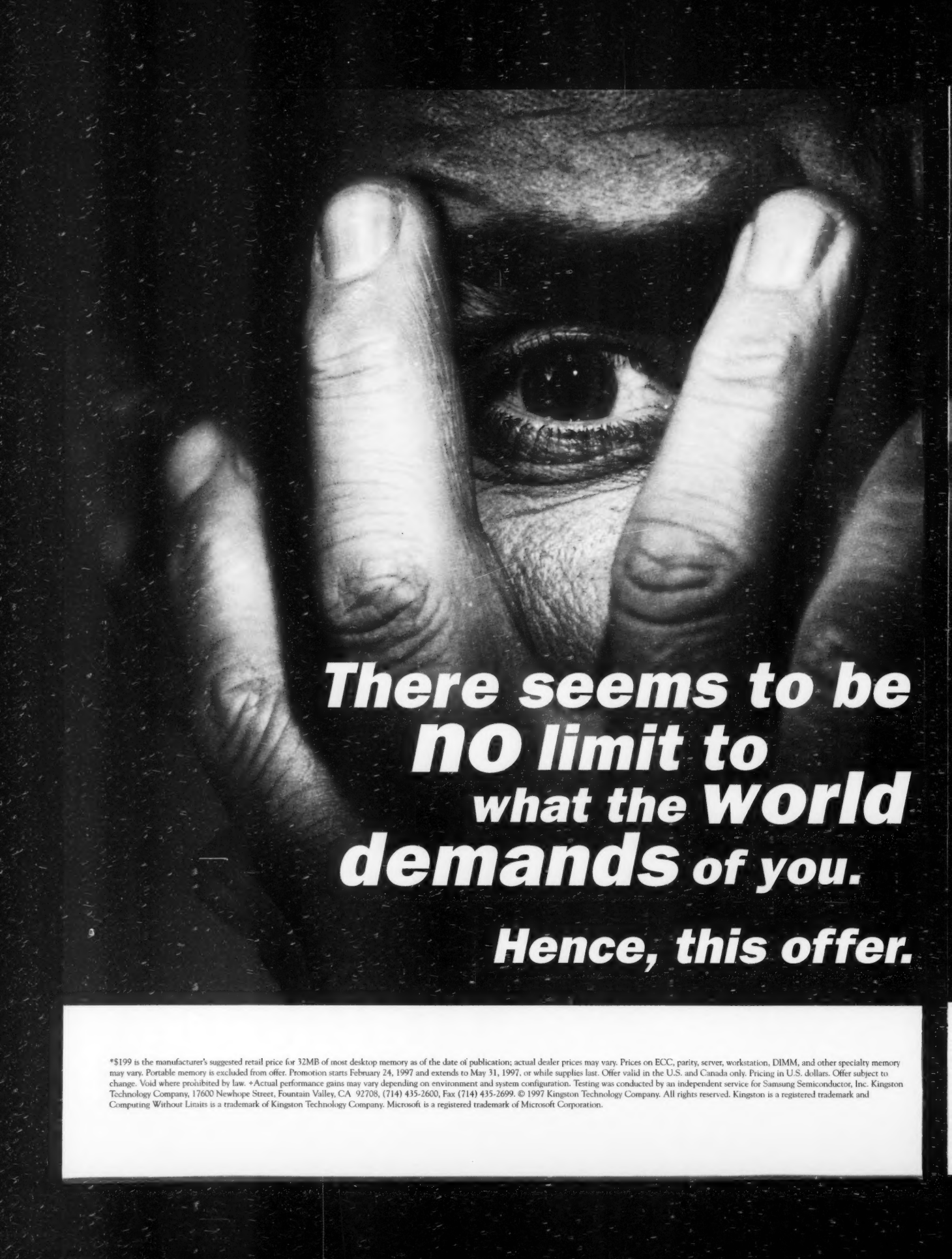
BY KATHLEEN MELYMUKA / YOU KNOW THE DRILL: High-visibility, high-risk, make-or-break project. Killer schedule, skeleton staff, tight budget. Chance of success is less than even. Lives are on hold for the duration — three months, three years, whatever. Work, leisure, sleep, meals, mental and physical health are all subsumed by The Project. Spouse, kid, significant other will have to wait.

The Death March Project is becoming so alarmingly typical that methodology guru Ed Yourdon has written a survival guide.

Death March: Managing Mission Impossible Projects, due this week from Prentice Hall in Upper Saddle River, N.J., takes a long, hard, funny and practical look at this all-too-common reality.

Yourdon recently discussed the book.

Hell, page 80



*$199 is the manufacturer's suggested retail price for 32MB of most desktop memory as of the date of publication; actual dealer prices may vary. Prices on ECC, parity, server, workstation, DIMM, and other specialty memory may vary. Portable memory is excluded from offer. Promotion starts February 24, 1997 and extends to May 31, 1997, or while supplies last. Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Pricing in U.S. dollars. Offer subject to change. Void where prohibited by law. +Actual performance gains may vary depending on environment and system configuration. Testing was conducted by an independent service for Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Compatibility problems. Network bottlenecks. System obsolescence. Every day (make that every hour) brings all sorts of complications. But memory shouldn't be one of them. Now, thanks to the Microsoft®/Kingston® promotion, you can afford to give all your systems enough memory to make many of your problems go away. Now users of Microsoft software are eligible to purchase 32MB of most Kingston desktop memory for only $199.* That's a mega dose of the world's leading memory for less than $200! Not only will you be the most popular person in the office, you'll send your company's productivity through the roof. And recent studies indicate that upgrading RAM improves overall system performance by up to 63%.+ Of course, you'll also be laying the groundwork for the next generation of computing. And breathing new life into all your PCs. To make the whole upgrade process easier, look for the free *Hardware Migration Guide* posted on our Web site at www.kingston.com/cw.htm. Don't you wish all your problems were this easy to solve? **To place your order, call your preferred reseller; or call us toll-free at (888) 435-5451.** Go ahead, pick up the phone.

32MB
of Kingston memory
$199 *MSRP for most desktop systems*

Microsoft®
Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™

HELL

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

CW: For whom did you write *Death March*, and why?

YOURDON: I wrote it for software developers and project managers. More and more software development projects seem to fall in this category. It used to be the exception; now it's the norm. It's important to present some questions people ought to be asking themselves before they get sucked in to such a project, and for those who do, how do you survive, manage them and have some chance of success?

CW: You write about four types of death march projects in terms of team member satisfaction and chances of success.

YOURDON: The "Mission Impossible project" has a high chance of success and a high degree of satisfaction. [Team members] think of themselves as very bright, hard-working and smart: "Yes, there are risks but through cleverness and hard work, we'll succeed."

The "ugly project" has a high chance of success but a low degree of satisfaction. The project manager says, "I will make this succeed even if I have to kill everybody on the project team." The feeling is, people with the right stuff can handle it. So his victims have nervous breakdowns, but the project succeeds.

Then there are "kamikaze projects" where everybody knows the project will fail but they all feel good about it: "We gave it everything we could even though it was a lost cause."

In "suicide projects" everyone knows it will fail, and they feel miserable on top of it.

An older guy was describing a project that he was involved in, and everything sounded terrible. He said, "I'm 63. I can't get a job anywhere else. If I can just hang on, I can retire. I've got no alternatives." That was a suicide project.

CW: Are there other factors that make one type of death march even deadlier than another?

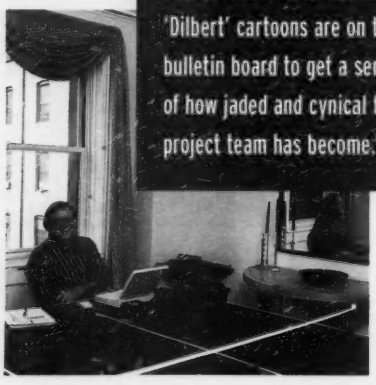
YOURDON: Size and length of the project. If it's a six-month death march, you may decide you have to put up with it because the alternative is unemployment. The really dangerous ones go on two or three years. When you come up for air, you find your family has disappeared, you've ruined your health, and so on.

CW: Is a death march project in and of itself a bad thing?

YOURDON: Not necessarily, and they're not confined to software. You could call the American [moon landing] effort a 10-year death march in the sense that it was 24 hours a day, seven days a week. People burned out, and marriages were ruined. But by God, they put a man on the moon. And for many of the people involved it was the most important event in their lives. So it's not necessarily a bad thing, particularly if it succeeds.

But often you can see on the first day that it's doomed. It's Project Titanic. They know they've left port, and they're not coming back.

How can you tell if a death march project is in trouble? Yourdon says to look for "the Inverse Dilbert Correlation Factor: You look at how many 'Dilbert' cartoons are on the bulletin board to get a sense of how jaded and cynical the project team has become."



CW: What kinds of things should I do if I'm recruited for a death march?

YOURDON: People within an organizational unit get sucked up by the prevailing propaganda. The most important thing is to step back and let the people important to you in your life ask, "Why are you doing this?" Particularly kids, because they have no preconceptions. You can take stock and get a more realistic sense of what you're getting into and consider the alternative of saying, "No. Life is too short."

CW: If there's one word you want readers to take away from the book, it's "triage."

YOURDON: Absolutely. One of the assumptions that many software developers and project teams have had for years is that you have to deliver all the software that fulfills all the requirements for some customer on time and under budget, or you've failed. In a death march, you can virtually guarantee that you can't deliver it all. Unless you carry out a triage in terms of requirements, you're doomed.

You've got to get the customer to identify those requirements that are absolutely crucial, those that are important but could be sacrificed if absolutely necessary, and those that would be nice but are not necessary.

CW: What if no one will budge on his own priorities?

YOURDON: If nobody will budge, you have a very clear, very early indication that this probably will be a suicide mission. Usually, a month before deadline, there will be a showdown where they will have to admit that you will not finish the whole thing in time. You'll have to decide what aspects of functionality you're going to sacrifice.

It's a real tragedy, because you have committed resources and practically finished some functions that will be jettisoned. If you had triaged at the beginning, you could have spent that time working on the [most important] things.

CW: Is the project manager the make-or-break factor in a death march project?

YOURDON: I believe so. The manager fights political battles and has to keep [the team] organized, motivated, focused and buffered from the methodology police and the furniture police and the rest of the bureaucracy.

If the project manager is not willing or is unable to confront problems, then it becomes almost impossible for the team to succeed.

CW: But if he's really good . . .

YOURDON: If you can create the kind of culture that boosts morale and keeps people focused, that can be terrific. Steve Jobs put his [Macintosh] group in a separate building and flew a skull-and-crossbones flag and kept the bureaucracy out. If you can create that kind of Robin Hood culture, that's very important. It can be kind of fun.

CW: Why is the "daily build" so important in death march projects.

YOURDON: It's very common that testing activities occur months, or even years, after the project commences. So during the early stages, no one is really sure how much progress has been made. They can deny reality as long as they're only delivering diagrams and memos. [In] the daily-build approach, at the earliest possible moment you build a version of the software as if you had to deliver it to the customer. The next day you build another version with a little more software and function. Next day, build again and again. That creates an enormous sense of reality. You can't fake it. You can't blow hot air if you have to build it. Windows 95 apparently went through 950 daily builds.

CW: How can you tell if a death march is in deep trouble?

YOURDON: There's the Inverse Dilbert Correlation Factor: You look at how many *Dilbert* cartoons are on the bulletin board to get a sense of how jaded and cynical the project team has become.

CW: What one thing would you advise someone to do to succeed in a death march?

YOURDON: To negotiate the budget and schedule as rationally as possible. You need to negotiate yourselves into the least-miserable conditions you can. If you can't negotiate your way into a halfway possible situation, get out.

CW: What one thing would you advise him or her not to do?

YOURDON: I'm against using silver-bullet methods or tools as a form of salvation. It's dangerous to get in the position where a miracle is supposed to be accomplished by the technology you're using. □

Melymuka is a freelance writer in Duxbury, Mass.

COMPUTERWORLD

Want to hear more from Ed Yourdon? Log on to www.computerworld.com and listen to Kathleen Melymuka's conversation with the author of *Death March*.

STILL AN EXCELLENT ADVENTURE?

Should you organize your IS department into 'centers of excellence?' Beware! Experience shows it isn't for everyone.

In 1994 and 1995, some IS organizations began restructuring into "centers of excellence," ripping up old organizational structures and realigning staff members into teams organized according to their technical expertise.

Rochelle Garner examined the centers of excellence phenomenon in an article, "Your Next Excellent Adventure?" [CW, Sept. 11, 1995]. Now, she revisits the concept.

By Rochelle Garner

Texas Instruments' Steve Lyle on centers of excellence: "It can be painful, but in my view, it's inevitable."

SOMETIMES YOU JUST HAVE TO BITE THE BULLET. And if your company operates in a market with nearly constant upheaval, that bullet could be cast in the form of "centers of excellence."

Don't know the term? Maybe "competency center," "shared resource center" or "high-performance work environment" has a more familiar ring.

Whatever the name, these centers — which function as resource pools that can be tapped as new projects arise — represent a profound change in organizational design and workforce behavior.

Most of the issues surrounding centers of excellence are well-documented. What's less well-known is how the concept can affect companies over several years. Take Texas Instruments, Inc., which has become the centers of excellence poster company since it implemented the practice in 1994. A year ago, TI considered disbanding its brave new organization. The problem was communication.

"Project leaders felt their projects weren't being staffed fast enough by the coaches," says Steve Lyle, director of Business Excellence for Information Technology at TI in Plano, Texas. In some cases, he says, the project leaders were right. But to be fair, the old organization wouldn't have staffed those projects any faster. "We were going for the hot skills, which take time to develop," he says.

GROWING PAINS

But that hasn't dampened Lyle's views of centers of excellence. "Dynamic companies need this kind of consulting model where people go off on a project, come back to their centers when it's finished and either redeploy immediately or go through training for the next project," he says. "It can be painful, but in my view, it's inevitable."

It can be painful because with centers of excellence, everything you know is either wrong or passe. Middle managers can lose their sense of worth; they're no longer masters of those whom they deploy on a project. They may have even lost performance-evaluation duties. Staffers who were respected for their legacy expertise may no longer feel valued.

Forget Cobol or even C++. The hottest skills this month demand Java and Powersoft's PowerBuilder. And if you think you know how to manage your staff, think again. With centers of excellence, the traditional hierarchy disappears. In its place is an organizational model that comprises coaches, project managers and "360-degree" performance evaluations that base compensation on teamwork and the ability to satisfy the customer, not "the boss."

TI officials found that "the heart of the problem really lay with the fact that we were changing the whole belief that the boss should be the one who determines how much people get paid, and what and where they get trained," Lyle says. "We found the single biggest cause of disaster is when you don't dispel middle management's fears."

TI's remedy? As it moves into its next organizational structure — which emphasizes the ability to share knowledge across all of IS — it includes project managers as part of the design.

"The business has benefited because people viewed this structure as investing in them," Lyle says. "And for a while it helped us retain people we might not otherwise have been able to."

But only for a while. And that fact has surprised companies as they enter their second year with a centers of excellence organization. A better-trained workforce is more attractive to outsiders. People leave.

"We began to see increased turnover among people looking outside for advancement opportunities," says Nancy Cavanaugh. Until November, she was director of centers of excellence at Bell Atlantic Corp.'s Large Business and Information Services division in Arlington, Va. In fact, Bell Atlantic's turnover became noteworthy: It jumped from less than 3% at the beginning of 1996 to 6.4% at the end of the year.

"The first reaction is, this kind of turnover is negative," Cavanaugh says. "But I think it's healthy to have people move in and out. Besides, these numbers are more in sync with the industry. I think ours had been artificially low as a function of the [telecommunications] monopoly."

The challenge for companies? To devise incentives, preferably before turnover becomes an issue, that will convince the newly trained staff to stay. That means bonuses based on finishing ahead of schedule and even stock options. "In the competitive market for skilled staff, companies have to be ahead of the game in thinking about keeping highly qualified people," Lyle says. "That's a big lesson we've learned."

The moral? These centers of excellence can turn out to be even tougher than everyone thinks. And as time progresses, companies need to realize that middle managers aren't expendable and that highly trained staff doesn't come cheap. If that bullet seems too hard to bite, don't step in to the line of fire. □

Garner is a freelance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

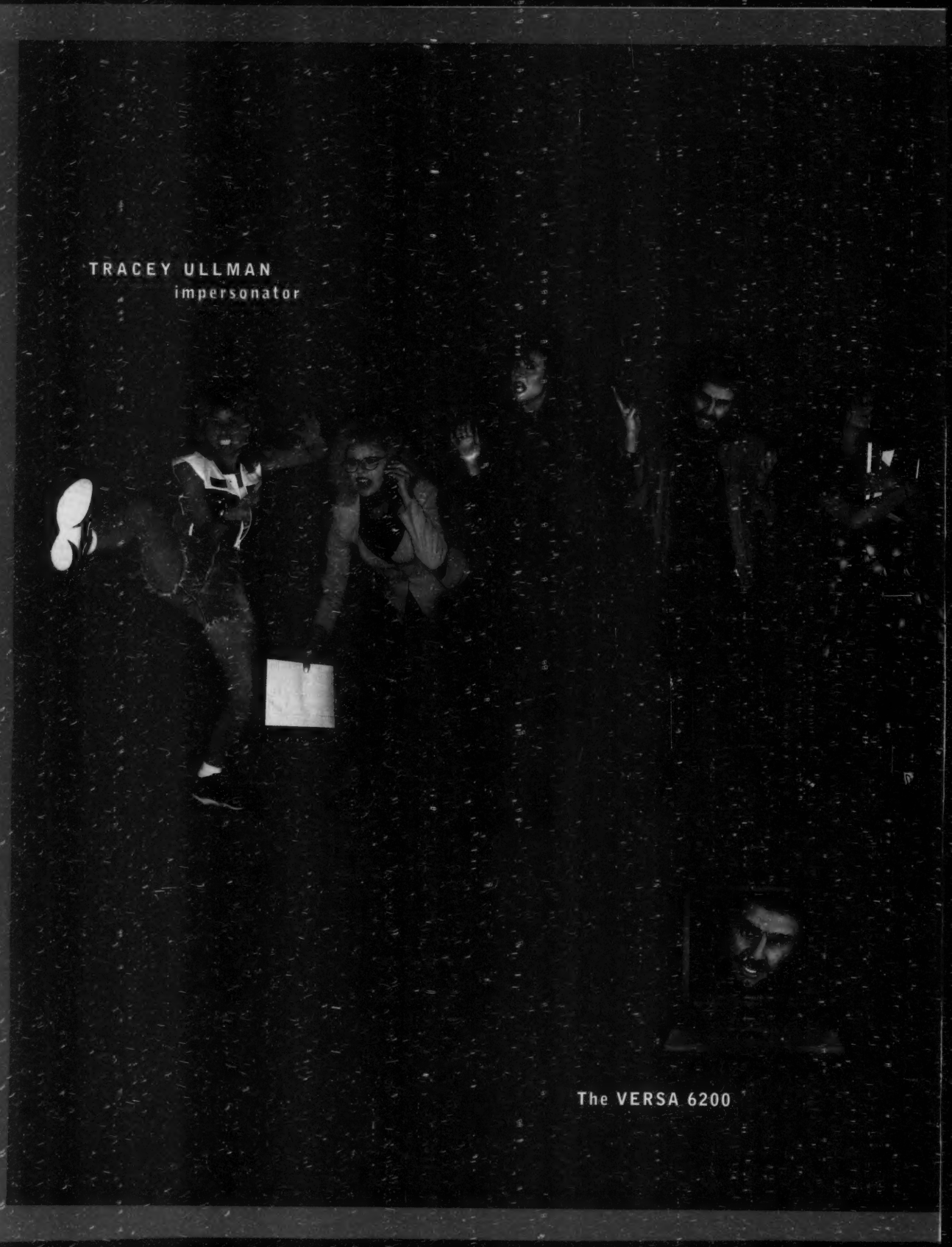
Insights on excellence

In 1996, Nancy Cavanaugh co-wrote a paper that detailed Bell Atlantic's experiences with centers of excellence. The paper won an award from the Society for Information Management. It offers valuable insights for companies that are thinking about adopting this high-performance work practice. It is on the Web at:

www.simnet.org/public/programs/capital/97paper/paper2/2.html

Cavanaugh's paper makes the following suggestions:

- Transform the entire organization, not just parts of it.
- Be prepared to manage staff anxieties.
- Nurture an environment that values teams and diversity.
- Develop formal communication mechanisms across new management roles.
- Devise new forms of incentives that are in line with customer satisfaction.


TRACEY ULLMAN
impersonator
The VERSA 6200

intel inside
pentium

Versatile notebooks for versatile people.℠

Are you often called on to do the job of five people? If so, then we've got the perfect notebook for you: the NEC Versa® 6200. In addition to having the largest display of any notebook (13.3"), its unique, modular design allows you to customize the exact computer you need, when you need it. And thanks to its 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the Versa 6200 is the most powerful multimedia notebook you can buy.

The NEC Versa 6200 with 13.3" XGA display

- ▸ 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- ▸ 32MB EDO DRAM, upgradeable to 128MB
- ▸ 2.1GB removable hard disk drive
- ▸ 10X CD-ROM
- ▸ Full-screen MPEG video support
- ▸ 16-bit 3D stereo sound and speakers
- ▸ VersaBay™ II slot for swapping
- ▸ McAfee® WebScan™ and VirusScan,™ LapLink® and other software included

So if you have to wear many hats at work, look

at the bright side. The Versa 6200 is the perfect notebook for each and every one of you.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-VERSA, or visit our web site at http://www.nec.com.

NEC

JIM CHAMPY

SOME NEW TRICKS – EVEN FOR 'OLD DOGS'

Recently I've been struck by how the notion of "leadership" in the IT industry has been challenged by the almost-organic growth of the World Wide Web and related intranet technologies, and by how it is redefining leadership in the IS profession.

What's at work is the principle that collaboration, rather than control, is rewarded. Witness Netscape Communications Corp., which gave away free copies of its Web browser and plans to feature Marimba, Inc.'s Castanet information "push" product in a future release. Yet, even as we watch the final triumph of open systems over the old model of proprietary advantage, there seems to be a lingering desire for the good old stable architectures of yore.

Listen to the lament of an "old" IT manager friend of mine — barely in his 50s — who is contemplating retirement. A self-described "old dog," he began his career punching cards and plans to end it as the head of a 2,000-person IT department.

"Life used to be easy," he reminisces. "I remember when this industry, and to some degree my profession, was defined by IBM. We depended so much on that company that we gave the IBM account rep and his [systems engineers] office space down the hall. Now there is no obvious industry leader, no single company that defines the future. We have to figure it out ourselves." Then he adds, rather philosophically, "I'm not sure I would succeed if I were starting out today."

On one level, he's right. Today, there isn't a company that defines this industry — one that roughly includes information management, computing and communications. If there is any leadership present, it comes from Intel and Microsoft. And although both would like to control the "industry," they represent only a segment — indeed, a segment being challenged by a vision of network clients. But with this newfound freedom comes uncertainty for the IT professional. Nobody is telling you what to do, which can be intimidating.

Hardware manufacturers, software publishers, network providers and service companies all argue that each has the total solution. The truth is that no single one of them does and that the IT professional will be faced with hard decisions in a fragmented, fast-moving industry. In fact, the evidence points to a rapidly evolving Internet computing model in which users will access remote servers directly to get just the information they want. The closest thing to this now is PointCast, a proprietary news-retrieval engine that will have to change as the Web turns inside out, from a "pull" to a "push/pull" architecture. On the positive side, there are tremendous opportunities to create value in such areas as electronic commerce, knowledge management and customer databases.

I guess what it all boils down to is attitude. For some, there is a pony under the mound of apparent difficulties. For others, like my "old dog" friend, the future may be like the self-fulfilling epitaph on a pessimist's tombstone: "I expected this."

The traits that will reward tomorrow's IT professionals — whether new or old dogs — are openness, sensing ability and integration skills. Let's take them in order:

- In some ways, all management today begins with openness. The truth about what's going on can't be gleaned from closing yourself off or quickly adopting hard positions.
- There's also an overwhelming need for the second critical skill: sensing. When an industry is in flux, having a sense of where things might go will separate the high performers from the also-rans. And this applies not only to where the IT industry will go, but also to the industries in which your business operates.
- To strengthen your sensing skills, you might try "walking" in your markets — with your customers, that is — to feel what's going on. You can read all the research reports you'd like, but it's your own sensing ability that will give you confidence that you've made the right decision. Maybe a little dose of paranoia wouldn't hurt either. Try to discern what customers really need and how competitors could do what you're doing now cheaper, faster and better.
- Finally, knowing how to put things together will become increasingly important. And I don't mean just plugging one device in to another. That should become easier. What's tougher is putting people and organizations together. Solving the future's technology problems will take the knowledge and skills seldom found in one person or place. Again, the guiding principle will be collaboration. Knowing how to integrate people and companies with different ideas and cultures will become a premium skill.

So for IT professionals, leadership has actually been handed to you. Freedom to choose may be scary. But it's essential to controlling your own destiny. □

Champy is chairman of consulting at Perot Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internet address is JimChampy@ps.net. His newspaper columns are syndicated by Tribune Media Services.

f.y.i.

Study: Health care slow to adopt 'net

The health care industry may be relying more on information and knowledge management than ever before, but security concerns are causing it to embrace Internet technologies more slowly than other industries, a recent Ernst & Young study says.

According to the study, access to information will be critical as the industry shifts from fee-for-service to managed care. But only 52% of respondents indicated that the Internet will be a top priority for them in the next three years, and one-third of the respondents expressed no interest in boosting their 'net use. Also, six out of 10 respondents don't have articulated Internet usage strategies in place.

The study of 805 organizations by Ernst & Young in New York, "The Role of the Internet in Health Care: Current State," covers a wide range of health care functions. It found that nine out of 10 respondents cited security issues as the major reason they haven't moved to the Internet.

That doesn't shock Edward Bianco, chief information officer at Lowell General Hospital in Lowell, Mass. But he says the Internet is becoming more secure.

Daniel Moffatt, CIO at St. Joseph Health Center in Kansas City, Mo., agrees. He says the Internet has become much more secure during the last year and blames media hype about the issue.

Comparatively, he says, "We're more than comfortable handing our credit card to a waiter and having him disappear for 15 minutes." The security issues are preventing the industry from "realizing potentially huge monetary and scientific gains by applying Internet technology," said Daniel Nutkis, chairman of the study and CEO of ConnectedHealth.Net, an Ernst & Young subsidiary that specializes in IT for the health care industry.

The study says Internet technologies provide immediate tangible value for health care institutions. It cited two examples: Aetna/U.S. Healthcare, in Hartford, Conn., uses an Internet-based service that lets members change their primary care providers online, which cuts labor costs. And an intranet at the University of Kentucky Chandler Medical Center in Lexington gives emergency-room staff quick access to medical histories, outpatient data and physician on-call information.

Lowell General plans to Web-enable its applications, Bianco says. The hospital's World Wide Web site includes interactive heart tests, electronic-mail links to doctors for medical queries and SurgeryCam, which provides a surgeon's-eye view of a surgical procedure. Lowell's intranet has been up for a year, Bianco says.

The question about the Internet, Bianco says, is: "How do you embrace it and how do use it?" Many hospitals "are really embedded in the old ways of doing business," he says, and they have to ask themselves how they will share information with other health care organizations amid a climate of mergers and managed care. — Rick Saia

Buyer's Guide

USER VIEW: Homegrown solutions to the year 2000 problem are popular but controversial, and those users who have bought off-the-shelf tools would like a bit more intelligence in them.

By Cathleen A. Gagne

"THIS ISN'T A SPRINT ... IT'S A YEAR 2000 MARATHON"

WAIT! DON'T TURN THE PAGE. This isn't just another year 2000 article. Twenty-three of your peers donated the contents of this feature through in-depth interviews with Market Data Group in Framingham, Mass. They want to tell you where they're at in their year 2000 processes and how some of the many year 2000-related software tools are working. They want to share advice with you. They've been there, done that (or, at least, are doing it).

The biggest findings in our survey are that hardly anyone is worried about succeeding in the year 2000 marathon, and a surprising number of information systems shops are using homegrown year 2000 tools rather than off-the-shelf products. These findings run counter to analysts' conventional wisdom.

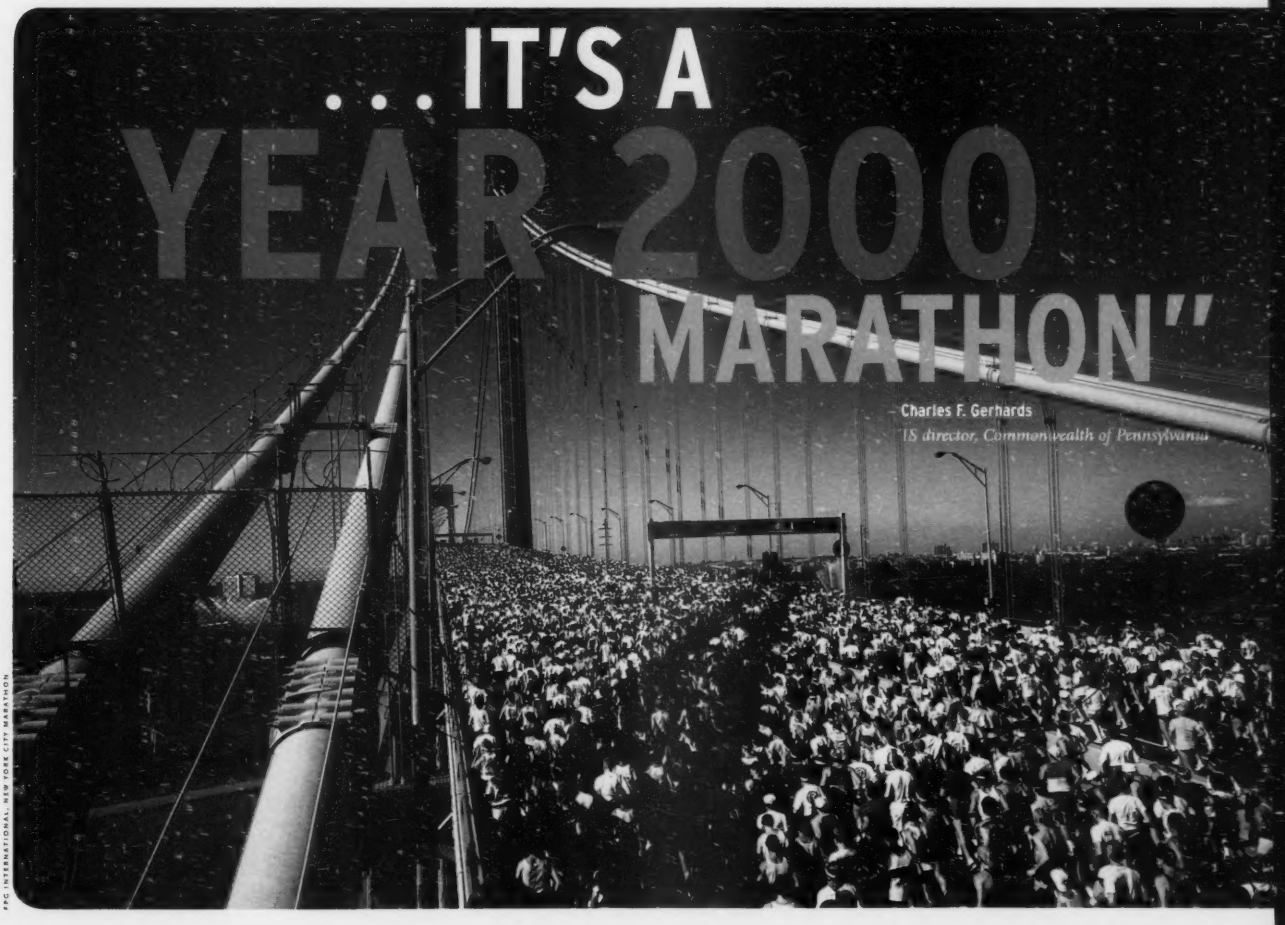
Out of 23 managers surveyed, 17 say they are *not* worried about meeting their year 2000 deadline. "Publicity concerning the year 2000 issue indicates that somewhere under the water lies the Loch Ness monster," says Doug Little, director of software development support at Enterprise Rent-A-Car in St. Louis. "Some companies may be faced with disaster, but we think our approach will guide us past the major pitfalls."

BUT ANALYSTS WE SPOKE WITH WERE LESS OPTIMISTIC

"These same people who express confidence, many of them are in very early stages of addressing the problem, trying to discover the size of it, doing pilot projects and so forth," says Dick Heiman, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham. "Until they get a little further into the problem, they won't fully understand the scope of the effort that's required."

"People are going to push the panic button the fourth quarter of this year or the first quarter of next year," says Michael

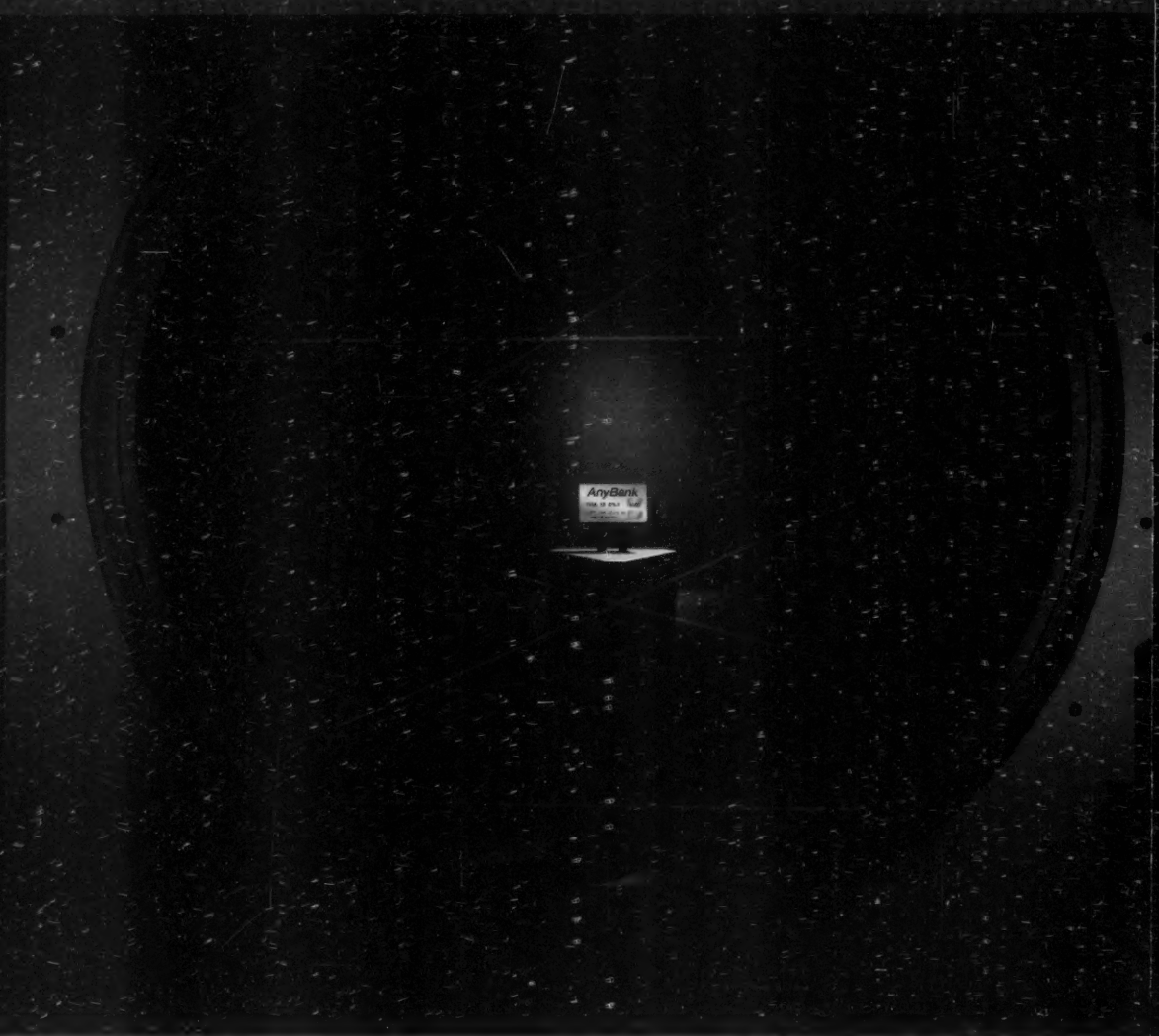
Year 2000 marathon, page 88



PPG INTERNATIONAL NEW YORK CITY MARATHON

How long will it take before you with their credit

{ Imagine if it



The impact on your business would be enormous. The ROI nearly immediate. But the revenues generated from secure credit card transactions are just the beginning. Suddenly you're able to share confidential information over the Internet with your customers, employees and business partners. Your business becomes more efficient and competitive.

So what does it take to begin? A partner who truly understands the impact networking can have on your business, and knows how to implement it down to the last strand of wire and the last packet of data. We're that partner. Our technologies

your customers finally trust cards over the Internet?

happened next month. }

made the Internet a global reality. Today, Cisco networking products and Cisco IOS™ software are making the Internet safe for secure business transactions of all kinds. Call us at 1-800-778-3632, ext. 192000.

Or visit our Web site at www.cisco.com

After all, there's no reason to keep your customers waiting.

The network works. No excuses.℠

VOICES OF EXPERIENCE

Here's what your peers advise as you begin — or get deeper into — the year 2000 conversion process:

"As a first step, try to take a snapshot of the situation on an overall basis. Don't get bogged down in the details trying to analyze each system in extreme detail. Do a broad-stroke analysis in the beginning to get an idea of just how big the problem is. . . . You can drill down in the code later on."

JACK SAMARIAS
Vice president, technology services
National Association of Securities Dealers
Rockville, Md.

"If you have developed a system to do a specific part of your business, is that part of your business still relevant? If not, forget about the system. There's no point in analyzing if you can re-engineer the business function to eliminate that system."

LES MUSE
Director, information systems office
New York State Office of Mental Health
Albany, N.Y.

"If you have enough lead time, convert stand-alone systems and learn from the process before you attempt mission-critical applications."

JOHN FROHLICH
Director of emerging technologies
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Ohio
Beachwood, Ohio

"Stay away from tools that are strictly year 2000. We want to make sure we don't just bring in a year 2000 tool to convert. We want the application teams to be able to use those tools going forward. Thus, vendors come in and actually mentor the application team on how to use the tools."

SYLVIA ZBOROWSKI
Senior manager, year 2000 solutions
MCI Communications Corp.
Atlanta

"Treat this as a strategic business project. If you treat it simply as a technical project, you will increase risk."

IRENE DEC
Year 2000 program director
Prudential Insurance Company of America
Roseland, N.J.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

O'Connell, a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. People will have just finished their detailed analyses and will really understand how complex the problem is. Then they'll realize that they have no resources to fix the problem.

The other six respondents say their biggest fear is that business partners and vendors won't stay on top of year 2000 compliance. And that's something companies should be worried about, O'Connell says.

"If you're worried about your business partners, then to me that's an indication that you don't have the problem under control," says Leland Freeman, managing director of year 2000 services at Management Support Technology Corp. in Framingham. "It's an enterprise issue, so an internal technical solution is not enough. The solution has to embrace your external relationships."

The second-biggest trend drawn from the surveys: Lots of your peers are using homegrown solutions because they lack confidence in vendors' tools. Again, we did a reality check with some analysts. They say if you roll your own, you'll be sorry (page 93).

While on the subject of tools, we thought you'd like to find out about the commercial tools people are using. Page 93 has a roundup of tools and comments from your peers who are using them.

And below we highlight four companies that typify the 23 participants in terms of their strategies and the challenges they've faced. For example, one company took the year 2000 issue and turned it into a systems upgrade opportunity. Another started to address the year 2000 problem way back in 1988.

NOT PLACING ALL ITS EGGS IN ONE BASKET

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Industry: *Government*

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's year 2000 problem is spread across 40 agencies and 28,000 computer programs. Its tax systems (personal income, corporation, inheritance and sales) and social services systems (welfare, unemployment compensation and law enforcement) are most critical. **"If they are not fixed, we could have real problems with our revenue streams coming in,"** says Charles F. Gerhards, director of Pennsylvania's central management information center in Harrisburg, Pa. **"We could be miscalculating the amount of revenue people owe us, for example. This has significant liability and exposure issues if these problems aren't fixed."**

PLAN OF ACTION: *Completion slated for June 1998*

The commonwealth's strategy is to act as an enterprise rather than approach the problem piecemeal. Although some conversion has been done with homegrown tools, the commonwealth has sent more than 200 solicitations to vendors. It will narrow the list to 15 to 20 products, and it plans to complete the entire project by June of next year. The bottom line? **"If a particular vendor ends up not being able to provide the services to our satisfaction, then we'd have an alternative to choose from,"** Gerhards says. **"We are trying to hedge our bets and put 15 to 20 vendors under contract and not put all our eggs in one basket."**

WORDS OF CAUTION:

— Watch for instability in software over the next few years as changes are made to numerous programs. **"This may result in a lot of inadvertent errors being created,"** Gerhards says.

— **"Don't try to develop yourself out of this. Writing brand-new software can be risky,"** Gerhards says.

TIME TO REPLACE AND UPDATE SYSTEMS

Heilig-Meyers Co.

Industry: *Retail*

The furniture company is doing more than just making systems in its 900 stores year 2000-compliant; it's also using the opportunity to replace and update systems. **"We don't just want to do a repetitive conversion — we want to upgrade certain systems, replace whole systems and improve interfaced systems and convert what's left,"** says Dan Shuber, director of systems development at the Richmond, Va.-based company.

THE BIGGEST CONVERSIONS:

Human resources, accounting and a freight-tracking application.

PLAN OF ACTION: *Completion slated for July 1998*

Although Heilig-Meyers used one commercial tool to help with analysis (Hawkeye Information Systems' Pathfinder), Shuber says the company prefers to develop most year 2000 tools in-house because off-the-shelf tools are too immature. **"Many of the tools were rushed to market because of the great opportunity. A lot of these first-generation tools have shortcomings. The analyzer tools have a certain footprint they look for when trying to identify dates, but that's not the only thing that a date looks like. There are derived dates, calculated dates, etc."** Shuber says tools will improve by 1998 or 1999, but **"by then it's too late."**

ADVICE:

If you start early enough, it's a great opportunity to evaluate, re-engineer and so on. Turn this into an opportunity.

REGRETS:
— That they hadn't started earlier. That would have allowed more time on the replacement strategy.
— That there are so few experienced peer companies with which to share strategies, ideas and information.

GETTING AN EARLY JUMP ON THE PROBLEM

The Hartford

Industry: *Insurance*

Because of the nature of the insurance business, officials at The Hartford knew they had to address the year 2000 problem well before the turn of the century.

"Some types of policies required the year 2000 date as early as 1993," says Peter Murphy, director of the Actuarial Services Division in Hartford, Conn.. **"These were seven-year bonds that expired in the year 2000."** Analysis on year 2000 started as early as 1988, and the overall completion date is set for the end of 1998, he says.

ONE ADVANTAGE TO THE EARLY START:
Quality assurance. **"We've built in enough time to be certain that everything is working properly. When 2000 comes around, we won't have to live with half-done systems and waste time and energy finding workarounds for uncompleted systems."**

PLAN OF ACTION: *Completion slated for end of 1998*
With 40 million lines of mainframe code to fix and an early deadline, The Hartford didn't want to spend a lot of time evaluating all the tools. **"That would have taken too much time away from the project at hand,"** Murphy says. **"The team looked at three to four products, tried them out, and based on a combination of ease of use and effectiveness, it selected [Millennium Dynamics, Inc.'s] Vantage 2000."**

The Hartford uses Vantage 2000 to scan code for dates and change the code. Murphy says the tool does what it's supposed to do and that the company is very satisfied with it. But he adds, **"In terms of ease of use, you do need some training and experience to use it."** Murphy says the company is looking at other tools to address other areas of the year 2000 problem.

WISH LIST:
Ability to scan and change more languages. **"Many are obsolete or used by a small segment of the population so . . . it's in the vendor's best interest to build such a tool,"** Murphy says.

CODING BLUES

Can your company top these? Following are five surveyed companies with the most code to fix before the year 2000.

LINES OF CODE	INDUSTRY
135 million	Insurance (Prudential Insurance)
100 million	Service (U.S. Postal Service)
70 million	Software vendor (HOSTechnologies)
40 million +	Retail (Heilig-Meyers)
40 million +	Insurance (Kemper)

HIT WITH A DOUBLE WHAMMY

HOSTechnologies Geac

Industry: *Software vendor*

The year 2000 issue hits HOSTechnologies on two angles. It has 70 million lines of code to convert. **"Internally, we need to focus on our own systems,"** says Dave Wilkins, a field readiness manager at the Atlanta-based company. **"Externally, our product is application software, which has to be year 2000-compliant."**

Requests from customers about HOSTechnologies' year 2000 software compliance have recently increased, Wilkins says.

"A few customers have old releases, and they're trying to sort out what is the most expedient route to take to get to year 2000. Some have old software releases and are so far behind that they'd have to go through so many incremental migration steps that it may be easier for them to just do a new install with a new release," Wilkins says.

TOOL STRATEGY:
HOSTechnologies mainly has been using homegrown tools. **"There is no silver bullet,"** Wilkins says. **"There are some good tools out there for certain environments [such as Cobol], but they don't answer everybody's needs. Beyond that, the choices are slim. It's almost as if they're nonexistent."**

The only off-the-shelf tools the company uses are Princeton Softech, Inc.'s Version Merger and Prince Software, Inc.'s Portal 2000.

"They are good at what they do but limited in functionality to meet our specific needs," Wilkins says. Overall, HOSTechnologies wanted vendor tools to offer more flexibility in handling fourth-generation languages and proprietary languages.

SPEAKING FROM EXPERIENCE:
"Don't assume that all of your software vendors are fixing the problem," Wilkins says. Challenge them and find out what they're doing to address the problem, he says. **"The level of information given out by vendors is frustrating to many companies today."** □

"Start your conversion earlier than your competitors. The target is immovable, and the only way you can get better positioning than your competitors is to gain more time. That has to come at the front end."
MIKE WOHN
Assistant vice president
General Accident Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia

"Watch out for all the shadow-type applications [applications developed by individuals outside of the IS organization that haven't been documented] that exist within the company. Many of these are desktop applications that have become critical to the business."
KARL MOORE
Vice president and chief information officer
International Paper Co.
Memphis

"Resources are going to be a problem. There will be a high demand for Cobol programmers, and we will probably see their salaries rise substantially."
KARL MOORE

"Don't bother spending time trying to cost-justify one approach vs. another. Just pick one and do it. You don't want to waste time, because the deadline won't move."
DEL CLARK
Information technology director, year 2000
Phillips Petroleum Co.
Bartlesville, Okla.

"Set up an enterprisewide program office to provide frameworks, standards, advice and guidance to individual business units and project teams. Use a rigorous methodological approach with a hybrid of automation and manual approaches, but automate as much as possible the initial assessment of exposure."
BARRY L. SHULER
Vice president, technology planning
Marriott International, Inc.
Washington

"The upfront [analysis] and back-end [testing, validation and integration] are key. People are overfocused on the coding challenge and are underappreciating the integrating challenge."
DAN SHUBER
Director of systems development
Heilig-Meyers Co.
Richmond, Va.

"The deadline is closer than 2000, actually. Systems may have significant failures well before the year 2000."
DAVE WILKINS
Field readiness manager
HOSTechnologies Geac
Atlanta

VOICES OF EXPERIENCE

Here's what your peers advise as you begin — or get deeper into — the year 2000 conversion process:

"As a first step, try to take a snapshot of the situation on an overall basis. Don't get bogged down in the details trying to analyze each system in extreme detail. Do a broad-stroke analysis in the beginning to get an idea of just how big the problem is. . . . You can drill down in the code later on."

JACK SAMARIAS
Vice president, technology services
National Association of Securities Dealers
Rockville, Md.

"If you have developed a system to do a specific part of your business, is that part of your business still relevant? If not, forget about the system. There's no point in analyzing if you can re-engineer the business function to eliminate that system."

LES MUSE
Director, information systems office
New York State Office of Mental Health
Albany, N.Y.

"If you have enough lead time, convert stand-alone systems and learn from the process before you attempt mission-critical applications."

JOHN FROHLICH
Director of emerging technologies
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Ohio
Beachwood, Ohio

"Stay away from tools that are strictly year 2000. We want to make sure we don't just bring in a year 2000 tool to convert. We want the application teams to be able to use those tools going forward. Thus, vendors come in and actually mentor the application team on how to use the tools."

SYLVIA ZBOROWSKI
Senior manager, year 2000 solutions
MCI Communications Corp.
Atlanta

"Treat this as a strategic business project. If you treat it simply as a technical project, you will increase risk."

IRENE DEC
Year 2000 program director
Prudential Insurance Company of America
Roseland, N.J.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

O'Connell, a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. People will have just finished their detailed analyses and will really understand how complex the problem is. Then they'll realize that they have no resources to fix the problem.

The other six respondents say their biggest fear is that business partners and vendors won't stay on top of year 2000 compliance. And that's something companies should be worried about, O'Connell says.

"If you're worried about your business partners, then to me that's an indication that you don't have the problem under control," says Leland Freeman, managing director of year 2000 services at Management Support Technology Corp. in Framingham. "It's an enterprise issue, so an internal technical solution is not enough. The solution has to embrace your external relationships."

The second-biggest trend drawn from the surveys: Lots of your peers are using homegrown solutions because they lack confidence in vendors' tools. Again, we did a reality check with some analysts. They say if you roll your own, you'll be sorry (page 93).

While on the subject of tools, we thought you'd like to find out about the commercial tools people are using. Page 93 has a roundup of tools and comments from your peers who are using them.

And below we highlight four companies that typify the 23 participants in terms of their strategies and the challenges they've faced. For example, one company took the year 2000 issue and turned it into a systems upgrade opportunity. Another started to address the year 2000 problem way back in 1988.

NOT PLACING ALL ITS EGGS IN ONE BASKET

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Industry: *Government*

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's year 2000 problem is spread across 40 agencies and 28,000 computer programs. Its tax systems (personal income, corporation, inheritance and sales) and social services systems (welfare, unemployment compensation and law enforcement) are most critical. "**If they are not fixed, we could have real problems with our revenue streams coming in,**" says Charles F. Gerhards, director of Pennsylvania's central management information center in Harrisburg, Pa. "**We could be miscalculating the amount of revenue people owe us, for example. This has significant liability and exposure issues if these problems aren't fixed.**"

The commonwealth's strategy is to act as an enterprise rather than approach the problem piecemeal. Although some conversion has been done with homegrown tools, the commonwealth has sent more than 200 solicitations to vendors. It will narrow the list to 15 to 20 products, and it plans to complete the entire project by June of next year. The bottom line? "**If a particular vendor ends up not being able to provide the services to our satisfaction, then we'd have an alternative to choose from,**" Gerhards says. "**We are trying to hedge our bets and put 15 to 20 vendors under contract and not put all our eggs in one basket.**"

— Watch for instability in software over the next few years as changes are made to numerous programs. "**This may result in a lot of inadvertent errors being created,**" Gerhards says.
— "**Don't try to develop yourself out of this. Writing brand-new software can be risky,**" Gerhards says.

TIME TO REPLACE AND UPDATE SYSTEMS

Heilig-Meyers Co.

Industry: *Retail*

The furniture company is doing more than just making systems in its 900 stores year 2000-compliant; it's also using the opportunity to replace and update systems. "**We don't just want to do a repetitive conversion — we want to upgrade certain systems, replace whole systems and improve interfaced systems and convert what's left,**" says Dan Shuber, director of systems development at the Richmond, Va.-based company.

Human resources, accounting and a freight-tracking application.

Although Heilig-Meyers used one commercial tool to help with analysis (Hawkeye Information Systems' Pathfinder), Shuber says the company prefers to develop most year 2000 tools in-house because off-the-shelf tools are too immature. "**Many of the tools were rushed to market because of the great opportunity. A lot of these first-generation tools have shortcomings. The analyzer tools have a certain footprint they look for when trying to identify dates, but that's not the only thing that a date looks like. There are derived dates, calculated dates, etc.**" Shuber says tools will improve by 1998 or 1999, but "**by then it's too late.**"

If you start early enough, it's a great opportunity to evaluate, re-engineer and so on. Turn this into an opportunity.

— That they hadn't started earlier. That would have allowed more time on the replacement strategy.
— That there are so few experienced peer companies with which to share strategies, ideas and information.

GETTING AN EARLY JUMP ON THE PROBLEM

The Hartford
Industry: *Insurance*

Because of the nature of the insurance business, officials at The Hartford knew they had to address the year 2000 problem well before the turn of the century.

"**Some types of policies required the year 2000 date as early as 1993,**" says Peter Murphy, director of the Actuarial Services Division in Hartford, Conn. "**These were seven-year bonds that expired in the year 2000.**" Analysis on year 2000 started as early as 1988, and the overall completion date is set for the end of 1998, he says.

Quality assurance. "**We've built in enough time to be certain that everything is working properly. When 2000 comes around, we won't have to live with half-done systems and waste time and energy finding workarounds for uncompleted systems.**"

With 40 million lines of mainframe code to fix and an early deadline, The Hartford didn't want to spend a lot of time evaluating all the tools. "**That would have taken too much time away from the project at hand,**" Murphy says. "**The team looked at three to four products, tried them out, and based on a combination of ease of use and effectiveness, it selected [Millennium Dynamics, Inc.'s] Vantage 2000.**"

The Hartford uses Vantage 2000 to scan code for dates and change the code. Murphy says the tool does what it's supposed to do and that the company is very satisfied with it. But he adds, "**In terms of ease of use, you do need some training and experience to use it.**" Murphy says the company is looking at other tools to address other areas of the year 2000 problem.

Ability to scan and change more languages. "**Many are obsolete or used by a small segment of the population so . . . it's in the vendor's best interest to build such a tool,**" Murphy says.

HIT WITH A DOUBLE WHAMMY

HOSTechnologies Geac
Industry: *Software vendor*

The year 2000 issue hits HOSTechnologies on two angles. It has 70 million lines of code to convert. "**Internally, we need to focus on our own systems,**" says Dave Wilkins, a field readiness manager at the Atlanta-based company. "**Externally, our product is application software, which has to be year 2000-compliant.**"

Requests from customers about HOSTechnologies' year 2000 software compliance have recently increased, Wilkins says.

"**A few customers have old releases, and they're trying to sort out what is the most expedient route to take to get to year 2000. Some have old software releases and are so far behind that they'd have to go through so many incremental migration steps that it may be easier for them to just do a new install with a new release,**" Wilkins says.

HOSTechnologies mainly has been using homegrown tools. "**There is no silver bullet,**" Wilkins says. "**There are some good tools out there for certain environments [such as Cobol], but they don't answer everybody's needs. Beyond that, the choices are slim. It's almost as if they're nonexistent.**"

The only off-the-shelf tools the company uses are Princeton Softech, Inc.'s Version Merger and Prince Software, Inc.'s Portal 2000.

"**They are good at what they do but limited in functionality to meet our specific needs,**" Wilkins says. Overall, HOSTechnologies wanted vendor tools to offer more flexibility in handling fourth-generation languages and proprietary languages.

"**Don't assume that all of your software vendors are fixing the problem,**" Wilkins says. Challenge them and find out what they're doing to address the problem, he says. "**The level of information given out by vendors is frustrating to many companies today.**" □

CODING BLUES

Can your company top these? Following are five surveyed companies with the most code to fix before the year 2000.

LINES OF CODE	INDUSTRY
135 million	Insurance (Prudential Insurance)
100 million	Service (U.S. Postal Service)
70 million	Software vendor (HOSTechnologies)
40 million +	Retail (Heilig-Meyers)
40 million +	Insurance (Kemper)

"Start your conversion earlier than your competitors. The target is immovable, and the only way you can get better positioning than your competitors is to gain more time. That has to come at the front end."
MIKE WOHN
Assistant vice president
General Accident Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia

"Watch out for all the shadow-type applications [applications developed by individuals outside of the IS organization that haven't been documented] that exist within the company. Many of these are desktop applications that have become critical to the business."
KARL MOORE
Vice president
and chief information officer
International Paper Co.
Memphis

"Resources are going to be a problem. There will be a high demand for Cobol programmers, and we will probably see their salaries rise substantially."
KARL MOORE

"Don't bother spending time trying to cost-justify one approach vs. another. Just pick one and do it. You don't want to waste time, because the deadline won't move."
DEL CLARK
Information technology director, year 2000
Phillips Petroleum Co.
Bartlesville, Okla.

"Set up an enterprisewide program office to provide frameworks, standards, advice and guidance to individual business units and project teams. Use a rigorous methodological approach with a hybrid of automation and manual approaches, but automate as much as possible the initial assessment of exposure."
BARRY L. SHULER
Vice president, technology planning
Marriott International, Inc.
Washington

"The upfront [analysis] and back-end [testing, validation and integration] are key. People are overfocused on the coding challenge and are underappreciating the integrating challenge."
DAN SHUBER
Director of systems development
Heilig-Meyers Co.
Richmond, Va.

"The deadline is closer than 2000, actually. Systems may have significant failures well before the year 2000."
DAVE WILKINS
Field readiness manager
HOSTechnologies Geac
Atlanta

WITH A STARTING PRICE AS LOW AS

IT DOESN'T TAKE A WORKSTATION TO

YOU WANT POWER. YOU WANT MULTIPROCESSING CAPABILITY. YOU WANT A STARTING PRICE THAT RIVALS THOSE OF HIGH-END DESKTOPS. AND YOU WANT IT NOW.

You want the Compaq Professional Workstation.

With our legendary engineering and the ability to run up to two Pentium® Pro processors, you'll find it delivers power to spare. You'll also get a wide range of features that allow you to expand as your computing needs do. (See box at right.) And since our workstation is based on industry-standard technology, you'll benefit from an unmatched level of flexibility.

So if you're seeking pure power and multiprocessing capability, why not consider the Compaq Professional Workstation? For a few hundred dollars more than a high-end desktop, you could get the power of a traditional workstation and the flexibility of industry standards. What's more, it's available today.

The Compaq Professional Workstation. At a starting price of $3,900, it's not just about achieving more. It's also about saving more. Much more.

For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com/us or call 1-800-853-9588 for a reseller near you.

*For a limited time only, Compaq is offering reseller partners a rebate of $400, effectively putting the starting street price at $3,900. Monitor sold separately. Offer valid to resellers on Models 5000 1P/2.1/32ML/CDS, 5000 1P/2.1/64ML/CDS and 5000 1P/4.3/ 64ML/CDS. **64MB memory module free with purchase of Model 5000/4.3/64/GL/CDS. Offers valid from February 1, 1997 through April 30, 1997. Please contact your channel partner for more details. ©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Compaq Professional Workstation is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

COMPAQ

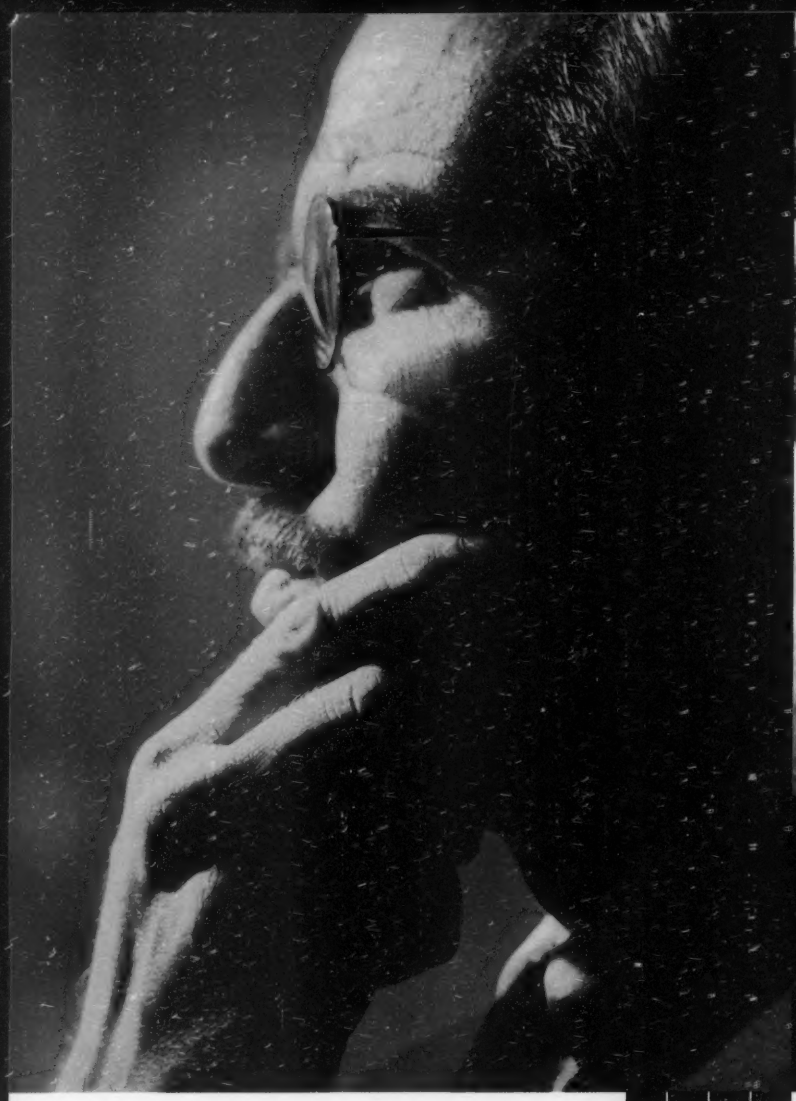
Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

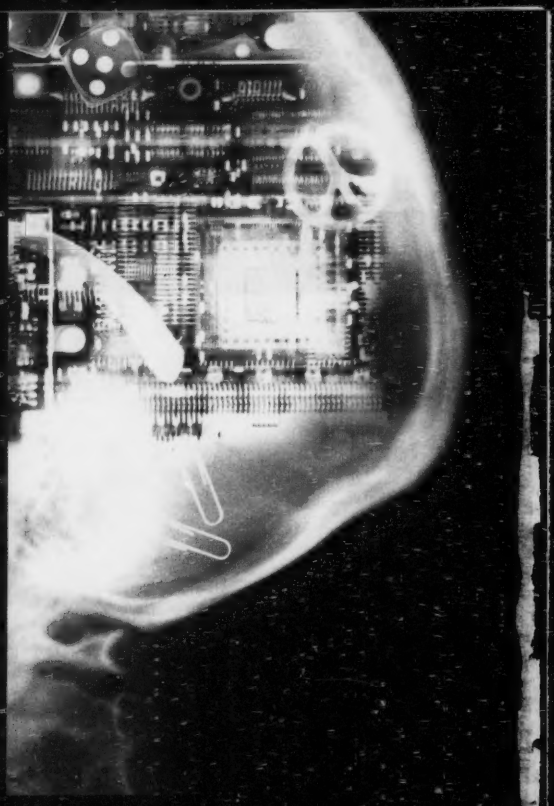
$3,900.

DO THE MATH.

The perfect marriage of power & flexibility:

1 to 2 200MHz Pentium Pro processors (256K cache)
32MB 60ns ECC DIMM memory expandable to 512MB
*(64MB memory module free**)*
2.1GB or 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI HDs expandable to 13.4GB
2D Matrox MGA Millennium or 3D Elsa GLoria-L graphics
Integrated 10/100 autosensing Ethernet NIC
5 slots/4 bays and 8X CD-ROM standard
Integrated Wide Ultra SCSI Controller (40MB/s)
*Windows NT*4.0 or NT 3.51*





On April 18th
we'll put their RAM
to the test.

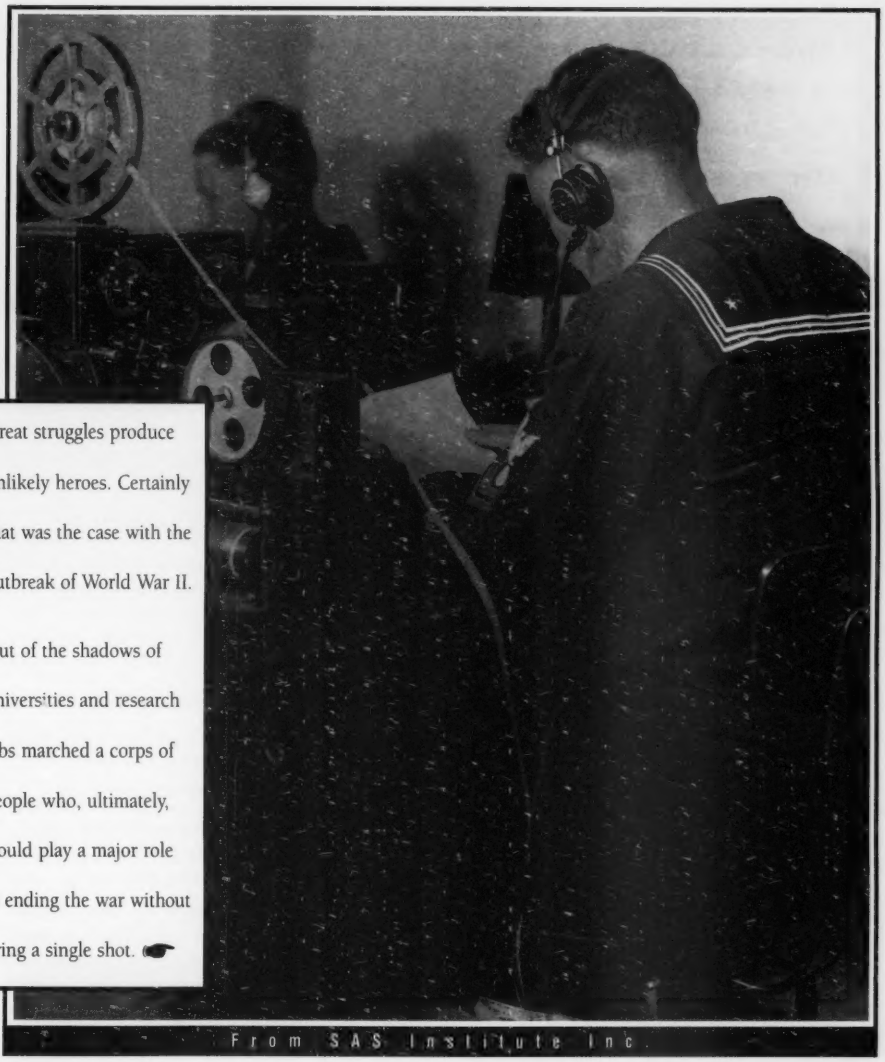
THE COMPUTER BOWL

The sharpest minds in the computer industry today go head-to-head in a raucous game of ultimate computer trivia. The 1997 Computer Bowl, with celebrity host Robert Urich, April 18th at the Santa Clara (CA) Convention Center and The Computer Museum, Boston. All proceeds benefit The Computer Museum's educational programs.

Presented by Ziff-Davis.
Underwritten by Intel and Bay Networks.
Sponsored by ACM, Adaptec, Coopers & Lybrand, Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, Silicon Valley Bank, Shiva, Mathsoft, and Stratus.

Test your wits now — play The Computer Bowl online at Internet Shopping Network, www.isn.com.
Sponsorship and seats are limited. Call now, 415.323.1909, browse www.tcm.org or e-mail, allison@tcm.org, for ticket or sponsorship information.
The Computer Bowl contest is taped for broadcast as a special edition of PBS' "Computer Chronicles," airing the week of June 3rd. Check your local PBS listings.

The Tools to Reinvent IT



Great struggles produce unlikely heroes. Certainly that was the case with the outbreak of World War II.

Out of the shadows of universities and research labs marched a corps of people who, ultimately, would play a major role in ending the war without firing a single shot. ☛

From SAS Institute Inc.

(continued from page 1)

These heroes were statisticians and math whizzes who banded together to form a group of ace code breakers. They took incomprehensible data and turned it into information. Top strategists then turned that information into knowledge to preempt enemy moves and win battle after battle until the war was over.

So it is today with you, the IT community. The businesses, hospitals and governments you work for are in battle. At times, the enemy is rising costs. And at others, it is domestic or international competition or simply the breakneck pace of innovation.

The Tools to Decipher Data

No matter the foe, the ultimate weapon today is knowledge. Knowledge of the business, of the market, of your customers and of the economy. Knowledge that is based on information from an ever-widening array of data sources—from your company's legacy data, to the Internet and third-party information providers, as well as ancient flat file databases.

This data, like the hieroglyphics that first confronted the code breakers, often comes in forms that are virtually unusable to end users. It must be transformed into a high-quality, usable format.

That's only the beginning, however. The business strategists and analysts must be given a set of tools with which this store of clean data is optimized to work. Only then can the strategists see the data as information and from that information gain knowledge.

Along this path to knowledge, the mission and the very identity of the IT community will be transformed, just as it was for the code breakers. Extracting the real value-added information from operational data becomes the new commitment for IT, which will be reinvented as a true strategic partner in the enterprise, uniting IT strategy with the goals of the organization.

The Tools to Succeed

"Isn't this what IT has been doing for years, uniting IS with the business?" you ask.

Well, consider this. For three of the last four years, the number one challenge listed in Computer Sciences Corp.'s annual survey of IS managers was aligning IS with corporate goals. If real progress were being made in this fight, then why would it continue to top the list of issues?

It is not that IT hasn't tried to carry out its mission. The problem may be that it hasn't had the complete set of tools needed to finally break the code of all that operational data, put it into a usable form and then provide users with the tools to analyze and exploit it.

Now that has changed. Not only are the tools available, but they are offered by a company that understands decision support is as much about the process of going from data-to-knowledge as it is about technology. It is also a company whose partnerships with hardware leaders like Sun Microsystems, Inc. give IT the most complete and integrated end-to-end solutions available. The company is SAS Institute, and it is looking to make heroes out of people like you in today's competitive battles. ■

Technologies That Make the Business Vision Work

"IT can serve as the coordinator among different business units," notes Frank Gillett, senior analyst at the Hurwitz Group in Newton, Mass. Because "only IT has the overall vision of data in the enterprise. IT can supply the technology to make the business vision work." And to *reinvent* IT.

These tools need to recognize the harsh realities of today's world. Realities like mixed hardware environments, incompatible data formats, tight-fisted IT budgets and requirements to scale up or down—and quickly.

"SAS software can be moved from one application to another as SAS customers move their applications," says Stephen Graham, vice president of software research at IDC Canada in Toronto. "SAS software is very malleable, which is something SAS users look upon as a strength."

Donna Rubin, data warehousing manager at Sun Microsystems, Inc., agrees. "SAS software has a history of being among the primary tools used before people knew the terms data warehousing and DSS (decision support systems). The company understands that IT needs to evolve a computing architecture over time, that you need a single view of the enterprise and not a bunch of incompatible datamarts."

The new IT commitment is to turn operational data into knowledge.

Open, End-to-End Data Warehousing

The SAS Data Warehouse remains the only open, end-to-end data warehouse solution. While many users lean toward an end-to-end warehouse solution—63% according to one survey—many others prefer to mix compatible products into their existing solutions. SAS users can do either because SAS software was designed to be fully platform and database independent from the start. And SAS Data Warehouse solutions are *fully Web-enabled.* This means IT can distribute and share warehouse data across corporate intranets. Because of capabilities such as these, data mining is fast becoming the tool of choice for exploiting the volumes of clean, scrubbed data IT has provided to the warehouse. It is an advanced technology that helps predict future outcomes and reveals trends and patterns from massive amounts of data.

Plus a Complete OLAP Toolbox

SAS Institute also supplies a set of hardware-independent tools for OLAP (on-line analytical processing). These tools, which are fully integrated with the SAS Data Warehouse, allow users to create multiple views of business data to permit "what-if" modeling on a comprehensive scale. SAS OLAP tools, for instance, have enabled Dun and Bradstreet to deliver superior, targeted information to its 70,000 customers around the world.

Find Out More in Our Free White Paper... Including the Five Deadly Sins of Data Warehousing

Visit our web site at **www.sas.com/** to learn more about SAS Institute's integrated approach to data warehousing, OLAP and data mining.

Our home page features SAS Institute's newest white paper, *Reinventing the Future of IT.* Click on the title to read the complete text or request your free printed copy. In this white paper Bill Laberis, president of Bill Laberis Associates and former editor-in-chief of *Computerworld,* explores the "Five Deadly Sins of Data Warehousing." He also examines data warehousing's return on investment (ROI) as reported by 62 large corporations worldwide.

SAS Institute Inc.
The Business of Better Decision Making

www.sas.com/ Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-4444 E-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries. Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.
Copyright © 1997 SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC. All rights reserved. 253SD.0397

Integrated Warehouse Strategy Helps HMO Triple Business in Two Years

Health care providers and HMOs today have a lot in common with IT organizations. Each is being asked to provide increasingly higher levels of service and support without the benefit of big increases in funding. "Work smarter," it says on their marching orders.

Two years ago, Oxford Health Plans Corp. of Norwalk, Conn., set out to increase its base of 400,000 members and subscribers dramatically, while boosting the quality of service for individual members by an order of magnitude. The key to success lay in turning gigabytes of data from a mishmash of sources into knowledge that could be applied to increasing the quality of member coverage and care.

It was a daunting task, to say the least. Coverage providers like Oxford were feeling the same cost containment pinch that has gripped the entire $800 billion U.S. health care industry. Plus, Oxford's internal systems were themselves a wild assortment of architectures that included IBM's OS/2®, AIX® and PC DOS, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows® and Sun Microsystems' SunOS™. Internal databases spanned the spectrum from Oracle Corp.'s ORACLE® and Sybase, Inc.'s SYBASE® to Microsoft's FoxPro®.

"We needed a universal decoder ring," recalls Scott Stratton, Oxford's director of medical analysis. "That's what SAS software proved to be."

Under Stratton's direction, Oxford developed a data warehouse strategy based on SAS Institute's warehouse and data mining solutions. The result? Oxford has grown to more than 1.5 million subscribers—and counting. More importantly, Oxford's world class patient management system is delivering subscriber services based on *anticipating* the medical needs of patients, not simply reacting to them.

For example, some HMOs collect data from a patient's emergency room admissions or from repeat hospital visits, and from that data, they prescribe a treatment plan. "But by then, patients have spun out of control," notes Stratton.

With SAS data mining tools now working in tandem with the SAS data warehouse, Oxford's analysts can examine patient data from far more sources and incorporate third-party data as well. With this information, Oxford can prescribe a more comprehensive and preventative treatment plan than before, designed to keep hospital visits to a minimum. That benefits both the patient and Oxford.

Oxford
The Health & Healing Company.™

Also, prior to installing the SAS data mining solution, it took a week and a half for Oxford to generate a standard profile of primary care physicians. With the SAS tools, Stratton says, Oxford can now incorporate "three times the data into the reports," which are generated in a day and a half. "The productivity is awesome."

Oxford received an additional benefit from its SAS implementation. It found that the SAS data mining tools "run like a champ" on Sun hardware, including the Ultra Enterprise 1, Ultra Enterprise 2, SPARCstation 5 and Sun's SPARCserver 1000. In fact today, Stratton says, "The Sun systems are our workhorses."

Oxford's early experience with the Sun-SAS software team has encouraged them to install the SAS Scalable Performance Data Server on Sun's super-fast SMP processor.

Of his decision to go with the SAS data mining solution, Stratton says, "We needed a cross-platform product that could scale, given our growth." And software that was truly hardware independent, given the mix of systems Oxford had at the start.

"We got all that and more with SAS software," Stratton says. "There are minimal worries about upgrades. Their tool kit is unmatched. SAS Institute has a great knowledge of the workings of the entire system. It just makes it easier to integrate everything." ■

SAS®
SAS Institute Inc.

Sun
Sun Microsystems, Inc.

MIXED BAG:

Many of the tools mentioned in our survey were homegrown, not off-the-shelf. Five respondents are using only homegrown, and seven are using a mix of homegrown and commercial tools. Lack of confidence in vendors was the reason cited by many for creating their own solutions. They prefer to use their own tools to ensure the job is done right.

But a reality check with an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., showed that such an approach may have ramifications at the end of the cycle, when IS professionals try to put systems back into production.

"If they're looking at using an in-house source management product without leveraging the capabilities of some of the really sophisticated software change-management products like Endevor or even Version Manager from Princeton Softech ... the production turnover is going to be a disaster," says Gartner's Michael O'Connell. "I've never seen an in-house testing tool that can provide the date-simulation capabilities of any off-the-shelf date simulators."

Of the 18 managers who said they're using some vendor tools, 12 chose to use vendor tools only. And even at this seemingly late stage, six of the 18 aren't yet sure which tools they'll use. □

TOOLS used by survey respondents, and some comments from the users:

HOURGLASS
Axios Products, Inc.
Hauppauge, N.Y.
www.icp.com/axios/
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Ohio recently started using Hourglass as a year 2000 simulation tool to help with testing.

PATHFINDER
Hawkeye Information Systems
Fort Collins, Colo.
(970) 498-9000
Heilig-Meyers uses Pathfinder for analysis work. **"It did everything we asked it to do; it goes as far as it can,"** says Dan Shuber, director of systems development.

VANTAGE 2000
Millennium Dynamics, Inc.
Cincinnati
(800) 892-7431
"We chose this product because it seems to be simple to use and ready to be used," says Mike Wohn, assistant vice president at General Accident Insurance Company of North America in Philadelphia. Wohn gave Vantage 2000 a rating of 4 on a scale of 1 to 5, in which 5 is very satisfied.

HOURGLASS 2000
Mainware, Inc.
Maple Plain, Minn.
www.mainware.com
At the time of selection, **"it was the best tool for us, and we are actively using it. It has met our needs,"** Wohn says. Hourglass 2000 is used at Kemper Insurance Cos. in Long Grove, Ill., as a data-spoofing tool. Mitch George, data administrator officer, gave it a 5 rating.

VERSION MERGER
Princeton Softech, Inc.
Princeton, N.J.
www.princetonsoftech.com
"Version Merger is an excellent tool for integrating and reconciling year 2000 changes with ongoing maintenance and enhancements," says Dave Wilkins, a field readiness manager at HOSTechnologies Geac. He gave Version Merger a rating of 5.

PORTAL 2000
Prince Software, Inc.
Ramsey, N.J.
(800) 934-2022
"Portal 2000 works well. It is very easy to use and takes little effort to initiate," Wilkins says. He gave it a 4 rating.

SIGNATURE 2000
Computer Horizons Corp.
Mountain Lakes, N.J.
(800) 321-2421
This vendor has **"much more comprehensive coverage of different language types and different portions of a system that can be analyzed than do the other vendors at this point,"** says Mike Yack, manager of information services at Square D Co. in Knightdale, N.C. He rated it a 5.

C-MILL
Formula Systems Ltd.
Israel
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Ohio used this tool to identify all the date fields, program interrelationships and file sharing. **"C-Mill has been very flexible. If we run into an area where we can't convert something, Formula Systems has modified the code, and we've been able to get through it,"** says John Frohlich, director of emerging technologies at Blue Cross/Blue Shield in Beachwood, Ohio.

ALLIANCE
Viasoft, Inc.
Phoenix
www.viasoft.com
Phillips Petroleum Co. in Bartlesville, Okla., has been able to work directly with the vendor to handle questions and work out bugs with Alliance itself. Phillips is satisfied with this tool because of the access to the vendor, according to Del Clark, information technology director. He rated it a 4.

REVOLVE/2000
Micro Focus, Inc.
Palo Alto, Calif
www.microfocus.com
Revolve/2000 is used for code analysis at Kemper Insurance. **"We partnered with them on a reduced-cost basis in return for product/customer reference,"** says Mitch George. He gave the product a 5 rating.

INSIGHT
Compuware Corp.
Farmington Hills, Mich.
www.compuware.com
Phillips Petroleum was already familiar with Insight because it was using it for more than year 2000 projects. Phillips gave it a 4 rating.

Commonly cited user observations on year 2000 tool inadequacies

- **Lacks the ability to categorize all the data code instances found.**
- **Would like a tool that uses algorithms to identify probable dates in live data fields and that can run during daily processing.**
- **Would like a tool box that physically does replacement intelligently as a repeatable process.**
- **Would like tools for other platforms. Most vendors are trying to hit the mainframe and MVS environments. Very few target midrange or client/server platforms.**
- **Would like tools that offer more careful analysis of code. For example, to identify where the damage is. Also would like tools to be parameter-driven, to seek out specified information.**
- **Would be desirable if the tools could provide an internal audit of what's already been done.**
- **Would like a tool that could find all the operating systems components and the associated year 2000-compliance information.**
- **Would like a tool that supports multiple languages and can run from inventory to conversion with minimal input from the user.**
- **The tools aren't smart enough to determine that the logic being used with these date fields is already year 2000-compliant.**

Plan new
New From:
COMPUTERWORLD

career heights with CareerAgent.com

Imagine the time saved if you could search one solid database of I.T. training.
Now you can by simply accessing Release 1 of CareerAgent: **careeragent.computerworld.com**

While you're there, check out the preview of upcoming CareerAgent releases. They'll allow I.T. professionals, individually or through corporate subscriptions, to assess learning styles, establish career goals, calculate individual, group and department skill gaps with an intelligent decision support system, and focus a training search based on priority.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with CareerAgent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career "itinerary" for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice.

For details, see **careeragent.computerworld.com** or call 1-800-343-6474, x6000 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

Search Thousands of Course Listings From:

Learning Tree International
Wave Technologies
Hewlett-Packard Educational Services
Boston University Corporate Education Center
Interpersonal Technology Group
DPEC
Business Communication Review
American Research Group (ARG)
HBM Technology Group
HOTT (Hands on Technology Transfer)
NIIT, Incorporated
The Center for Systems Management
New Horizons Computer Learning Center
Sybase/Powersoft Education
And more coming soon...

CAREER AGENT™

careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

In Depth

WILL THE REAL UNIVERSAL SERVER PLEASE STAND UP?

By Jerry Held

It's time to clear the air. In the past few months, Informix Software, Inc. has conducted a campaign of misinformation that has created confusion about an important transition in the database industry. To listen to Informix, you'd think it has defined a new class of database that does everything for everyone and is a real product today.

Nothing could be further from the truth.

Oracle Corp. last February delivered a world's first — Oracle Universal Server, with the Oracle7.0 database as its core. It was the first general-purpose database management system to integrate support for multimedia data and to incorporate optimizations for new classes of applications such as data warehousing.

Today, thousands of customers worldwide use Oracle Universal Server to run their businesses. Oracle also is in the final phase of testing the second generation of Oracle Universal Server, based on the Oracle8.0 database technology.

Informix, meanwhile, has yet to ship its first Informix-Universal Server (IUS) for general availability. Its announcement in December was what any other company would call a beta release. The product had been tested for only a few weeks; runs on only a few platforms; can be bought only with a month of consulting; and shouldn't be used to run production applications.

The simple fact is, Oracle has the product now and Informix doesn't.

So what is a universal DBMS? It isn't just object/relational. It isn't just multimedia. It isn't just extensible. In our view, a universal DBMS does it all. That means it supports the following:

- Multimedia data types (such as text, video and spatial data).
- Extensibility (the ability to add third-party code to a base platform).
- Multiple data models (such as relational, multidimensional and object models).
- Multiple types of applications (for instance, transaction processing and data warehousing).

By serving all these needs in one product, a universal DBMS enables new classes of applications and reduces the training and administrative costs of the multiple DBMSs it replaces.

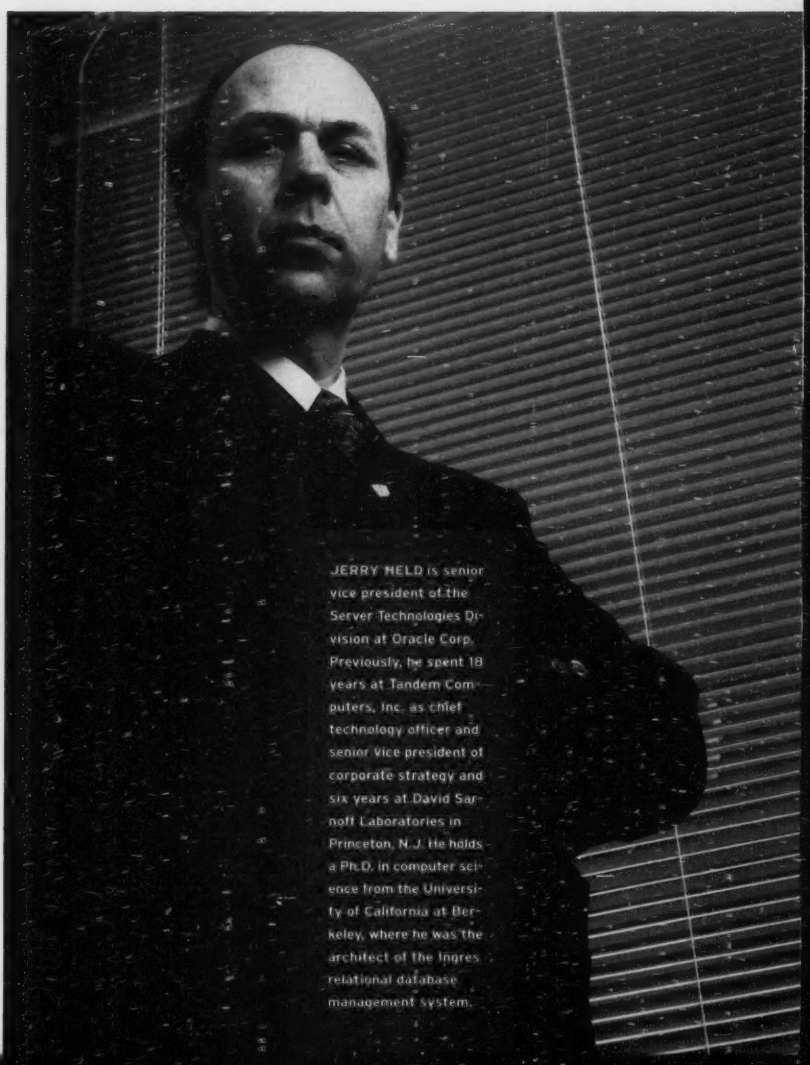
Now let's compare Oracle and Informix.

Multimedia data types. Support for new types of data such as text, image, video and spatial data is of growing importance for many applications, especially those that involve the Internet. Oracle Universal Server has integrated support for multimedia data into the database engine. Oracle supports the most important data types and has integrated them for high performance and reliability.

Tightly integrated multimedia has been in production with Oracle Universal Server for a year and has been imple-

Held, page 98

JOHN HARDING



JERRY HELD is senior vice president of the Server Technologies Division at Oracle Corp. Previously, he spent 18 years at Tandem Computers, Inc. as chief technology officer and senior vice president of corporate strategy and six years at David Sarnoff Laboratories in Princeton, N.J. He holds a Ph.D. in computer science from the University of California at Berkeley, where he was the architect of the Ingres relational database management system.

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

Information you need may be passing you by. Subscribe today!

☑ **Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue
* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Dev.Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

5. Do you use the Internet?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4C7 -

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

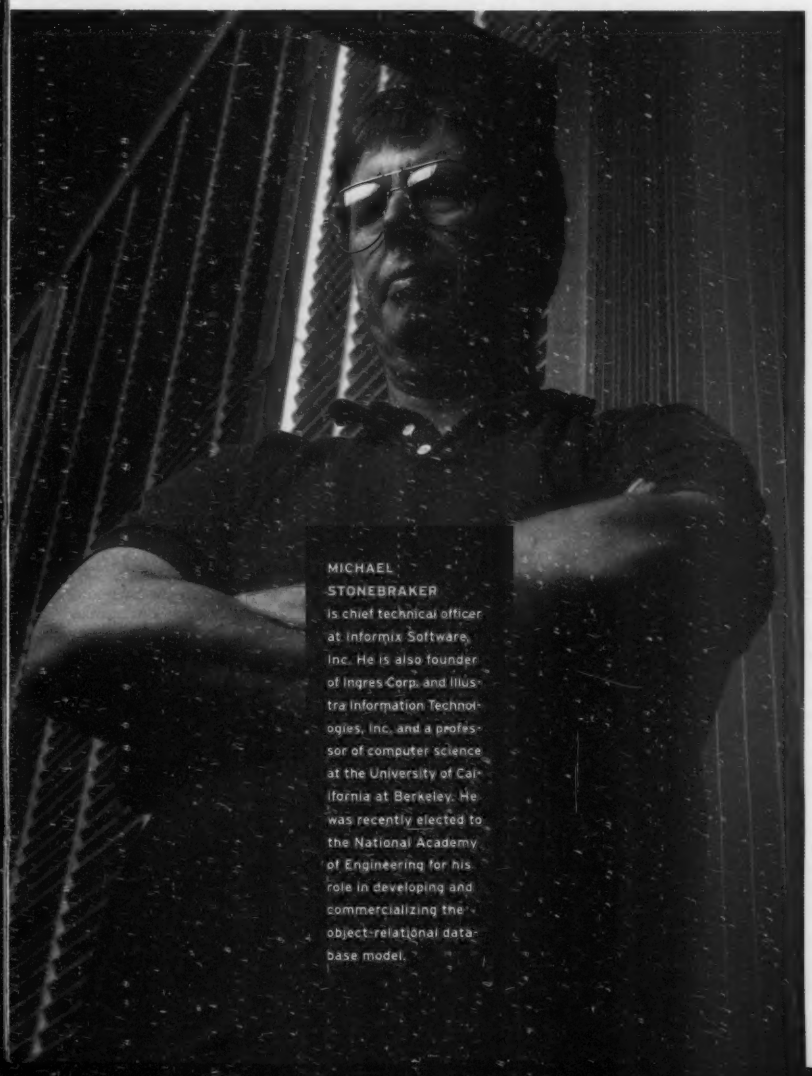
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

SOUND OFF!

WHO'S EXTENSIBLE? SCALABLE? AVAILABLE? WE ASKED INFORMIX AND ORACLE – AND THERE SEEMS TO BE A SMALL DIFFERENCE OF OPINION



MICHAEL STONEBRAKER is chief technical officer at Informix Software, Inc. He is also founder of Ingres Corp. and Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. and a professor of computer science at the University of California at Berkeley. He was recently elected to the National Academy of Engineering for his role in developing and commercializing the object-relational database model.

By Michael Stonebraker

Let's clear away the fog. A true universal server system adds object-relational capabilities — such as base-type extension, user-defined functions, complex object support, inheritance and polymorphism — to a SQL database management system. That allows users to manage all their data, not just numbers and character strings. In other words, a universal server system adds capabilities to a DBMS that have long been present in object-oriented programming languages such as C++ or Smalltalk.

So when it comes to universal server architecture, Informix Software, Inc. is the only game in town. Informix has the only object-relational DBMS shipping today on multiple Unix platforms (and will be available on Windows NT in the next quarter). A full-function object-relational DBMS is what powers a real universal server system. That means a single, integrated engine with native support for data type extensions (what we call DataBlade modules).

Informix-Universal Server (IUS) has all the strengths of a relational DBMS — parallel processing and data partitioning capabilities, data integrity, comprehensive distributed database management and data replication. IUS gives organizations the ability to manage all their data, including rich, complex data types.

Informix is, in short, driving the agenda of the database market.

This hasn't been lost on Oracle Corp.; witness its saber rattling in the past year. Oracle doesn't have an object-relational DBMS today and won't have one in Oracle8.0. Moreover, we'll be near the next millennium before Oracle8.1 or 8.2 incorporates data cartridge technology.

The Oracle fear, uncertainty and doubt factory has been in overdrive for the past year trying to obfuscate this fact. With Oracle8.0 about to be introduced (after being announced four years ago), the truth concerning Oracle's lack of object-relational database technology is coming to light.

IUS is a full-function object-relational DBMS that supports all object-relational constructs, including base-type extension, user-defined functions in a variety of programming languages, sets of objects, inheritance and polymorphism. New kinds of objects can be added to IUS by anyone, anytime. Currently, 29 DataBlade modules are available; dozens more are in the pipeline.

IUS is in production now. Leading companies such as Credit Suisse First Boston, Sabre Decision Technologies and GDE Information Systems are adopting IUS for flexible, comprehensive enterprise solutions.

As far as we can tell, Oracle has four proposals for supporting extended functionality. First is Oracle7.3, a RDBMS with hard-wired support for four additional kinds of objects, through a combi-

Stonebraker, page 98

JOHN HARDING

INFORMIX FORCES EVERYTHING AND THE KITCHEN SINK INTO THE DATABASE.

–JERRY HELD

ORACLE'S FEAR, UNCERTAINTY AND DOUBT FACTORY HAS BEEN IN OVERDRIVE THE PAST YEAR.

–MICHAEL STONEBRAKER

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 96

mented in customers' World Wide Web sites, training systems and other applications. Oracle Universal Server has this in general availability now. IUS doesn't.

Extensibility. Extensibility refers to a mechanism by which third parties can add capability to a base product. For example, extensibility in client platforms such as browsers has taken the form of plug-ins. Oracle has defined Network Computing Architecture, which provides a robust, high-performance environment with extensibility at the client, application server and database server. That allows third parties to add value at any tier of the architecture.

Most of the extensibility will occur in the middle (application) tier, not in the data server. And because Oracle is providing built-in support for the most popular new data types, these will be extremely fast and safe and will further reduce the need for data server extensibility. Where extensibility is required, Oracle provides an open and safe mechanism through data cartridges.

The Informix approach forces everything and the kitchen sink into the database. That opens up the database kernel to potential bugs in all embedded third-party code. And it will likely end up corrupting someone's critical database — someday, that is, when IUS actually starts running production databases. And by relying on third parties for most of its new functionality, Informix is creating a support nightmare for its customers. Whom do you turn to when you get cut by a DataBlade?

Oracle has taken responsibility for the most important new features and has a comprehensive and safe approach to extensibility. Informix hasn't and doesn't.

Multiple data models. The data model is the way users think about the organization of data. Oracle Universal Server extended the relational database to include the multidimensional data model. In the Oracle8.0 release, Oracle Universal Server is rearchitected to follow SQL3 and include native support for the object data model.

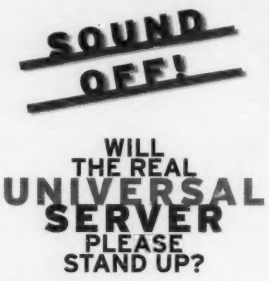
Oracle will provide object access to all relational data. Informix won't.

Multiple types of applications. Oracle Universal Server was designed to support the very rigorous demands of online transaction processing (OLTP) applications and has been extended to support the complex query processing of data warehouse applications. For the first time in a general-purpose DBMS, all the specialized optimizations have been included for bitmap indexing, star queries, parallel query and other accelerators to handle high-performance, decision-support applications.

So who has the best solution? Informix doesn't have a single product that is truly universal. In fact, the company has the following three very different and distinct products:

- Informix DSA 7.x for OLTP and symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) hardware.
- Informix XPS 8.x for data warehousing and cluster/massively parallel processor (MPP) hardware.
- IUS with extensibility and third-party multimedia.

According to the most optimistic projections from Informix company executives, the Informix-Universal Server (perhaps better called the Informix-Extensible Server) will be in general availability by midyear. And the three products listed above won't come together as a true IUS until at least the end of 1998 (more likely 1999).



Since early last year, Oracle Universal Server has directly supported multimedia data types, multiple data models and multiple types of applications. It is available in production on every type of computer architecture — from uniprocessors and SMPs to clusters, MPPs and Non-Uniform Memory Access — and across almost every operating system. A fully tested version of the second generation of Oracle Universal Server will be in general availability on all platforms in just a few months. It also comes with comprehensive development and systems management tools support from Oracle and third parties.

If you want a true universal DBMS — one product that does it all — Oracle has it now. Informix doesn't. □

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97

nation of separate servers and front-end simulators. There is limited SQL support for these extensions. Although it is marketed as a "universal server" system, Oracle7.3 embodies none of the object-relational concepts of type extension, user-defined functions, complex object support, inheritance or polymorphism. As such, Oracle7.3 can't compare to Informix's system.

Oracle7.3 has added four more data types. Unfortunately, hard-coding a few additional data types doesn't meet the needs of most customers. What's needed instead is an extension mechanism whereby third parties can add any kind of object to a SQL engine. That's exactly what IUS does.

A second Oracle system, Oracle8.0, is in beta testing and is scheduled to ship later this year. A well-guarded secret is that Oracle8.0 is primarily a scalability and performance release aimed at correcting Oracle deficiencies (such as the absence of data partitioning). As such, it has very limited additional support for objects relative to Oracle7.3. The only objects supported by Oracle8.0 are rows of numbers and character strings.

And while Oracle8.0 includes limited support for inheritance, it has none for polymorphism. As such, it's no rival to a real object-relational DBMS such as IUS.

Then comes the third Oracle proposal: its Network Computing Architecture (NCA). This embodies the notion of data cartridges. Using NCA, one application program can call a second, which is thereby "plugged in to" the first. Plug-ins are useful for building componentized applications. But they aren't object-relational DBMSs, which provide management and integration of a complete collection of stored objects. Comparing NCA to IUS is silly.

Finally, data cartridges will apparently appear in either Oracle8.1 or 8.2, both of which are slated for delivery in 1999. When this occurs, Oracle will finally offer a plausible object-relational server. However, it's difficult to compare IUS, a production system, with systems that haven't been designed yet.

Here are some concluding observations about the approaches of the two companies:

The object-relational capabilities in Oracle7.3 and 8.0 are woefully inadequate, and NCA isn't an object-relational DBMS at all. And we can't know what sort of object-relational functionality will be in Oracle8.1 or 8.2 because they are still being designed. In contrast, IUS is a full-function object-relational DBMS.

IUS is shipping now. In contrast, Oracle won't ship a plausible system earlier than 1999 and perhaps not then.

The IUS engine understands numbers, character strings and objects at all levels of the system. That means the optimizer, sort engine, executor and access methods are all "object-aware." Only this degree of integration can achieve high-performance object filtering, sorting and indexing. Oracle appears to be proposing looser integration in its data cartridges that won't support any of these functions.

Oracle data cartridges also will be called using the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) protocol. In contrast, DataBlade modules are typically called using local procedure call (LPC). Our experience with 1,500 Illustra licenses was that essentially all of them used LPC; remote procedure calls slowed the application by orders of magnitude. Oracle has chosen a ruinously expensive approach.

DataBlade modules are absolutely safe. All are certified according to our rigorous quality standards. There has never been a recorded case of a DataBlade module causing a crash or data corruption.

Oracle's internal extensions (such as Context), if rigorously tested, are also safe. Third-party data cartridges, however, will use CORBA and seriously degrade performance. Oracle is thus treating its partners as second-class citizens.

Organizations today are calling for a more potent kind of technology — technology that lets them transform their information resources into a powerful force for business innovation.

In response, IUS is a single, robust server that can be taught to handle new and different types of data by anyone. Oracle, on the other hand, is NCA — Not Currently Available. □

Let **COMPUTERWORLD**
help with your
I.T. salaries

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk.

Computerworld's 10th annual **Salary Survey** on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's **Skill Survey**

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: **$349**

to order, call **1-800-500-7460**

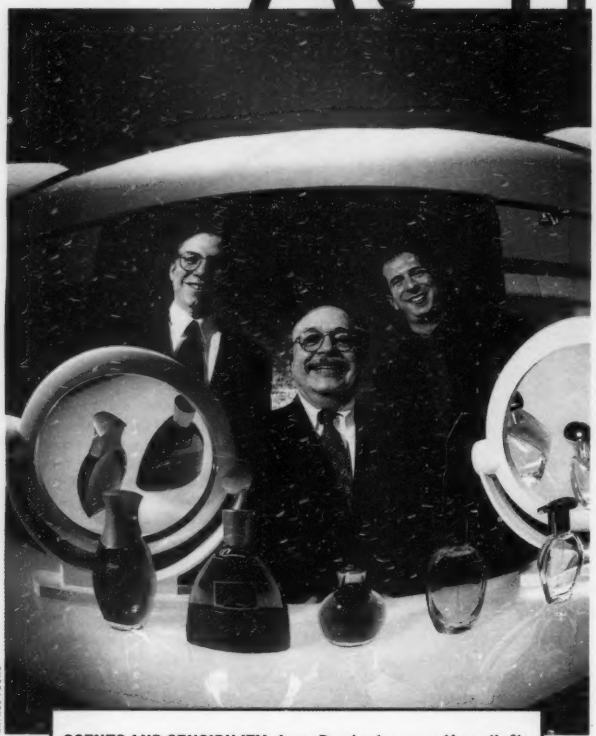
IT Careers

ANNUAL SURVEY: THE BEST CORPORATE IS TRAINING PROGRAMS

TOPS At Training

Great IS training programs go beyond supporting corporate goals. They also offer the training employees need for career development. *Computerworld* looks at 25 firms that do it best.

By Linda Wilson



RAFAEL FUCHS

SCENTS AND SENSIBILITY: Avon Products executives (left to right: Adrian Dessi, CIO Ronald Mastrogiovanni and Barry Herstein) know that the key to effective training is to make it serve an employee's needs

BAY NETWORKS, INC. managed to get 600 users running on SAP AG's R/3 in just nine months — much less time than the two-plus years many corporations spend installing the notoriously complex suite of business applications.

Even more surprising is that Maynard Webb, vice president and chief information officer at Bay Networks, credits much of the R/3 project's success to the information systems department's training program.

"We had to get people familiar with the product and with what we expected as far as behavior on the team," Webb says. SAP team members received more than 120 hours of training on technical issues and people skills, such as teambuilding and change management. That included formal classes, hands-on training and biweekly meetings.

To ensure that the training stuck, Bay Networks, in Santa Clara, Calif., decided that part of the team members' compensation would be based on end users' assessment of the project. The result? Rave reviews from users, and SAP team members received big bonuses and experience with one of the industry's hottest skills.

BUT THERE'S NO TIME...

IS managers cited the following challenges to offering effective training programs:
(Ranked by number of responses)

1. Finding the time to offer training
2. Staying current with technologies
3. Meeting demands of just-in-time training
4. Finding qualified trainers (in-house and external)
5. Managing the cost of training
6. Making sure training content is relevant

ANNUAL SURVEY

Attention to training helped Bay Networks earn seventh place in *Computerworld*'s 1997 list of the top 25 corporate IS training programs. *Computerworld* surveyed Fortune 1,000 companies and leading consulting firms. They were asked questions about their IS training programs, including the number of days devoted to training, the amount spent per employee on training and the number and types of training courses offered. Equally important, the survey asked about individualized training plans that benefit each IS employee. The ranking was based on responses from 235 companies.

Good information technology training programs usually have one

Tops at training, page 102

COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

CONSULTANTS
22 POSITIONS

INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER is actively searching for candidates to fill 22 positions opening during the 2nd half of 1997 for the major oil company in the Arab Gulf. We are looking for well-established professionals in the following fields:

COMPUTER ANALYSTS: To develop, enhance and maintain MAINFRAME applications including Y2000 conversions. Experience is required with IMS, DB2, Cobol and/or PL1, Telon and Endeavor. One analyst is required with experience in DB2/Cobol and Datacom/Ideal.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: To support MVS and program products, Open Edition/MVS and Ca1/IMS.

CLIENT-SERVERS ANALYSTS: To design application using POWERBUILDER and ORACLE.

UNIX SPECIALISTS: For the installation and support of Unix systems, AIX, HP or SUN.

ORACLE DBA and ANALYST: To support Oracle distributed databases. One analyst is required with experience in LIMS (laboratory info. management systems) and process control instrumentation.

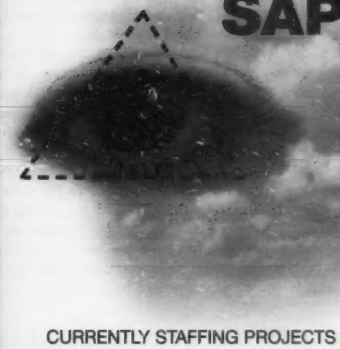
LAN/WAN SPECIALISTS: To design, manage and document the installation of data communications networks. Experience required with modems, routers (Cisco), Token-Ring and Ethernet, OSPF, Novell and Netware, Windows NT and 95.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS: In planning, design engineering and implementation of enterprise computer and communications networks and experienced in traffic, switching, VHF/UHF, mobile radio stations, paging systems, video conferencing, ATM, etc.. Some consultants are required with experience in the management of DMS-100 systems; others in the installation, troubleshooting and repair of microwave hardware.

INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER offers excellent TAX-FREE salaries, free tickets, housing, medical insurance, car allowance, etc. Family status allowed.

SEND YOUR RESUME ASAP TO: TECHNOLOGY PLUS QBC or INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER
Fax number: 418-694-9679. E-Mail: TPLUSQBC@TOTAL.NET

SAP Professionals



Fast-growing national and international consultancy with a reputation for first-class consultants offers **world-wide career opportunities for top-quality professionals.**

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN:

US, Canada, South America, Pacific Rim and Europe: especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basis, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Aerospace, Utilities and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment.

LI/NYC: Marketing/Recruitment and Technology Infrastructure.

Competitive compensation with performance incentives for strong professionals with deep experience; comprehensive benefits package.

- *Experienced project managers $180K+*
- *Team leaders $150K+*
- *Consultants $100K+*

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD.

spearhead™

99 SEAVIEW BLVD., SUITE 340
PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050
voice 516.625.9000 fax 516.625.9687
e-mail spear1@interramp.com
world wide web http://www.spearhead.com
1.888.spearhead
SAP™ National Implementation Partner

Send Resumes to the Attention of Resource Manager.

SAP
Worldwide Implementations
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS

Positions throughout the U.S. and Abroad

Structured Logic Company

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339
800/599-9550 770/955-1714
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE • MEMBER NACCB

Senior Consultant needed for computer consulting firm located in Houston, Texas. Job duties include: Prototype and develop functional specifications. Data mapping, function mapping, set configuration tables for SAP software implementations, and implement SAP. Consult with users on various modules, including Plant Maintenance Modules. Applicant must have 4 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or as a Consultant or Systems Analyst with 4 yrs. exp. of SAP implementation and exp. with Plant Maintenance Modules. 40hrs/wk, 8:00am-5:00pm, Mon-Fri, $90,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O.# TX7857625. AD PAID BY AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

We are Banking... *on your success.*

Atlantic Data Services, Inc. is a recognized leader in providing innovative customer-focused solutions to the Banking/Financial industry. Explosive growth in the demand for our project management capabilities and our industry expertise, has created exceptional career opportunities on a nationwide basis. We're inviting you to share in the opportunities that will spearhead the future of the industry.

Technical/Banking Consultants

We seek Consultants at all levels to assist us in implementing projects for major banks and financial institutions. Selected candidates will have technical and/or analytical skills in one or more of the following areas:

- Deposits
- ATM
- Home Banking
- Wire Transfer
- Billing Systems
- Trust Trading
- Loans
- Check Processing
- Credit Card
- Hogan
- Year 2000
- Outsourcing
- VAX, UNIX, Client Server, Tandem
- COBOL, CICS, VSAM, JCL, PL1
- POWERBUILDER, C, C++, SQL
- GUPTA, Visual C++, Java, GUI, HTML

Project Managers

These key positions are for candidates who have proven success in:

- Applications Development
- Maintenance and Outsourcing
- Full life-cycle project management capabilities
- Effective client management skills
- Banking or financial experience is a plus.

Send resume to:
IHN, Atlantic Data Services, One Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169, FAX: (617) 609-1103

A·D·S
ATLANTIC DATA SERVICES, INC.

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Let's spng into action, everyone will be green with envy working for JMRoss & Assoc., Inc.

ATTN: ROBBI	ATTN: JIM	ATTN: LISA
NTW/ Design&Planning	ORACLE DBA	C++/ SQL
VAX Sys. Mgr.	POWERBUILDER/P/A	ORACLE
C++ / Perm	BPICS/Sys.Admin	EZTRIEVE
Visual Basic/Perm	PC Tech	NAT/ADABASE
VAX Operator	VAX Sys.Admin	PC Specialist+
IEF Composer/Perm	COBOL/CICS/IMS	POWERHOUSE P/A
	VISUAL BASIC P/A	SHERPA
	VISUAL C++ (OOD)	IBM/COBOL

JMR & Associates, Inc.
JMRoss & Associates, Inc.
9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO 63114
314-429-7600 (fax)
1-888-429-7677 (toll free)
compworld@jmross.com
http://www.jmross.com

SAP
We specialize in:
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules, ABAP, BASIS.
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide.
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.

People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone 704-841-1135
Fax 704-845-1052

TOPS At Training

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 100

thing in common: training that was designed to support corporate goals. Top IT training programs take it a step further: They allow all IS employees to develop their skills and career opportunities, and they make training mandatory for advancement and bonuses.

At Avon Products, Inc. in New York, training has become a large part of the annual review process. Training goals are set to address corporate needs and individual growth.

During Avon's "performance development process," IS employees are rated on 12 job-specific skills. Programmers, for example, are expected to understand how technologies work and how to build useful applications.

As part of the process, associates, as employees are called, and their managers develop a plan for the upcoming year that includes specific and realistic training goals. "It is a contract between our manager and our associates," says Ronald Mastrogiovanni, senior vice president and CIO at Avon. The associates and their managers are held accountable for meeting those goals.

Benefits to the employees are obvious. "Too many times people in IT get pigeonholed," Mastrogiovanni says. "What we are building here is a long-term career."

Like Avon, Bay Networks believes in using training as a way to increase the skills of its employees.

Bay Networks is the result of a merger two years ago between Synoptics Communications, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., and Wellfleet Communications, Inc. in Billerica, Mass. Many of the existing information systems weren't robust or flexible enough to suit the needs of the combined organization.

Webb joined Bay Networks after the merger. He hired Ernst & Young to inventory the skills that IS employees already possessed and the skills employees would need in the future, for the company and their own benefit.

Webb then developed training programs designed to fill skills gaps on a project-by-project basis. The skills assessment process is "something we need to formalize so that it is something we do at least annually because technology changes," he says.

When Ernst & Young did the assessment 18 months ago, there was one glaring hole: Nobody knew anything about R/3. That shortfall became a priority in a new training initiative. Eventually, Bay Networks spent less than five times the cost of a 900-seat software license and associated hardware. Webb says he is convinced the training program and a project-specific compensation structure are responsible for the savings.

The program was so successful that team members earned hefty bonuses of 10% or more of their salary, depending upon their position in the organization. Team members also positioned themselves as the top project managers and technologists in the organization.

Computer Associates International, Inc. also offers training that is in sync with corporate goals and that develops individual communication and business

	TOP 25 EMPLOYERS FOR TRAINING	LOCATION	DAYS SPENT IN TRAINING	TRAINING COST PER PERSON	TRAINING BUDGET CHANGE FROM '96	EMPLOYEES WITH TRAINING PLAN	COMPONENTS: SKILLS INVENTORY
1.	Avon Products, Inc.	New York	16-20	$15,000 plus	20% increase	100%	yes
2.	Price Waterhouse	New York	more than 20	$6,600	35% increase	100%	yes
3.	The Home Depot, Inc.	Atlanta	11-15	$4,750	10% increase	90%	yes
4.	Computer Associates International, Inc.	Islandia, N.Y.	11-15	$15,000	5% increase	100%	yes
5.	AMP, Inc.	Harrisburg, Pa.	6-10	$3,000	10% increase	100%	yes
6.	Caterpillar, Inc.	Peoria, Ill.	6-10	$2,460	15% increase	90%	yes
7.	Bay Networks, Inc.	Santa Clara, Calif.	11-15	$5,000	10% increase	80%	yes
8.	Honeywell, Inc.	Minneapolis	6-10	$3,000	5% increase	90%	yes
9.	Caliber Technology, Inc.	Akron, Ohio	6-10	$2,400	5% increase	90%	yes
10.	Tech Data Corp.	Clearwater, Fla.	more than 20	3-5% of compensation	20% increase	100%	yes
11.	Capital One Financial Corp.	Falls Church, Va.	11-15	$3,200	increase (%NA)	100%	yes
12.	Xerox Corp.	Rochester, N.Y.	6-10	$8,600	remaining the same	100%	yes
13.	Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co.	St. Paul, Minn.	11-15	$3,022	15% increase	100%	no
14.	First of America Bank Corp.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	6-10	NA	10% increase	100%	yes
15.	Sears, Roebuck and Co.	Hoffman Estates, Ill.	11-15	$7,500	remaining the same	100%	yes
16.	J. B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc.	Lowell, Ark.	6-10	$1,200	20% increase	90%	yes
17.	Compaq Computer Corp.	Houston	6-10	$2,000-$2,500	10% increase	100%	yes
18.	International Paper Co.	Memphis	11-15	$2,820	5% increase	65%	yes
19.	Reynolds Metals Co.	Richmond, Va.	11-15	$700	8% increase	90%	yes
20.	McDonald's Corp.	Oak Brook, Ill.	11-15	$1,800	9% increase	95%	yes
21.	Unum Corp.	Portland, Maine	6-10	$3,000	10% increase	80%	yes
22.	Computer Task Group, Inc.	Buffalo, N.Y.	6-10	$934	25% increase	100%	yes
23.	Owens Corning	Toledo, Ohio	11-15	$2,500-$4,000	remaining the same	100%	yes
24.	ITT Corp.	New York	more than 20	$5,000	remaining the same	100%	no
25.	Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.	Milwaukee	6-10	$1,200	10% increase	85%	yes
	Survey averages (of the top 25 total employers)		11.84 days	$4,421.13	10.7% increase	93.8%	92%

Source: Computerworld's 1997 Annual Best Places to Work & Best Companies for Training Survey (NA=Not available)

skills. CA believes in developing well-rounded technicians. As a result, technical employees are cross-trained to build, sell and install products at customer sites. They also answer customers' questions about products over the telephone. Technical staff rotate through all of those areas and are available to fill in as needed.

To support cross-training, CA employees take classes on the latest technologies and on the soft skills necessary for customer contact. "We teach them how to listen to the customer and how to solve real problems [for customers]. We also teach writing skills," says Richard Chiarello, a senior vice president and general manager at CA.

SOFT SKILLS ARE IMPORTANT

CA believes such well-rounded technicians are best able to meet customers' needs. IS employees agree. During job interviews, "[candidates] always want to know what kind of soft-skill training they will get," Chiarello says.

Training at CA begins on an employee's first day. Recent IS college graduates take an eight- to 12-week training course to learn about CA's business philosophy, technical platforms and the basics of customer contact. Even if new hires have a wealth of technical experience, they still get trained in CA's strategic business vision, existing technical platforms and communication and business skills.

"Talented people who are happy are going to have a hard time not having a good career," Chiarello says.

Like CA, The Home Depot, Inc. in Atlanta believes IS employees need to understand their customers — not only the retail customers but also end users. To do that, IS employees need to be well-grounded in basic business concepts and the retail environment.

"Once you have mastered those concepts, then you have increased your value. Those people are able to take on more and assume more responsibility and, consequently, we will pay them more," says Ron Griffin, senior vice president of information services at Home Depot.

For example, the retailer hopes to offer IS employees a mini-MBA course this summer. "We have identified 20 concepts that you are likely to get in graduate school," Griffin says. The concepts in the MBA course include calculating net present value, amortizing computer hardware and building customer loyalty.

Home Depot also stresses in-store experience. All IS employees, within their first several months at the company, spend a week working in a Home Depot store. Many of them work shifts during the Christmas season.

No matter the specifics of each training program, the companies that made *Computerworld's* top 25 training list know that a strong training program benefits both employer and employee. They also know that training is an evolving process that requires a long-term commitment from employer and employee. As Chiarello says: "I've been in this business 18 years, and I am still going to training." □

Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.

COMPUTERWORLD

Mary Morris examines the debate over webmaster certificates. Visit our online careers page at *www.computerworld.com/careers*

OF TRAINING PLAN			NUMBER OF COURSES OFFERED TO IS EMPLOYEES IN PAST TWO YEARS							
SKILLS TARGETED	CAREER GOALS	COURSES NEEDED	IT	GOAL-SETTING	COMM. SKILLS	LEADER-SHIP	DIVERSITY	PROJECT MGT.	BUSINESS TOPICS	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT LIMITS
yes	yes	yes	10+	10+	5+	5+	2+	2+	5+	varies
yes	yes	yes	157	5	6	4	2	4	21	$2,500-$5,000
yes	yes	yes	70	6	21	14	12	5	15	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	20	4	4	1	4	4	8	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	306	6	63	61	0	7	133	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	292	6	6	4	2	3	11	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	10+	2	3	4	0	10+	5+	$5,000-$10,000
yes	yes	yes	75	3	6	23	7	14	5	$5,000-$10,000
yes	yes	yes	125	15	30	15	10	15	30	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	20+	2	2	2	2	1	NA	$2,500-$5,000
yes	yes	yes	125	40	40	40	50	15	0	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	175	7	6	45	9	3	65	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	155	9	10	5	3	3	5	$2,500-$5,000
yes	yes	yes	NA	6	3	3	3	4	5	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	250	15	45	45	9	15	25	$1,000-$2,500
yes	yes	yes	77	12	5	9	0	12	11	$5,000-$10,000
yes	yes	yes	50+	4	3	4	2	3	1	$5,000-$10,000
yes	yes	yes	125	10	5	5	3	2	40	$1,000-$2,500
yes	yes	yes	40	3	1	1	1	2	6	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	200	1	5	20	5	5	many	$5,000-$10,000
yes	yes	yes	50	2	2	4	2	2	2	$2,500-$5,000
yes	yes	yes	275	23	5	2	2	4	8	$2,500-$5,000
yes	yes	yes	12	3	6	1	1	2	2	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	100+	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	$10,000 plus
yes	yes	yes	40	13	15	3	2	3	15	$5,000-$10,000
100%	100%	100%	118	9	12	13	6	6	18	$7,070

2 KEYNOTE ADDRESSES ■ 18 SESSIONS ■ 50 EXHIBITS ■ 6 TRACKS.

Bringing you up-to-date with the latest issues and opportunities in Project Management

The Northeast's

Largest Annual Project Management Conference!

The Frontiers in Project Management℠ Conference & Exhibition brings project managers from around the world together to explore the latest technologies and methods in project management, to share their real-life experiences, and to profit and learn from the insights of industry leading experts in the expanding profession of project management.

Call
1-800-BU-TRAIN
for a conference brochure!

Sponsored again this year by

DMI PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
CORPORATE EDUCATION CENTER
508-649-4200

Frontiers In Project Management
CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION
April 27 - 30, 1997
Danvers Tara's Ferncroft Conference Resort

Danvers, MA

Careers
COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

SAP
Looking To Hire?
Looking To Be Hired?
SAP-only search firm matches those hiring w/those looking - all across the U.S. Discreet, no obligation search service. Low fee to hiring co.
The Sapient Group, Inc.
Call: 908-223-9770
email: sapient@webspan.net

PeopleSoft
We specialize in the placement of PeopleSoft Professionals — all modules. Contract & permanent positions available nationwide
TransTech making IT happen
Attn: Craig Stevens
Tel. 1.800.676.7374 ext. 27
FAX +1630.717.8909
cstevens@trans-tech.com
www.trans-tech.com

Systems Analyst-Analyze user requirements, design, develop, test & implement Information Management applications for UNIX based client/server systems. Use C language, RDBMS and Shell scripts. Prepare program specs & sys docs. Req Bach in Comp. Sci., Elect. Engr., Math or Physics & 2yrs exp. Employer is a consulting company, assignments vary from 6 mo to 2 yrs relocation required. M-F, 8AM-5PM, 40 hrs/wk, $48,000/yr. Send resume and copy of ad to COMSYS TECHNICAL SERVICES/ISD, Attn: Michelle Olsen, Re: RK, 18350 Mt. Langley, Suite 101, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

Programmer Analyst (5 openings) (Ref:9067205) Analysis, design and development of computer software using Power Builder and Oracle. Reqs. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., Sys. Analysis, C.I.S., Management Info. Sys., Comp., Electrical or Electronic Eng., or Math., or its equiv. in educ. & exp. or its foreign educ. equivalent and 6 months exp. in the job offered. Will accept 3 yrs. of college educ. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required educ.. $60,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8a-5p, M-F. Send resumes with Ref. No. to Mr. Duane M. Brentzel, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 599 Sells Lane, Greensburg, PA 15601.

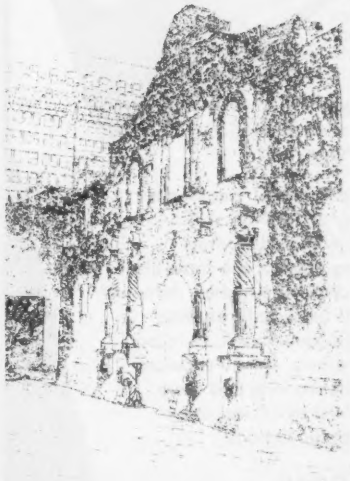
Programmer Analyst (5 openings) (Ref:7021047) Designing and developing software applications using Oracle and SQL* Forms. Reqs. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., Sys. Analysis, C.I.S., Management Info. Sys., Comp., Electrical or Electronic Eng., or Math., or its equiv. in educ. & exp. or its foreign educ. equivalent and 6 months exp. in the job offered. Will accept 3 yrs. of college educ. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in the related occupation in lieu of the required educ.. $65,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8a-5p, M-F. Send resumes with Ref. No. to Mr. James Mackin, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 120 Merchant Street, Ambridge, PA 15003.

Reserve your place

97
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

June 8-11, 1997

Marriott Rivercenter
San Antonio, TX



For information:
1-800-488-9204

Software Developer: Develops and modifies new and existing software for implementation in a health care software system which will be installed in a multi-platform open system environment. Consults with end users to determine informational and data requirements and develops appropriate features, modules and graphic user interfaces using Visual Basic and Delphi and M language by using principles of higher mathematics and numerical analysis to insura data transfer accuracy and integrity of health information systems databases installed in multi-platform environments including use of compilers for networked systems. Performs appropriate system analysis, design, program analysis and reviews quality of end product by performing appropriate debugging and documentation of new and existing software modifications. Requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science. Also requires two months experience in the job to be performed or two months experience as a Systems Administrator. If experience in related field, entire experience must include consulting with end users to perform system administration, programming and development in a multi-platform open system environment. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Numerical Methods in Computer Science; Programming Language and Compilers; Data Structures; Operating Systems. $40,000/yr; 40 hrs. week, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Two copies of resume to: Mike Brooks; JET-0ALC, P.O. Box 7972; Madison, WI 53707-7972. Please reference case number C100037.

Programmer Analyst (Variable job sites throughout U.S.). Systems design and analysis of IBM mainframe business applications to be developed using COBOL and CCBOL II with DELTA under IMS/DC and IBM/DB and DB2/SQL. Requires Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., MIS or Mathematics and 2 years experience in job offered as well as willingness to relocate at employer's expense to variable job sites throughout U.S. at 6 months to 1 year intervals. $45,000/year. Send resume detailing qualifications to Marie L'Esperance, Human Resources, COMSYS Techical Services, 675 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017 – RE #00302

Software Programmer Analyst. Develop & implement computer programs according to user needs in IBM/IBM-compatible & Novell NetWare setting. Confer with customers to evaluate existing computer systems, develop program objectives, & determine feasibility & cost. Make suggestions for new or modified software. Upgrade systems & resolve any problems in implemented systems using NOVELL NetWare 3.11, DBASE IV language, DOS 6.22, Window 3.11, Windows 95 & Antivirus software. Design & program integrated applications for improved information systems. Run & test pre/post-release computer programs to determine their effectiveness & marketability. Prepare monthly reports documenting test results, stock control, sales & program performance. Rqrmnts: Bachelor Degree in Computer Science, 2yrs. of exp. in job offered. 2 copies of resume, diploma and transcript required. $37,525/yr, 40hrs/wk (8:00a.m.-5:00p.m.). Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Chgo, IL. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner, Ref.# V-IL 16517-A. An employer paid ad. No calls.

Project Engineer. Serve as technical leader and project coordinator for Latin American Data Acquisition and Control projects. Define project specifications: prepare bid packages. Use DSP techniques in C/C++ to design / develop PC-based and HP-UX-based real-time control and data acquisition systems.Design/develop UNIX networked systems using the TCP/IP and UUCP protocols for telemetry related projects. Develop GUIs using Object-oriented techniques with C++, OSF/Motif. B.S. in Electrical Engineering or related required; two years experience in job offered or as Electrical Engineer required. Education and/or experience must include project management; UNIX IPC; TCP/IP programming using Berkeley sockets and System V TLI; OOA/OOD/OOP (C++); X Window System programming with Xlib, Xt Intrinsics, OSF/Motif widget set. Must be fluent in Spanish. 40 hours/week; 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary is $45,968 per year, $22.10 per hour overtime.Send resume to Janice Lowell, P.O. Box 44705, 2441 Production Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46244-0705.

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

Data Base Design Analyst, 40hrs/wk,9:30-5:30, $43,000/year. Analyze, design & implement data bases. Create applications and user interfaces that will allow users to manipulate relational databases. Create new databases or manipulate existing ones to meet client specifications and needs. Update definition of data in data dictionary. Design & implement GUI (Graphical User Interface). Details how data is to be accessed in program. Tools used: UNIX, SAS, SQL/Oracle, Visual Basic, Delphi, MS Access, and ObjectView. Requires MS in Data Analysis or Computer Science and 10 months experience as Data Base Design Analyst. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago Illinois 60605, Attention: Shella Lindsey, Reference #V-IL 18155-L. NO CALLS. An employer paid ad.

SENIOR COMPUTER ANALYST - Analyzes and evaluates existing or proposed systems and devises computers to process data. Prepares charts and diagrams to assist in problem analysis and submits recommendations for solutions. Prepares detailed program specifications and flowcharts, and coordinates the system's installations with user department, ensuring satisfactory results. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering. Must have at least three years of experience in IBM, mainframe TSO and ISPF, FOCUS, Lan Server 3.0, Novell and mainframe JCL, PSS, MVS, VM, and Cobol. 40hrs/wk, 8-5, $46,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume to the Iowa Workforce Center, 800 Seventh Str. SE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406. Job # IA1100593. Employer Paid Ad.

1-800-343-6474, x8000

Database Analyst: Designs, creates, develops, modifies, and implements an Oracle based Internet WWW database informational server system to insure data and communication transfer accuracy. Modifies and performs compatible programming of databases to allow system access by multihome web servers including Netscape and HTTPd servers. Performs associated system and network troubleshooting including installation of appropriate FireWalls. Adapts database system for use in Windows 95, Windows NT, Solaris, and Mac operating systems. Requires M.S. Degree in Computer Science. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed or six months experience as a Systems Administrator. If experience in related field, entire experience must include the installation and configuration of a Windows NT and Solaris operating system on a networked environment including designing and implementing of an Oracle relational database system. Education to include completion of one project in the development of a client/server based interface for data warehousing and one project in implementing a Web-Oracle-Web homepage using HTTPd and Netscape. $40,000/yr; 40 hrs. week, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Two copies of resume to: Mike Brooks; JETS-ALC, P.O. Box 7972; Madison, WI 53707-7972. Please reference case number C100077.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Research, design and develop software in conjunction with hardware product development, for clients. Apply principles and techniques of computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis. Analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design with time and cost constraints. Consults with hardware engineers and other engineering staff to evaluate interface between software and operational and performance requirements of overall system. Develop and direct software systems and testing procedures programming and documentation. Consult with customers concerning maintenance of software systems and coordinate installation of same. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Computer Application or Engineering. Requires one year experience in IBM PC XT/AT, IBM PS/2 Macintosh, UNIX OS/2.2X, OS/2 Warp MS-DOS, Windows 3.x Windows 95 and Macros C, REXX, FORTRAN 8086 & 68000 ASSEMBLER, Power Builder, FoxPro, Lotus Notes Ms-Excel, Ms. Word. 40hrs/wk, 8-5, $50,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume to the Iowa Workforce Center, 800 Seventh Str. SE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406. Job # IA1100594. Employer Paid Ad.

DIRECTOR, COMPUTER SERVICES

Douglas County is seeking a highly motivated manager to lead the Computer Services Division. Applicants must possess a B.S. degree, have extensive knowledge of both mainframe and personal computer programming and utilization,be familiar with COBOL and CICS,be aware of new technology and its application, and have excellent communication and people skills. Job description is available upon request. Salary will be based upon experience.Submit resume and required beginning salary range by Wednesday, April 30, 1997 to Pamela J. Madl, Director of Administrative Services,Douglas Courthouse,1100 Massachusetts, Lawrence, KS 66044.
EOE

Software company seeking Computer Programmer for software systems design and improvement design, coding, testing and documenting applications; Programming in Delphi, Object Pascal for POS peripheral devices interface design.$532/week.40 hours/week (8:00 to 5:00). Requirements: High school diploma; B.S in Computer Science or related discipline; 9 months of experience in Object-oriented programming; 6 months of Computerized Inventory Control experience. Include Social Security # and employer I.D. 3450417 and send along with resume to: Indiana Department of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277 Attn. Gene R. Replogle.0

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SPECIALIST 6
NETWORK TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

The State Department of Natural Resources is searching for a Technical Support Specialist to serve in the Bureau of Enterprise Information Technology and Applications. This position is one of a team of technical staff that designs and supports the state of the art network servers. The environment includes Digital Alpha and Intel servers operating OPEN VMS, Unix and NT. The DNR has standardized on Oracle, MS Exchange, and MS Office. Duties include assisting in the design of Network services, installing and maintaining operating systems, troubleshooting technical situations, installing fixes, and advising developers in in the design of applications.

STARTING SALARY and BENEFITS: Starting salary between $36,124 and $45,516 per year, depending on qualifications. In addition, the state offers health, dental, life and income continuation insurance, a comprehensive retirement program including State contributions, tax deferral programs for health costs, home care costs and retirement and a leave program consisting of vacation, personal days, Holiday leave, and accumulating sick leave. The position is located in Madison, Wisconsin rated no 1 the city in the country.

QUALIFICATIONS: Well qualified applicants will have at least five years progressively responsible experience in support of a complex network environment that includes one or more of the named operating systems, experience with programming languages in an Applications Development setting and project management in a technical support environment.

HOW TO APPLY: For special application/examination materials, please call (608) 266-2274 and select Option 3; or write Curt Awve, DNR Human Resources Office, P.O. Box 7921, Madison, WI 53707. Completed application/examination materials must be received in the DNR Human Resources Office by April 14, 1997.

Consultant/Oracle Programmer to develop Vehicle Reliability D/base residing on HP-Unix platform & client server network; design Oracle d/base from ground up including complete d/base installation, backups, administration, tuning of Unix server & securing d/base; analyze changes, troubleshoot & conduct orientation sessions to end users; administrate developed d/base; write Unix shell scripts for automating d/base process; install & configure SQL*Net 2.2, SQL*Loader & PL/SQL; develop forms, queries & reports from d/base using MS-Access front end GUI connecting to Oracle back-and thru SQL*Net connecting thru ODBC; develop automatic process of loading SAS tables onto Oracle d/base tables in Unix thru TCP & SQL*Loader; write Pro*C codes to access d/base over entire network; Reqs. Masters in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engg., 6 mos exp in job offered or 6 mos related exp such as System Admin. or Programmer. Related exp must include, in whole or part, design, analysis, implementation, testing & documentation of d/bases using client server network, SQL*Form, Pro*C, PL/SQL, Oracle, SQL*Plus, SQL*Net, installing & troubleshooting h/ware systems; $23.22/hr, $34.83/hr OT, 40 hrs/wk, OT as req'd, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #155796 "Employer Paid Ad"

Computer engineers: Develop, install & maintain routine testing h/w & s/w for vehicle interior noise measurement & assessment; interior harmony assessment, usability evaluation of interior products, seat suspension; operate 4-D vibration shaker, digital sound measurement device; design A/D, I/O interface & real time data acquisition; use DSP micro controller, PC controller. Req: BS or 3yr college+5yr exp; 3yr exp in job offered or related as eng; related exp include h/w & s/w application. 40 hr/wk, 8-5pm. Competitive salary. Send resume to RCO Engineering, Inc., 29200 Calahan, Roseville, MI 48066. Attn: Clifford R. Weyhing.

Senior Systems Analyst (Evansville, Indiana). Design, analysis and development of application computer system written in COBOL 400 using iRPG/400 and ILE/RPG under OS/400 for deployment on AS/400 hardware. 40 hrs., M-F, $60,000 per year. Requires: Master's in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering or MIS plus 2 years experience in job or in the alternative Bachelor's in aforementioned subject plus 5 years professionally responsible experience in job duties. Send resume to Marie L'Esperance, #301, 675 Third Avenue, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10017

SAP CONSULTANT (APPLICATION SYSTEMS ANALYST SENIOR) - Oakbrook Terrace, IL.: Utilizing business knowledge of the production industry, instruct & mentor lower level systems analysts in the use of configured systems; Analyze & document customer requirements for implementation & integration of SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular computer software system utilizing paper w/ materials management. Propose solutions to Lead level Systems Analyst. Analyze & propose use of SAP in business solutions directly to the client; Configure tables to ensure proper transactional functionality & integration w/ other modules. Bachelors Degree in Comp. Science, Engineering, Management, Math, or Info. Tech. required. Employer will consider a degree in any field plus 1 yr. of work exper in materials or warehouse management as sufficient to satisfy the degree requirement. Must have 1 yr exp. in job offered or 1 yr. exp. as SAP Consultant or Analyst. The 1 yr exp must incl. SAP materials management. Employer will accept 6 mos of SAP training which included materials management in lieu of the exper. requirement. $52,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 - 5:00. Must be willing to relocate to worksites w/in the Midwest region. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover ltr (no calls) to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605 Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner Reference # V-IL 15920-A. This is an employer paid ad.

SAP ABAP CONSULTANT (App. Sys. Prog. Senior) - Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois; Program & create technical design documents from business specifications utilizing knowledge of ABAP/4 programming language & Data Dictionary in SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular software. Design customer reports in functional area of focus including sales & distribution, materials management & financial software. Mentor & instruct junior level programmer & consultants. Bachelors degree in Comp. Science, Math, Engineering, or Info. Technology required. Must have 1 yr exp. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as Consultant, Analyst or Programmer. The 1 yr. must incl. 6 mos. SAP ABAP/4 Programming language, Data Dictionary, Materials Management, Sales & Distribution & Financial software. $73,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 9:00-5:00. Must be willing to relocate to worksites w/in the Mid-Western Region. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover ltr (No Calls) to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Joan Sykstus, Reference # V-IL 16447-S. This is an employer paid ad.

IT Training For Consultants Who Want To Stay Ahead.

At TSG Professional Services, Inc. we're dedicated to providing the very best in quality training to our consultants. We've created TSG *TrainingLink!* a computer-based training program which allows TSG consultants to learn the newest technologies from the convenience of their own home. The diverse course offerings cover some of the hottest skills around.

To learn more about TSG *TrainingLink!* and how you can become eligible, contact Victoria Vermette at 1-800-303-8855.

http://www.tsgpro.com

TSG

TSG Professional Services, Inc.
Member NACCB

Atlanta • Boston • Charlotte
Chicago • Tampa • Jacksonville

Senior Systems Analyst Must have BS in Computer Science, Engineering or Math or equivalent. Must have at least two (2) years experience in job offered or two years experience in all levels of SAP system. Functional, theoretical, practical & technical experience required. Must be proficient in following SAP system basics: Screenpainter, ABAP/4, Data Dictionary, R/2 and R/3 versions. Will analyze the user requirements, procedures and problems to program the SAP system into a new system for the clients or to improve the existing computer system up to the SAP full integration. Will confer with users concerning the needs and ascertain system requirements, identify the problems and learn the specific input and output requirements. Write detailed description of the user needs, program functions and steps required to develop or modify computer programs. The Senior System Analyst will review the computer systems capabilities, work flow of the existing users' system and schedule limitation to determine if the SAP program is possible within the existing system. Will conduct studies pertaining to the development of the new SAP system, plan and prepare technical report and instructional manuals for users. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $95,000/year. 40hpw. Several positions available. Apply in person or send two resumes to: GA Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6084072, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analyst, Tucker, GA and various client locations in GA: Design/develop/test client/server applications in UNIX & SCOS environment using Oracle, SQL*Plus, PL/SQL, Pro*C, Korn Shell Scripts, IMAKE & AWK. GUI development using Power Builder & PVCS. Review & analyze completed softwares on multi platform AIX, UNIX, Solaris, using Debuggers. Provide system support & troubleshoot problems. Bach. in computer science or engg+2 yrs experience in job or 2 years exp as a computer/programmer analyst or software engineer; related occupation must include 1 year experience in above specified duties. $57,000/yr-40 hrs/wk. Send resume in duplicate to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6081444, 3879 Covington Highway, Decatur, GA 30032 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Software Engineer, Pompano Beach, FL and other client locations: Analyze, design, develop, implement, enhance and modify commercial software applications and databases in an IBM mainframe environment. Test applications, databases and systems integration. Train users and provide documentation as necessary. Req'd Master's degree in comp. sc., physical sciences, engg. (any field) or MBA and 3 yrs. in the job duties or in commercial software development. 2 yrs. of the exp. must be with CICS, DB2, IMS DB or IMS DC, COBOL & IBM management and productivity tools (e.g. XPEDITER, INTERTEST & ADW). All the exp. may be concurrent Master's degree may be substituted by a Bachelor's degree in comp. sc. or comp. sc. engg. & 2 add'l yrs of exp. in the job duties. M-F 8:00am-5:00pm. 40hrs/wk. $54,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume in duplicate to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order number FL-1573715.

VP Product Development

OLTP system provider. Architecture, application software, design & manuf. of terminals, custom modifications, installation and software maintenance.

Send resume to PTI#3 at info@paulturn.com, or fax: 972-702-7521.

Systems Engineer - Duties include the design of computer systems for industries, banks and major corporations in Latin America. Approximately 5% of the year involves business travel to Latin America. 40 hours per week, 9 A.M. to 6 P.M., Monday through Friday. Must have Bachelor of Science and Systems Engineering and two years of work experience as a Systems Engineer. Please submit resume to Department of Labor, Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Atkins Building, Room 110, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. RE: Job Order No: FL-1574813.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER Seeking Software Engineer for employment recruitment, placement and leasing firm. Requires a Master of Science in Engineering or Computer Science and prior knowledge, consisting of two semesters of coursework or 12 months of work experience, in each of C and C++ programming languages, object-oriented programming techniques, and UNIX operating environment. Employee will be responsible for the analysis, design, development and testing of object-oriented systems and test software for a UNIX-based environment in compliance with CMIP protocol suite utilizing C, C++, and object-oriented programming languages. Employee will also be responsible for the design of test cases to verify software. 40 hrs./wk. $48,840/yr. All resumes must include the applicant's Social Security Number. Apply Job Service, 742-F East Chatham Street, Cary, NC 27511, or nearest Job Service office. Be sure to reference Job Order Number NC5761051 and DOT Code 030.062-010.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, analyze, test and implement management and manufacturing systems using GUI tool PowerBuilder and Object Oriented methodology in a Windows, DOS and UNIX operating systems with Oracle, Sybase as Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) with programming languages C and SQL in a Client/Server environment. Require: M.S. in Civil Engineering or Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered or as Software Developer or Programmer/Analyst. Experience must include at least one year each in Client Server technology, RDBMS, GUI development using PowerBuilder and Sybase, Oracle and SQL. Must be a Certified Power Builder Developer. Salary: $52,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Mail resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6078583, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Software Engineer, Megaswitch System: Design & develop customer support information systems global telecommunications network. Analyze systems requirements & implement engineering procedures by utilizing experience in Type B, X400/edi, MCS/MSS, and MSW messaging systems, UNIX/XENIX/SCO UNIX/interactive UNIX/SUN operating systems; LAN/WAN networks; TCP/IP, CB 012 P1140, CB 10140 X25, P1024, and SNMP protocols; SITASCOPE/ATOM monitoring and programming tools, SITATEX/TRANDISP/TRANRTB/FILT/CONF/FP/EMU programs; ISM software, C/Assembly languages, messaging systems high availability control. Rqmts. BS in Electrical Engineering, 4 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Systems Analyst with exp. identified above. 40 hr/wk, M-F, 8:30-5, $49,754/yr. Apply in person or send two resumes to: Georgia Dept of Labor, Job Order # GA 6079693, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, analyze, test, implement, maintain and support financial database applications for telecommunication industry clients using Sybase Open Client/Open Server DB Library on UNIX/Windows NT operating systems (stand-alone and networked) with TCP/IP network protocol. Also utilize C and C++ programming languages and shell scripts such as Awk with Visual Basic on the front-end in a client/server environment. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science with two years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Programmer. Extensive paid travel (40%) to client sites within the U.S. Salary $48,000 per year, 8 am to 5pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Michelle Grandstaff, Compaid Consulting Services, 7840 Roswell Rd., Ste. 320, Atlanta GA 30350. Attn: Dept. PD.

Software Support Consultant. (Atlanta). Install, customize and support Maestro II. Design, test, and modify code. Network design. B.A. in Computer Science, Eng. or equivalent. 2 yrs experience with Maestro II; Prolan and client/server architecture. $72,000/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resume in duplicate to: Angus MacLeod, Softlab, Inc., 1000 Abernathy Road, Suite 1000, Atlanta, GA 30328.

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers

Let
COMPUTERWORLD
help with your
I.T. salaries

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk.

Computerworld's 10th annual
Salary Survey
on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's

Skill Survey

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: **$349**

to order, call
1-800-500-7460

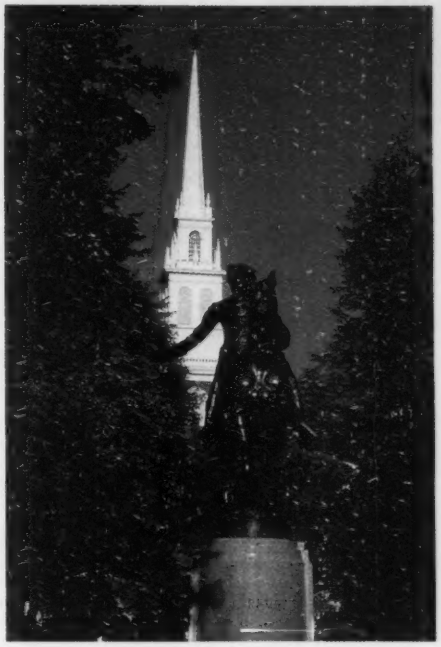
REGIONAL SCOPE

Boston

REVOLUTIONARY TIMES!

IS hiring managers in Boston are up in arms over record-high costs for, and shortages of, qualified recruits

By Lynn Haber



CONSIDERED ONE OF THE TOP 5 job markets in the country, Boston is known for its cold winters. But this season, it's proving to be one hot town for IS professionals.

Jobs abound for information systems professionals with a few years of hands-on experience in current technologies and platforms such as client/server, networking/communications and World Wide Web technology. Job listings recently filled more than 125 pages in the Sunday edition of *The Boston Globe*, the city's most widely read newspaper.

The state boasts an unemployment rate of 4.1%, well below the national average of 5.3%, according to the Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training. By 2005, the state expects to generate 374,000 new jobs — half of them in the Boston area. IS occupations with the fastest growth include systems analysis, computer engineering and computer service technology.

USING EVERY AVENUE

Mike Walsh, vice president of technology staffing at State Street Bank and Trust Co., says he expects to have 500 job openings this year. Like other area employers, Walsh uses any and all avenues for recruiting, including newspaper ads, agencies, online listings, job fairs, college recruiting and an employee referral bonus program. "This is the tightest market I've seen in 20 years," he says.

State Street is hiring IS professionals — from entry level to senior management — in areas such as client/server computing, Unix, LAN/WANs and intranet and Internet-based networking. Specific skill sets in demand include Powersoft's PowerBuilder, graphical user interfaces, C++, Sybase, Inc. databases, three-tier architectures, object-oriented design, Windows 95 and Windows NT, Java and Hypertext Markup Language.

One of the most difficult positions to fill is for Sybase database administrators. "I'd give my eyeteeth for a Sybase [database administrator]," says Jan Shipe, a senior staffing officer at State Street.

The financial services industry in Boston is scorching hot for IS talent. Area recruiters have seen a migration in this industry go up the eastern seaboard from New York to Boston. The growth of the financial services sector has picked up in the past five years, taking up the slack left by a withering minicomputer industry that included players such as Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp.

Not only do employers lament the tight supply of job candidates, but they also must deal with bidding wars that drive up salaries. "We're competing with every other area company for people with client/server, Unix, Java, C++, Visual Basic and Windows tools skills," says Paula Merageas, a human resources representative at Thomson Financial Services Corp.

Merageas wouldn't say how much more Thomson is paying IS job candidates, but she says negotiating is more intense between the company and new hires for salary and benefits. The company also is expanding its comprehensive benefits package. The company last year revamped its employee referral program, offering as much as $5,000 for a lead that results in a hiring.

Demand for IS professionals in the Boston area is so fierce that employment agencies say they have had to turn away business. Winter, Wyman & Co., a Boston employment agency, had enough IS job offerings on its plate. The agency stopped dealing in the mainframe talent arena three years ago, despite the strong demand for workers with mainframe skills to maintain legacy systems and for candidates to handle year 2000 conversion projects.

Top IS professionals are negotiating with potential employers for private school tuition for their children, and then taking it a step further: They are opting to be consultants rather than full-time employees. This leaves a gaping hole in an already thin supply channel.

Companies offer salaries from about $30,000 for an entry-level programmer to $70,000 for an Oracle database administrator and more than $200,000 for senior IS managers. Independent consultants with prime skills are making up to $250 per hour in the region. □

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

BETTER BY THE NUMBERS

IS salaries are generally higher in Boston than the national average

JOB	BOSTON SALARY	NATIONAL SALARY
CIO/vice president	$106,000	$96,000
Director, systems development	$82,000	$74,000
Client/server project manager	$64,000	$61,000
Senior systems analyst	$57,000	$54,000
LAN manager	$53,000	$47,000
Technical support manager	$48,000	$44,000

Source: *Computerworld*'s 1996 Annual Salary Survey

DISCOVER *The* INFORMATION SYSTEMS TEAM
DISCOVER TUFTS

As the recognized leader in managed care, Tufts understands the value of technology and training required to maintain technical proficiency. The company also believes in enpowering its employees to deliver exceptional customer service and quality of care. To be part of a winning IS team, look into these opportunities:

- **Programmer Analysts**
  (Hands-on Experience with Two or More of the following): COBOL; PowerHouse; Lotus Notes; Visual Basic; SQL; EDI; UNIX
- **Application Project Leaders**
  (Experience and/or Familiarity with Two or More of the following): COBOL; PowerHouse; Lotus Notes; Visual Basic; SQL; EDI; UNIX
- **Sr. Systems Analysts**
  Mid to large-scale systems, client server systems, UNIX-based systems
- **Sr. Network Engineers**
  LAN/WAN, Routers, Switches, IP, IPX & FDDI Protocols, Network Analyzer, ATM, Nortel Option 81, IVR, CTI, VMX Vmail
- **Technical Project Leader**
  (Hands-on Experience with Two or More of the following): HP3000, HP9000/UNIX, Internet, Client Server, Project Management
- **Database Administrator**
  (Any of the following): SQL, MUMPS, IMAGE, ORACLE
- **Sr. Systems Engineer**
  Server Installation, Maintenance, Configuration; Netware 4.X, Windows NT 3.5X or 4.X; CNE and/or MCSE
- **Software Control Analyst**
  (Experience and/or Familiarity with Two or More of the following): HP3000, HP9000/UNIX, Security, Software Installation, Documentation
- **Project Manager, PC & Decision Support**
  Decision Support Tools, Web-enabled Reporting, Data Warehousing
- **Data Center Manager**
  HP3000, UNIX experience
- **Software Quality Assurance Analysts**
  Software Testing and Process Improvement Techniques
- **Sr. Technical Writer**
  On-line documentation skills

Full NCQA Accreditation
World Class Service

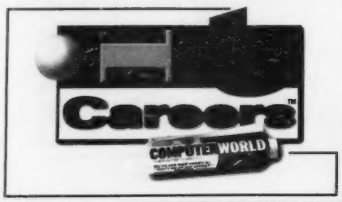
Tufts offers an excellent salary and benefits package. NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE. Send resume and salary requirement to: Tufts Health Plan, HR Dept., Code SL, 333 Wyman St., Waltham, MA 02254; fax: 617-466-8590. E-mail: human_resources@tufts-health.com

Dedicated to diversity. An equal opportunity employer.

TUFTS Health Plan

No one does more to keep you healthy

http://careers.computerworld.com



Start your day...
@
COMPUTERWORLD
www.computerworld.com

Find training now.
CAREER AGENT
careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

the job show
WITH JEANINE GRAF

The Job Show is the first on-air, interactive employment network.

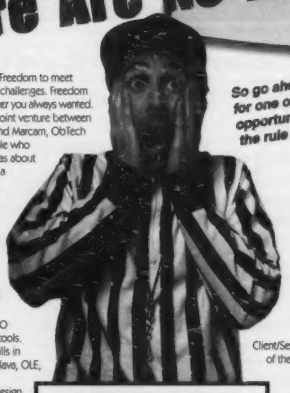
Every week, a highly skilled panel of business leaders, H.R. directors, government experts and technology experts search through their databases and the information superhighway to find jobs for caller-candidates. These candidates represent a broad demographic ranging in age from 25-55 including recent college graduates, technicians, and middle managers, not to mention senior level executives looking for new and challenging positions.

Every Saturday at 10:00 am in the Boston area starting March 29

68
WABU-TV

ObTech is Object Technology With An Attitude.
No penalties for risk-taking.
No fines for following through on your ideas.
No warnings for applying your imagination and experience.
And no limit to how much you can earn.
At ObTech™, the upstart start-up that focuses on object-oriented technology implementation, integration, interface, and consulting services, we're going to give you the freedom you've been looking for.

ObTech Rule #1
There Are No Rules!



Freedom to excel. Freedom to meet crucial technology challenges. Freedom to develop the career you always wanted. Formed through a joint venture between NEC Corporation and Marcam, ObTech is looking for people who have their own ideas about what it takes to be a technology leader.

So go ahead and apply for one of our incredible opportunities - just leave the rule book behind.

Technical Pre- and Post-Sales Consultants
Direct hands-on experience with OO programming and tools. Strong technical skills in C++, Visual Basic, Java, OLE, ODBC, Database Architecture and Design, and/or in-depth experience with NT, Unix, RDBMS, CORBA, IIOP, and message oriented-middleware (*tlr* or p/s). Experience in OOA/OOD methodologies desired.

Industry Post-Sales Business Consultants
Experienced, confident and functional experts in manufacturing, supply chain, or financials. CPA, CMA,MBA or CPIM, experience in Client/Server and one or more of the following industries: **pharmaceutical, chemical, consumer products, plant maintenance, or food and beverage.** Project management skills are essential.

Preference will be given to those individuals with experience in Protean, BPCS, SAP, PeopleSoft, and PRISM. Get on the right career track with ObTech.

Send your resume or letter describing your qualifications to:
Kelley Joyce, ObTech LLC, 95 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159. Fax 617-630-0982.
E-mail kelley.joyce@obtech.com
No phone calls or agencies please. *An equal opportunity employer*

OBTECH
The Object Integration Services Company

Look for our postings on The Monster Board at www.monster.com

---

Hewlett-Packard Medical Products Group in Andover, MA, is the leading provider of patient monitoring systems, cardiac ultrasound imaging, and clinical information systems for critical care units worldwide.

Information Technology Engineering Consultant
Act as the technical leader on client/server application development teams involved in architecture development efforts as you evaluate new technologies and determine effective use and deployment of them. To qualify, you must have a BSCS or SE, or a BS in an engineering-related field with 10 years of application design and development experience; a Master's is preferred. 10 years of experience in business solutions design, development and deployment using client/server platforms, database technologies, application development tools and Web application development required. Must have 8 years of application design and integration experience and 5 years of relational database experience. Oracle design/development experience is strongly preferred. **Job Code: 602988**

Information Technology Solutions Specialist
Our Medical Products Group is seeking an engineer professional to provide ongoing maintenance, enhancements and support for Oracle-based client/server solutions being developed by the Business Process Automation IT group. A BSCS or SE, or a BS in an engineering-related field required. Must have 5 years of experience in business solutions development and deployment with 2 years of client/server development experience using Windows, NT and/or HP-UX, database technologies and application development tools. Relational database and UNIX development experience are essential. **Job Code: 609222**

Information Technology Solutions Specialist SAP Team
Develop extensions to the SAP application as well as development activities such as analysis, design, programming and testing. This position also develops interfaces, conversions and reports and acts as support for Web development. Applicants must have a BS in CS, IS, Business or Engineering. Your leadership and decision making skills are essential. Web development experience preferred. Some travel is required. **Job Code: 609224**

Information Technology Engineer
As an integral member of our Medical Products Group, you will be responsible for configuring the SAP application in the areas related to manufacturing and purchasing. Requirements include a BSCS, IS, Business or related field; strong leadership skills; excellent communication skills. Working knowledge of SAP is preferred. **Job Code: 609227**

Information Technology Engineer
In this technical leadership position, you will lead the strategic direction, development and implementation of workgroup technology for the Medical Products Group. You will act as the expert in groupware tools, methods and processes and you will investigate emerging Web groupware technologies such as Lotus Notes/Domino. To qualify, candidate must have a BSCS or equivalent coupled with 3 years of relevant experience; a Master's is preferred. Knowledge of groupware technology and of PC technology and its environment is required. Strong background in process and tools development is essential. **Job Code: 610295**

These positions are based at our Andover, MA facility. Candidates should forward resumes indicating Job Code and Event Code 5069 to: Personnel, Hewlett-Packard, 3000 Minuteman Road, Andover, MA 01810. Fax: (508) 687-2017. Email: resume@hp.com
We are an equal opportunity employer and value the diversity of our workforce.
Visit our Web site at: http://www.jobs.hp.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

FOUR SEASONS & A MILLION REASONS TO JOIN US

One of the largest tertiary care, teaching medical facilities in the Northeast, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center offers computer professionals high-energy teamwork complemented by a family-friendly lifestyle in one of New Hampshire's most beautiful 4-season recreational areas.

COMPUTER SECURITY SPECIALIST
BS degree required, as well as 5+ years' experience in all aspects of data processing or 3+ years in computer security administration.

PC SPECIALIST
Associate's degree plus 3 years' microcomputer experience working with DOS, Novell, Windows and Win NT, or equivalent background. NT certification highly desirable.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
BSCS or related degree required, with 3-5 years' programming, systems analysis, or applications development experience. Background in M, COBOL, FOCUS, or C++ programming a strong asset. IBM/VM mainframe, SQL experience, and/or familiarity with Warehousing and Internet desired. Healthcare experience a plus.

UNIX SYSTEM MANAGERS
Hands-on positions installing, maintaining, and supporting Digital's UNIX OS on Digital ALPHA platforms. BSCS or related degree and 5 years' programming experience, or Associate's degree with equivalent background. Knowledge of 4 programming languages, database systems, operating and teleprocessing systems, and communications essential.

Send resume and cover letter with salary requirements to: DHMC, Code CW, Attn: Employment, One Medical Center Drive, Lebanon, NH 03756. Fax: (603) 650-5012 or email: dana.yuncaitis@hitchcock.org (please use MS Word 5 format). Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V. Website: www.hitchcock.org

Additional positions available in Burlington, MA & Bedford, NH

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center
Lahey Hitchcock Clinic/Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital

WHERE MORE THAN 140,000 CAREERS CALL HOME.

For 1,400 of those professionals, Motorola's site in Mansfield, MA has proven to be instrumental in fulfilling many of their career aspirations. As a premier supplier of network products and integrated network solutions worldwide, we manufacture and sell a broad range of communications products for both home and business use, from the latest cable modems to diverse networking devices of the highest quality.

Today, we invite you to discover for yourself what kind of impact Motorola can have on your career by joining us in one of the following positions:

Oracle Database Administrator
Responsibilities include technical support for the Oracle Database Management Systems. You will monitor the performance of database and make appropriate tuning adjustments, upgrade to new revision levels and recommend future directions, and work with user department to coordinate system changes and implementation of new requirements. Classical duties: user and security administration, space and memory management, disaster recovery planning and performance monitoring.

Qualified candidates must have a willingness to work flexible hours; a minimum of 7+ years experience; a BS Degree in Computer Science or Engineering. Masters preferred; and knowledge of UNIX and Oracle database. We prefer a candidate with Detail understanding of Database Management Systems, particularly Relational Databases, and experience with Clarify Systems and client server development model. Knowledge of HP and DEC Alpha platforms is a plus.

SAP Applications Project Lead
This position is responsible for the development, implementation, and support of SAP applications for Motorola's facilities in Mansfield, MA and Huntsville, AL. The ideal applicant should have strong skills in configuring and supporting applications for FI, SD, MM/PP, EDI conversions and application interfaces. Requirements also include experience in technical support with data conversion and applications integration. This position could be based in either Mansfield, MA or Huntsville, AL.

Intranet Application Developer
Our continued growth has created a need for an application developer to design and code CGI based applications. You will work with system analysts in defining and executing technical solutions for business automation needs leveraging WEB technologies. Duties include performing high level system design and analysis, as well as coding and testing of applications you develop. Additional responsibilities involve researching, recommending and implementing third party software solutions and technologies.

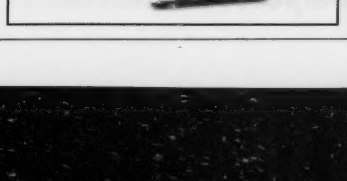
Qualified candidates must possess strong analytical skills, in addition to solid organizational and communication skills. This position requires a BSCS and 3-5 years of SW experience. You must have knowledge of and experience with UNIX shell, PERL, and C programming. Experience with HTTP, FTP, HTML, CGI and TCP/IP fundamentals is also needed. Familiarity with JavaScript, Java, C++, SQL, Oracle, Netscape and NT is helpful. An advanced degree and/or experience is a plus.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: **Attn: Staffing Dept., CW324, Motorola ISG, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048. E-mail: IZZ00001@email.mot.com. Fax: (508) 339-3752.** Creating a diverse workforce through equal opportunity. M/F/D/V.

MOTOROLA

---

http://careers.computerworld.com



Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD
www.computerworld.com

We've Doubled the Opportunities

PORTSMOUTH, NH — BEVERLY/DANVERS, MA

The choice is yours. Work at our Corporate Data Center in the beautiful seacoast town of Portsmouth, NH, or our Massachusetts Development Center conveniently located just off Route 128 in the Beverly/Danvers area. Either way, Liberty Mutual I/S offers you the opportunity to design and develop cutting-edge business applications in an object-oriented, client/server environment. Increase your overall skills by working beside the most technologically advanced individuals in the country.

Liberty Mutual I/S dedicated to effectively applying leading-edge technology to the development of business solutions for our customers and our company. We offer you a remarkable opportunity, one that can provide you with the challenges, growth, experience and lifestyle you are seeking.

Project Managers/Project Leaders

Coordinate the analysis, design, budget, technical resources and accuracy of I/T projects. Lead multiple projects involving data warehousing in an OO client/server environment (Sybase/DB2 preferred). Experience with Wintel desktop, mid-range, and/or mainframe systems preferred.

Client/Server & OO Developer

Design, develop, test and implement OO client/server systems. Experience with object oriented tools & methodologies (distributed objects and 3 tiered architectures) Visual C++, VB, MFC, CORBA, MQ, C++/UNIX, Booch/Rumbaugh, Jacobson, OMT, RogueWave, Snif+, Win95/NT, RS6000-AIX, HP-UX.

Database & Technical/Programmer Analysts

Data modeling, application development and support in an OO client/server, mainframe environment. Experience in one or more of the following areas: Win 95/NT, 4D, UNIX/Sybase, Cobol, or MVS/IMS/DB2. Data modeling tool experience preferred.

Software Test Leaders/Analysts

Assist in the development, implementation, and management of test plan activities for a release. Define test cases/scripts, recommend test tools, execute test analysis/debug and optimize performance. Experience with Purify, Pure Coverage or QA Partner preferred.

Business & Data Analysts/Architects

Structure and model shared data requirements and designs. Experience with data modeling, data flow and object modeling tools (Silverrun or Rational Rose preferred).

Desktop/Networks/Telecom Support Services

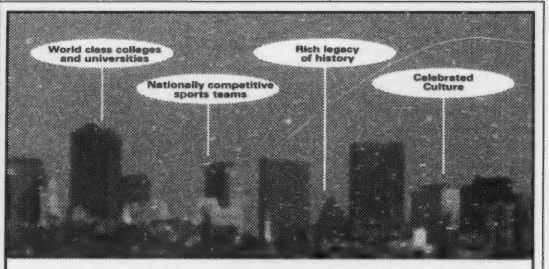
Implement and support desktop migration, inter-networking technologies and telecom systems utilizing the newest tools and technologies on Win 95/NT, RS6000-AIX, MVS mainframe systems. LAN/WAN, CSU/DSU, PBX experience preferred.

If you're ready to accept the challenges of one of the positions listed and change your lifestyle/workstyle for the better, send your resume to: **Bill Hickmott, Liberty Mutual I/S, 225 Borthwick Avenue, Portsmouth, NH 03801. Fax: (603) 431-0709.**

Liberty Mutual Group is an equal opportunity employer committed to workforce diversity.

LIBERTY MUTUAL.
The freedom of Liberty

Look us up on our web site at www.libertymutual.com or email us at: Jobs@Lmig.com



Why come to Boston?

There's no doubt about it. Boston has something for everyone. So, it's no wonder that KPMG, which offers something for nearly every career path, is thriving in Boston.

Why come to KPMG? Right now, we have consulting opportunities available in areas ranging from finance to healthcare to manufacturing and distribution. If you're a Senior Consultant, you'll find that KPMG has the experience and expert staff that will enable you to take your career to new places. Maybe even to KPMG in Boston.

Consulting Professionals

- PEOPLESOFT IMPLEMENTATION CONSULTANTS (Code: PS)
- SAP/R3 IMPLEMENTATION CONSULTANTS (Code: SI)
- ORACLE IMPLEMENTATION CONSULTANTS (Code: OI)

KPMG offers its employees a very attractive compensation and benefits package, combined with an unparalleled professional development program.

$15,000 Hiring Bonus for individuals hired into the Boston office between March 30 - June 30 with Big 6 experience in PeopleSoft, SAP and Oracle.

Resumes should be directed to: KMPG Consulting-P. Hardy, FAX: (617) 988-1814; Mail: 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110; E-mail in ASCII format to: phardy@kpmg.com

KPMG is an equal opportunity employer and values diversity in the workplace. KPMG Peat Marwick LLP is the U.S. member firm of KPMG International.

For more information, visit our website at www.us.kpmg.com

KPMG

IT Sales & Recruiting Professionals

These are not your average staffing jobs.

Boston, MA & Raleigh, NC

The stakes are high, and running with one of the best in the business make it all worthwhile. These are high visibility positions which offer the unique opportunity to keep abreast of cutting-edge technology while helping some of the world's best companies define and successfully address their technical staffing needs. Work alongside some of the most talented professionals in the industry and directly contribute to the success of your team!

As an **Account Manager**, you will be responsible for consulting with existing customers regarding staffing issues and identifying and building relationships throughout New England or the Mid-South. As a **Technical Recruiter**, your priority would be to initiate and maintain relationships with our contract professionals who specialize in Information Technology disciplines.

Candidates should have technical sales or staffing experience, preferably within IT skill sets, a proven ability to develop and maintain consultative relationships, extremely high energy and a strong commitment to provide the highest level of quality customer service!

This is the opportunity you've been waiting for! Please submit your resume in absolute confidence to: **Tech Specialists, ATTN: LAR, One Corporation Way, Peabody, MA 01960. Fax: (508) 538-9558. E-Mail: lar@techspec.com**

Tech Specialists.
Precision Staffing. Superior Service.

An EEO/AA Employer, M/F.

Careers

http://careers.computerworld.com

Start your day...

@

COMPUTERWORLD
The online connection for information technology leaders

www.computerworld.com

Washington DC
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

September 15, 1997
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, VA

For information: 1-800-488-9204

97
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

1-800-488-9204

REAL IMPACT

With 60% growth annually, Bay State Computer Group is the Northeast's fastest growing systems and network integration company. Fact is, we've maintained that position for 5 years in a row. BSCG is a company of 160 employees, 40% of whom are engineers, that maintains a rigorous program of product and technical training.

Because we're a full-service systems integrator, we can provide you with exposure to the full range of state-of-the-art technology. We are a Sun Microsystems #1 New England Reseller, Microsoft Solutions Partner, Novell Platinum Reseller, Oracle Integrator of the Year and a Hewlett-Packard Best of Class Reseller. Boston Business Journal named BSCG the #2 Largest Computer Business and VAR Business named us to their Honor Roll. High demand for our expertise has created the following outstanding opportunities at both our *Boston, MA* Headquarters and *Edison, NJ* facility for skilled professionals to share our success...

Engineering Opportunities

Integration Engineering "IE"

About our IE Team:
Our IE team provides complex system & network integration solutions for our customers. As part of the IE team you will work closely with our Project Management team to design and install LAN/WAN and Unix based solutions. Our IE team is responsible for the design, specifications, installations, configurations, trouble shooting and testing of the hottest technologies in the market.

Opportunities:

- Sr. Unix Integration Engineers
- Sr. Microsoft Integration Engineers
- Staff Unix Integration Engineers
- Staff Microsoft Integration Engineers
- Staff Novell Integration Engineers
- Oracle DBA
- Systems Administrator- Supporting the State of New Hampshire
- Pre-Sales Engineers
- Field Service Engineers

Sales Opportunities

Sales

About our Sales Team:
Being a part of our aggressive sales team you will have the advantage of selling an entire suite of top-of-the-line products from premier manufacturers such as: Sun Microsystems, Oracle, Microsoft, Hewlett Packard, IBM and Cisco. Supported by our Pre-Sales Engineering team, you will have the best resources made available to you to have the capability to provide prospective, as well as current, customers the best system and network solutions

Opportunities:

- Oracle Financials Applications
- Account Managers
- Sr. Integration Account Managers

Along with the opportunity to participate in complex and challenging projects, being a part of our team will provide you with a competitive salary, benefits package and career growth potential. For immediate consideration in either Boston, MA or Edison, NJ, please send your resume and salary requirements along with the desired position to: Attn: Human Resources- ER, Bay State Computer Group, Inc., 52 Roland Street, Boston, MA 02129; Fax: 617-666-5966; or Email: aliciat@bscg.com.

BAY STATE COMPUTER GROUP, INC.

A Systems and Network Integration Company

W W W . B S C G . C O M

We'll Place You ON THE EDGE

To keep your skills fresh and career moving upward, you need to be challenged by the most cutting-edge technologies and rewarded by fast-paced, exciting environments. That's why more and more contractors are placing their futures in the hands of New Boston Systems. Each project will be more challenging than the last – you'll always have the chance to learn new skills and develop innovative ideas. To place your career on technology's leading edge, contact **Dave Thompson, New Boston Systems at 1-800-676-9559;** or send your resume to: **New Boston Systems, 16 Wheeling Ave., Woburn, MA 01801; FAX: (617) 932-3912; E-mail: sw.woburn@newboston.com.**

NEW BOSTON SYSTEMS

www.newboston.com

Equal Opportunity Employer.

BRAINSTORM TECHNOLOGIES

Brainstorm Technologies is a dynamic, growing company with offices in Cambridge, Madison, Atlanta and Detroit. We offer outstanding potential for personal and professional growth and development. Our software consulting services and product line are state-of-the-art and provide a complete groupware solution to our clients.

We are currently recruiting for the following positions:

- Staff Consultants with C, C++, Lotus Notes, Visual Basic, Java skills
- Software Consulting Sales Professionals
- Groupware Product and Applications Sales Professionals
- Groupware Product Manager with Lotus Notes experience
- Telephone Technical Support with strong Visual Basic and RDBMS experience
- Domino Developers

Exciting opportunities also exist for strong Visual Basic Developers in our Madison, WI office.

Call **Julie Marin at 508-448-2128** for more information.
Please forward all resumes to our corporate headquarters to
Attn: Julie Marin, Project Recruiter, Brainstorm Technologies, 219 Vassar Street, Cambridge, MA 02139
Fax to: 617-588-0806, Email: jmarin@braintech.com
Check out our website at: www.braintech.com

Computerworld Careers

http://careers.computerworld.com

It Takes Leaders To Lead Health Care Into The Future

The members of Partners HealthCare System are collaborating on a future that puts the patient at the center of an integrated healthcare delivery system.

Opportunities are available throughout the Partners organization, including the Massachusetts General Hospital and Brigham and Women's Hospital.

Programmer Analysts

Provide maintenance and enhancement in the development of mainframe applications; MUMPS, COBOL, and clinical applications programming experience. **Job Code CW/91c/M0343**

Applications Analysts

Support computer applications with user community; IDX, decision support, laboratory systems and PeopleSoft experience. **Job Code CW/91b/M0479**

Network Administrators

Install, configure and troubleshoot large, multi-site network; experience in network administration and use of network management tools. **Job Code CW/91a/M5568**

Please send your resume, indicating appropriate Job Code, to Partners HealthCare System, Inc., 101 Merrimac Street, 5th floor, Mail Code M01518, Boston, MA 02114-4719; Fax: (617) 724-2266. We are actively seeking to increase the diversity of our workforce. EOE/AA.

PARTNERS HEALTHCARE SYSTEM

Partners HealthCare System includes: Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital, The North Shore Medical Center, and the community-based doctors and hospitals of Partners Community HealthCare, Inc.

EMC²

Tell Us It's Impossible.

Then Watch Us Do It.

You saw us on *Computerworld's* 1996 list of 100 Best Places to Work. Now see where you fit in — in EMC's high-energy Information Systems, Business Process Development, and Customer Service Departments!

At EMC, our innovative success in hardware and software development has opened a world of new possibilities in information management—and made us the world's leading supplier of intelligent enterprise storage and retrieval solutions. A $2.7 billion, NYSE-listed company on the cutting edge of multi-platform storage technology, we're enjoying explosive growth in existing markets—with broadening markets on the horizon. Today, we're actively seeking technical professionals who, like us, are impelled to strive and grow. If you're up for dynamic action at the very forefront of the intelligent storage field, come do the impossible with us.

Please forward your resume to:
EMC Corporation,
Job Code _____,
42 South Street, Hopkinton, MA
01748-9103; Fax: 508-435-8884.
Or you may email your resume to:
resumes_emc@isus.com
(ASCII text file only).
EMC is an equal opportunity employer that values the strength diversity brings to the workplace.

SYBASE/RED BRICK DBA

Substantial experience in UNIX-based database support with Sybase, SQL Server, Oracle and Red Brick is critical to this position providing production support for key company databases including a new Data Warehouse initiative and worldwide client/server systems. Will also manage database configurations, performance tuning, and interface with other systems. The ability to communicate effectively with developers and create production support synergy among Technical Services is vital. BSCS or related degree essential; 5+ years' relevant experience required. **Job Code CB1-CW3/31**

LEAD BANYAN/NT NETWORK ENGINEER

Resolve escalated network trouble calls, coordinate installation and maintenance of network hardware and operating systems, and analyze data from network monitoring to improve service delivery. Will also review operating procedures and lead the analysis, design, project planning, coordination and implementation of networking solutions. Requirements include established leadership and/or supervisory experience, 6 years of related experience, and CBS (CBE preferred). Experience in LAN and/or WAN environments is crucial; solid working knowledge of both areas a must. **Job Code CB2-CW3/31**

SR. UNIX/NT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

Provide production support for key company systems running in the HP-UNIX and NT environments. Help shape and design systems configurations to meet this area's growing needs. Will also be responsible for capacity planning, systems management, software installation, performance tuning, and connectivity. You'll need at least 3-5 years' related experience to qualify, with strong background in HP-UNIX system management and 1+ year's advance NT server experience. Ability to resolve hardware issues essential. BSCS preferred. **Job Code CB3-CW3/31**

AS/400 SYSTEMS MANAGER

Apply your solid troubleshooting and problem-solving skills in a 7x24 production environment providing daily production system support for several AS/400s running critical company applications. Will be responsible for performance monitoring, tuning hardware configuration, and overall system management. A BSCS or equivalent is required, as are 3 years of AS/400 system management and an in-depth knowledge of OS400, RPG, QUERY, and CL. Experience with solid work practices, including management and security, is essential. **Job Code CB4-CW3/31**

PC PHONE SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Flexibility, reliability, and a talent for teamwork are key qualifications for this multi-faceted role. Provide technical PC software/hardware and network support to both laptop and desktop users. Resolve network connection, printer, and configuration issues as well as hardware failures and application conflicts. We're looking for an Associate's degree or equivalent, 1-3 years' related experience, a commitment to customer satisfaction, and strong communication skills. Knowledge of MS Office, Win. 3.1 and 95 a must; NT or Banyan experience a plus. **Job Code CB5-CW3/31**

PROCESS IMPROVEMENT ANALYST

The chosen individual will have proven experience leading and facilitating major process improvement initiatives within midsize and large organizations. In addition, the ideal candidate will have a minimum of 2 years' external consulting experience in one or more of the following areas: Process Improvement and Redesign, IT Requirement Definitions, TQM, Change Management, Organizational Change. The candidate must have first-class facilitation and project management skills, and be able to work effectively at both executive and group leader levels. 5-7 years of relevant experience required, MBA preferred. **Job Code LB1-CW3/31**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

The seasoned professional we seek will provide in-depth technical expertise on diverse software operating systems for pre- and (primarily) post-sales support. Tackle the "tough ones" as you evaluate unusually complex software requirements and consult with customers to resolve networking SW implementation issues. Requires a BS or equivalent in an allied science, 3+ years' as an IBM systems programmer/engineer in support of storage systems, and 5+ years' data processing or related experience. **Job Code RC1-CW3/31.**

www.emc.com

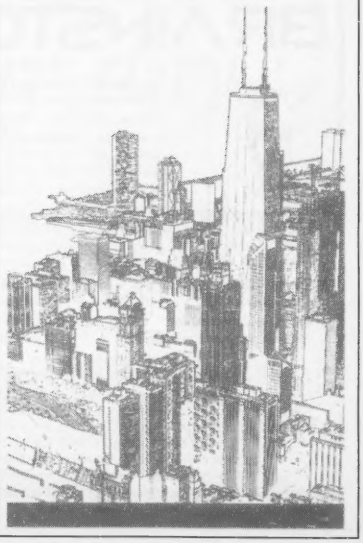
EMC²
The Enterprise Storage Company

Reserve your place

Chicago Area
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

August 25, 1997

For information:
1-800-488-9204



Data Systems Network Corp (DSNC) expanded from 4 offices to 21 offices in 1996. Have your horizons expanded?

*If you're the BEST there is-then Data Systems Network Corporation (DSNC), one of the nation's largest and fastest growing network integration companies, has the following **BOSTON** area positions available. Additional Systems Engineers also sought for our offices in **Raleigh, NC; Detroit; Lansing, MI;** and **South Bend, IN.***

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Requirements:
- 5+ years' selling networking products and solutions to government and large corporate organizations within the New England area
- Account management and multi-vendor solution selling experience
- Track record of meeting/exceeding quota

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Requirements:
- 4+ years' providing sales technical support
- MCSE, CNE/MCNE, CCIE or equivalent certifications
- Excellent communications skills

For the right individuals we offer professional growth through a variety of challenging assignments, association with other network professionals and additional training/certifications options. DSNC provides LAN/WAN design and installation, consulting, database development, imaging products and services, project management, network management and network products.

Qualified individuals please send or fax resume to: ***DSNC, Dept. CW, 34705 W. 12 Mile Rd, Suite 300, Farmington Hills, MI 48331, Fax: 810-489-1007.*** Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA SYSTEMS NETWORK CORPORATION

Information Technology Careers

Project Leaders - Programmer/Analysts

Mainframe:
- COBOL/IMS or DB2
- CICS
- MVS/JCL/VSAM

Client Server:
- UNIX & WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT
- POWERBUILDER 5.0
- VISUAL C/C++
- ORACLE/SYBASE RDB

Accelerate your career with Triad Data. You will develop your skills through progressively challenging projects with Fortune 500 companies, and enjoy an outstanding salary and benefits package including health care, 401(k) pension plan, disability insurance, relocation assistance, and more. Please send resume to: **Triad Data Inc., 8 Faneuil Hall Market Place, 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02109.** Fax: **(617) 854-6541.** E-mail: **triadboe@tiac.net.** Or call toll free: **(888) 474-8742.**

TRIAD DATA INC.

EOE - M/F/D/V

Find training now.

careeragent.computerworld.com

CAREER AGENT

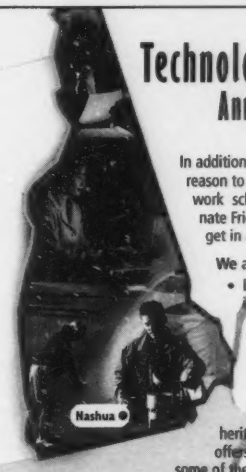
Wanted:

Dynamic Sales Talent

Join an innovative team creating a world class enterprise for intellectual commerce.

sales@rowe.com
fax 617-497-6825

www.rowe.com



Technological Challenge. Alternate Fridays Off.

Announcing a new 9 day/80 hour work schedule.

In addition to our reputation for technical excellence and technological diversity, there's a new reason to join Sanders, A Lockheed Martin Company. It's our newly announced 9 day/80 hour work schedule over 2 weeks. In June, we will be kicking off "9x80" which affords you alternate Fridays off – that's up to 26, 3-day weekends annually to spend time with the family, get in a few extra rounds of golf, finish projects around the house, or whatever you choose.

We also have other great reasons to consider a career at Sanders:
- Engineering challenges that will help define the future in avionics, countermeasures, information systems, microwave electronics, and surveillance systems.
- The opportunity to work with the latest technologies, tools and systems.
- Over 250 ongoing programs.
- The chance to grow and succeed with a strong, stable industry leader and one of this country's most respected technical organizations.

Our Southern New Hampshire location combines scenic beauty, a rich history and heritage, and a wealth of attractions and recreation. Proximity to the greater Boston area offers the best in fine arts, major league sports, the region's top medical facilities and some of the world's best colleges.

Center your career search on Sanders and join us in one of the following positions:

Application Software Engineers

Multiple openings available. Design and implement high-performance, mission-critical software applications, requirements analysis, preliminary and detailed design, code, unit test, integration test, test support. GUI-based, client-server applications using Forte or C++ in a Sun/Solaris environment. Paradigm Plus CASE tool will be used for OOA/OOD modeling and code generation for some positions. Experience in object-oriented analysis and design, and C++ programming in an UNIX environment. Experience with client-server architecture, X-Windows/Motif/CDE, Oracle DBMS or Sybase, CORBA, CASTE, Forte or platform independent GUI tools useful. Travel required for some positions.

Embedded Operating Systems

Develop real-time embedded software for the next generation of high-performance, heterogeneous, scaleable, parallel processors. Experience in one or more of the following: UNIX, Sun/UNIX, C, C++, JAVA, real-time programming, real-time Operating Systems (VxWorks, PSOS), X-Windows/Motif, Device Drivers, Diagnostics and Digital Signal Processing.

Firmware Engineer

Responsible for developing software and firmware in a microprocessor environment. Requires experience in assembly language programming, microprocessors and DSP. Familiarity with 80C550 microcontrollers, DSP 56000 or LONWORKS network controllers a plus.

Software Modeling

Develop advanced network technology (Myrinet, SCI, Fibre Channel, ATM, etc.). Experience with system-level performance modeling and discrete event simulation. Familiarity with C/C++, BONES, Foresight, OPNET, operating systems, parallel processing architectures and mapping of algorithms is desired.

Software Test Engineers

Multiple openings available. Software testing using Ada, C, C++, UNIX, Rational Apex, TYX run-time system a plus. LabView, LabWindows in these technical areas: graphics including graphic user interfaces, BIT, 1553B, RISC, and real-time systems. Travel required for some positions.

Software Real-Time Embedded Development Opportunities

More than 50 opportunities, entry level to team leaders, developing software for military and commercial products. We design and develop software for real-time embedded applications and simulations. Some subcontract management (DoD military stds.). Our development environments include: Sun/UNIX, DEC/Ultrix, PC/MS Windows, PC/DOS, IBM PC NT targeted to VxWorks and VAX/VMS, HP, Motorola, 680XX and TM320XX. Primary languages are Ada, C and C++, SEI level III. BS/MS CS or EE. Some of the available applications are:

- **Avionics and Space**
- **Countermeasures**
- **Mission Planning**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Underwater Acoustics**

Microsoft Certified Solution Developer

Design and develop a Mission Planner on a PC using WIN32 (NT and/or 95) development. The individual must be a Microsoft Certified Solution Developer (MCSD) with experience with MFC Libraries, OLE, OO development (Visual C++), Visual Basic, and COM and/or OCX. Individual must be able to work well in a team environment with the ability to transfer technology/knowledge to others. The following skills would be a plus: OODBC, CORBA, JAVA, and/or platform independent GUI tools. 5+ years' experience.

Software Systems Engineering:

Perform software systems engineering in the areas of mission planning, mission rehearsal, training systems, and state of the art mapping and imagery display system. Support the analysis of customer specifications and the generation of system requirements. Perform trade-off analysis to support special systems studies and ECP activities. Assist in the support of new business activities; including development of test procedures and test execution. Minimum of 4 years' work experience encompassing a broad range of technical responsibilities.

For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements, in strictest confidence, to us at the below address. Since all resumes are scanned electronically, please use plain white paper, standard format and fonts (Arial or Helvetica), 12 points, no bolding, underlining, italicizing, or bulleting.

Sanders, A Lockheed Martin Company, Attn: 7030, P.O. Box 2029, Nashua, NH 03061-2029; Fax (603) 885-6398. EMAIL:hrrep@mailgw.sanders.com

For consideration, candidates must include Attn: 7030 on their resume/cover letter. Only one resume is necessary for application. Please indicate position(s) of interest on your resume/cover letter. Applicants selected may be subject to a government security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information. U.S. citizenship required for some positions. Sanders is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

For detailed descriptions of our current opportunities, visit us on the World Wide Web: http://www.sanders.com

SANDERS
A Lockheed Martin Company

We thought we'd give the financial services industry a little advice: **!oosen up.**

We're tired of seeing corporate stuffiness choke employees' best ideas. So we've fostered the kind of environment you wouldn't expect from a leading financial information company. It's even got casual Fridays and (on some we'd pause) every day. And that's just part of the reason Thomson Financial Services is on top — we're the premier provider of financial information, research, analysis, and software products to the investment and corporate communities. Throughout our 25 offices and 40+ self-contained, entrepreneurial businesses around the globe, our people are given the freedom and the resources that impact their careers, our success, and the financial world. So if corporate life has you in a headlock, relax. And come to Thomson.

PC/LAN Support Specialist
Requires experience with Novell 4.1, NT, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, MS Office, Lotus Notes, cc:mail, troubleshooting, configuring, hardware, software, PC repairs and installs. BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience preferred.

Software Engineers
Requires development experience with C and C++ in both UNIX and Windows environments. Real-time and client/server development experience as well as a BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience preferred.

Applications Developers
Requires experience with client/server development with VB, PowerBuilder, Visual C++, Microsoft and Borland MFC, OWL as well as relational database experience with Oracle, Sybase or MS-Access. BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience preferred.

Systems Administrators
Requires experience with all system administration duties as well as configuring hardware/software and servers, troubleshooting, installing software and dealing with security issues. Knowledge of UNIX, SCH OS, Solaris, SCO, HP-UX, Lotus Notes, NT, Novell and Stratus also essential. BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience preferred.

Quality Assurance Engineers
Requires QA experience with both Windows and UNIX-based applications in a client/server environment. Experience with automated test tools and knowledge of development, C, C++, VB or other development tools a plus. BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience preferred.

Client Service Representatives
Work closely with sales representatives to provide pre/post sales support for our products. Requires excellent communication skills and knowledge of Windows 3.1 and 95, Novell and Lotus Notes. BA/BS preferred.

Send resume indicating job code to: 22 Pittsburgh St., Boston, MA 02210. Fax: 617.261.5601. WWW.TFN.COM Internet: HR@TFN.COM. Thomson Financial Services is an equal opportunity employer.

THOMSON
FINANCIAL SERVICES
Exactly what you **never** expected.

http://careers.computerworld.com

http://seek-consulting.com

A sampling of consultant opportunities nationwide:

- Windows NT/95, VC++/MFC, OLE, COM/DCOM
- Internet, WWW, Java, ActiveX, ATL, VJ++
- Powerbuilder 4.X/5.X, PFC
- Oracle, Informix, Sybase, DB2, DBA's
- Oracle Financials (OE, INV, GL, AR, AP)
- PeopleSoft 5.X/6.0 HRMS, Financials
- C/C++, UNIX, Motif/Widgets
- UNIX System Administrators (HP, Solaris)
- Windows NT/UNIX Device Driver Developers
- Tuxedo Developers/Administrators
- Network Engineers, ATM, Frame Relay, X.25
- Lotus Notes Developers 4.0, Domino
- TDMA, CDMA, FHMA
- ASIC/FPGA
- Windows 3.1/95/NT/Testers, XRunner/WinRunner

Are you a Consultant looking for an exciting opportunity? SEEK the technical staffing firm with the inside track – SEEK Consulting. We are connected to today's hottest companies and maintain direct communications that make our clients' latest technical challenge your next assignment.

#115 Inc. 500

SEEK the Inside Advantage by sending your resume to:
SEEK Consulting Group, Inc.,
Attn: Dept. CW, 11 Audubon Rd., Wakefield, MA 01880.
Phone: (800) 274-1174
FAX: (888) 777-SEEK (7335)
E-mail: cw@seek-consulting.com
We are an equal opportunity employer.

Power Up With
SEEK
CONSULTING

97
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

June 8-11, 1997
Marriott Rivercenter
San Antonio, TX

1-800-488-9204

$35,000 to $85,000
(PACKAGES)

Corico Recruiters has over 23 years experience in permanent placement for Software and IT Professionals. Our relationship with leading technology companies means MORE career choices for YOU! Due to our client demand, we have IMMEDIATE opportunities for individuals with the following skills:

CLIENT / SERVER DEVELOPERS • PROTOCOL ENGINEERS
DATABASE DEVELOPERS / ADMINISTRATORS
FIRMWARE/EMBEDDED ENGINEERS
UNIX or NETWORK SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
TECH SUPPORT • WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT
SOFTWARE QA • PROGRAMMER / ANALYST
C, C++, VB, PROGRAMMERS • WEB DEVELOPERS

Call Today – Interview Tomorrow

Corico RECRUITERS
Matching Talent to Technology

2 Keewaydin Drive, Salem, NH 03079
800-995-4473 603-893-4511
Fax: 603-893-4758
e-mail: cworld@consolgroup.com

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL
Campus
Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

You'll be amazed at how much power is at your fingertips.

It takes a proven industry leader like DIGITAL, to develop the world's best computing solutions. We're bringing the future of enterprise computing into the next millennium and beyond. And at every turn we offer unmatched opportunities to deliver the most exciting solutions in 64-bit Technology, Networks, UNIX, Windows NT and the Internet. Now's your chance to share in our success. Our SEMICONDUCTOR division has outstanding opportunities for creative thinking IT professionals who embrace the challenges that come with supporting the most powerful platforms in the industry: Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft BackOffice, Windows NT, UNIX, OpenVMS. Here you'll find some of the brightest minds in the business not only dedicated to their work, but enjoying the benefits DIGITAL provides its people; like access to one of the largest installed bases on the planet; best-in-class hardware/tools including the most aggressive Alpha-powered version of SAP the industry has ever seen; creative freedom, and of course, career stability. So if you think you have what it takes, come to the beautiful suburb of Hudson, Massachusetts, just 25 miles west of Boston, before this opportunity slips through your fingers.

Information Consultants and Specialists DIGITAL SEMICONDUCTOR is implementing the leading business controls software, SAP R/3, on a DIGITAL UNIX cluster; FAB application servers on DIGITAL UNIX and VMS; and engineering design servers on DIGITAL UNIX and VMS to support the design and manufacturing of the next generation Alpha microprocessors. We also have an aggressive schedule to upgrade to UNIX 4.0, TruClusters, Windows NT 4.0, Microsoft Exchange Mail, and VMS version 7.1. Included in our desktop environment are Alpha NT PCs running FX!32 translation software and an explosive NT desktop environment that will exceed 600 clients and 40 servers during the calendar year.

You will create new computing environments through state-of-the-art operating system and hardware implementations. This involves supporting the above mentioned technology plus an installed base that spans 36 VMS clustered servers with over 1000 Alpha workstation clients as well as over 30 DIGITAL UNIX clumps with over 300 Alpha workstation clients. Using a collaborative team approach, you will focus on understanding our customer's computing environment at the application and usage level to better work with them on computing solutions to meet business goals.

SAP R/3 Information Systems Consultants and Specialists Our SAP R/3 3.0 installation is a dynamic, highly visible, 7X24, UNIX/Oracle server, Windows NT client environment. You will be part of an ongoing support team covering the implementation of SAP R/3 in the Hudson site. To qualify, you must have 3+ years' SAP R/3 related experience. Knowledge of ABAP with DEC Scheduler a plus. Opportunities are in the following areas:

- **Platform Support** - DEC UNIX, DEC Hardware, System Administration, Performance Tuning, Capacity Planning, Networks
- **DBA Support** - Oracle, DB Maintenance, Performance Tuning, ODR, Backup and Recovery, CCMS, SAP DBA, Data Dictionary
- **Security Support** - Define and design SAP user profiles, translate business control requirements into SAP Security objects
- **Production Control Support** - Analyze business requirements and define SAP Job Schedules, Release Management and Q&A

Helpdesk Support positions are also available for Call Handling, SAP Production Monitoring, SAP Account Maintenance, Print Management and Win Target.

www.digital.com/info/careers

DIGITAL offers competitive salaries and full benefits including relocation assistance. Please send your resume to: DIGITAL SEMICONDUCTOR, 77 Reed Road, (HLO2-2/K12), Hudson, MA 01749, Dept. 018 HLO. Fax: 508-568-6662. E-mail: jobs-us-semiconductor@digital.com See us on the Web: www.digital.com/info/semiconductor. We are an Equal Employment Opportunity employer.

digital™
Whatever it takes.™

© Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1997. Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. Trademarks appearing herein are the property of their respective owners.

REDEFINING Teamwork

COMPUTERWORLD's Best Places to Work 96

A single-minded focus on the pursuit of excellence. That's the quality that distinguishes the diverse teams of Price Waterhouse. With areas of expertise as varied as Change Integration®, Information Technology and Enterprise Package Implementation, our teams have become winning teams because of their shared passion for excellence. That's why we're acknowledged as a "tier-one" services provider by vendors and multinational clients the world over. Join one of our great teams and make history by implementing breakthrough solutions for the enterprises that drive global business.

SAP, Oracle & PeopleSoft Package Implementation Specialists

Hands-on functional or technical experience evaluating or implementing these packages. Experience with other packages such as BaaN, Lawson, Manugistics, BPCS, MRP, J.D. Edwards and/or Prism is also highly desirable as we will train on one or more of the above packages. Special needs include Project/Team Leaders, Technical Specialists and Application Specialists in the areas of Human Resources, Financials and/or Manufacturing/Supply Chain.

Information Technology Specialists

Hands-on experience in any of the following:

- Data Modeling/Warehousing
- Client/Server and Relational Database Development
- Systems Architecture

Opportunities in: Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York Metro area, Philadelphia, San Francisco, San Jose, Washington, D.C. area.

Find out how your career can be transformed when you bring your vision and talent to a firm where teamwork works. For consideration, please send your resume, indicating location preference, to:
Price Waterhouse LLC, Management Consulting, Dept. LC/CW331, 3109 West Dr. M.L. King Boulevard, Tampa, FL 33607-6215. Fax 1-800-493-7828 or e-mail PW_JOBS@notes.pw.com

http://www.pw.com

We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

Price Waterhouse
Management Consulting

Price Waterhouse LLC

Systems Analyst/Programmer (Atlanta, GA at unanticipated client sites In U.S.) Meet w/systems users to ascertain updated requirements; ID problem areas & recommend system solutions, concentrating on business & fin'l appls. Incl. billing system dvlpmt; design, code, revise &/or rewrite system & funct'l specifications as req; implement system changes in accordance w/client obj.; doc. all phases of proj.; provide high-level tech. advice; devise systems testing meth. & train new programmers; Tech. utilized incl.: UNIX/Windows, C++, Object-oriented design & analysis; architectural level design & prgmng, Graphical User Interface (GUI) dvlpmt & use of databases & client server prgmg. Bachelor or equivalent in Comp. Sci. or Engineering + 1-yr exp in job offered or 1-yr as Software Engineer or Software Consultant. May req long/short term relocation, at co. expense to unanticipated client sites throughout US to meet contract obligations. Prev. exp to incl. utilization of C++, UNIX/Windows, Object-oriented design & analysis, Architectural Level design & prgmng; Graphical User Interface (GUI) dvlpmt & use of databases at client-server prgmg. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5, $40K/yr. Apply in person or resumes in dupl. to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6077638, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using CLIST, IMS DB/DC, PL/I, COBOL II and DB2. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. MA degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science or physics. $55,000/yr., 40 hours/wk., 8:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 8021004, to: Ms. Joan Lang, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 320 Biltmar Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205.

Engineers, Software (Senior Integration Specialist). Responsible for facilitating the installation, configuration, implementation, customization, running, and porting of human resource and financial application software. BSCS or related field and 5 years of experience to include: Creating and tuning Oracle databases, RDBMS concepts and database administration: SQL *DBA, SQL *Net V 2.x, SQL *Plus and Pro*C programming; Unix network programming, TCP/IP, Unix system programming using C, Unix system administration; Windows programming, 40 hours per week, $68,000 per year. Send 2 copies of resume to: Case #61879,P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

---

3 YEAR CONTRACTS UP TO $50/HR.

Contract positions available immediately in FL, MS, GA, AL, IL, VA, CA, & TX

- ADABAS/NATURAL II
- UNIX, ORACLE, PRO C
- ORACLE/DBA
- VISUAL BASIC, C++
- C, C++, NT, UNIX, SQL
- POWERBUILDER, SQL
- ORACLE, VISUAL BASIC, C++
- CLEARCASE/UNIX
- UNISYS A Series, LINC, AGOL
- C++/OO DESIGN
- LOTUS LOTES
- POWERBUILDER, EXPERT
- IMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2
- JAVA: VB/EXCHANGE
- TESTING SPECIALIST
- INTERNET DEVELOPERS
- C++/ICLUI/PM
- OO DESIGN/CICS/IMS

JPS, Inc.
P.O. Box 692281, Houston, TX 77269-2281. Phone: 1-800/633-0391 e-mail: jps2281@aol.com Fax: 1-800/963-3039

---

see the following

EMPLOYERS at COMPUTERWORLD's IT Careers web site*

Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
Champion International Corporation
Comsys
Deckers Outdoor Corporation
Electronics For Imaging, Inc. (EFI)
FourGen Software Technologies, Inc.
Frankenmuth Mutual Insurance Company
Frontier Corporation
Hibernia National Bank
Liberty Mutual
Mayo Clinic Arizona
Newport News, Inc., Sub. of Spiegel, Inc.
OR Partnership/The Consulting Alliance
Paranet
Raytheon Electronic Systems
Sanders, A Lockheed Martin Company
Sterling Software, Scientific Systems Division
Temple-Inland Forest Products Corporation
Thomson Financial Services
Titan Corporation - Systems East Division
Unisys - Global Customer Services
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

***And search for opportunities there too**

IT Careers COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

Integrated Systems Professionals
A fast-growing national consultancy offers exciting opportunities for top quality professionals.

Project Managers
Team Leaders/Consultants
- Long-term career opportunities
- Short-term and Long-term contract opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance based compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To $250K or $150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 516.625.0740 or visit us at http://www.ipr.com

IPR INC.

Computer Jobs...
Lots of 'um.
http://www.SelectJOBS.com
If you must:
954-424-0563

DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating or desire more challenge?
Our focus is D.B. Technology
We list outstanding, permanent positions across the U.S.A.
Relocation & Fees Paid

DBA/Tech Support to $95k
Strong performance tuning / will support very large Oracle databases

Oracle DBA to $75k
Lead logical & physical design of major systems up-grade for F50 corp

C/S Development to $65+stock
S/W vendor requires excel VB or PowerBuilder product development

INFORMIX DBA to $57k
N.East, low cost of living area.

Also:
Oracle/MFG to $65k
Oracle/C++ to $85k

HAMILTON
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. Box369 WestHurley, NY 12491
914-679-4050 - Fax: 914-679-5704
email: htp@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~htp/

Programmer/Analyst needed for computer software development and consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Analyze, design, and develop computer software applications. Software consulting on various in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Re-engineer software applications using state-of-the-art tools and techniques. Use Oracle 6.0/7.0, Developer/2000, Designer/2000, SQL*Forms, PRO*C, SQL*Plus, SQL*Menu and SQL*ReportWriter on Oracle database systems in Windows and UNIX environments. Applicant must have B.S. degree in Computer Science or Applications. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties listed above or as a Programmer/Analyst or Systems Analyst with 2 yrs. of analysis and design of computer applications and 2 yrs. of Oracle 6.0/7.0, SQL*Forms, SQL*ReportWriter, PRO*C, Developer/2000, SQL*Menu and SQL*Plus. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $48,000/yr. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6081327, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Office.

BEST-IN-CLASS CAREERS

In all areas of our business, American Management Systems (AMS) earns high marks for visionary, yet practical, solutions. Our customers say so. So do the trade press and industry pundits. Ask our people and they'll tell you, too: consulting for AMS is rewardingly different, highly satisfying, and fast moving. If you have the insight and initiative to achieve best-in-class results for our customers, you can achieve best-in-class status of your own in the following areas:

RIGHT HERE, RIGHT NOW

Telecommunications Industry Group (TIG)

For more than 20 years, TIG has partnered with telecommunications companies to develop performance enhancements in billing, customer care, risk management, and strategic marketing. Join AMS in its largest, fastest-growing business unit as one of the following:

- **COBOL Programmer** — Mainframe/MVS; JCL, CICS, Micro Focus; DB2, SQL, PVCS
- **C++ Developer** — C++, 3-tiered client/server development; OOD methodologies (Booch, OMT); distributed objects (CORBA)
- **Visual Basic Developer** — 2+ years' Visual Basic (4.0/5.0) development and VB/GUI design experience; knowledge of Crystal Reports and MS Access

These challenges are just the beginning. Where you take them and where they can take you can redefine the future. To apply, forward your resume in confidence to: American Management Systems, TIG East, TIG Recruiting, 12701 Fair Lakes Circle, 1st Floor, Fairfax, VA 22033; e-mail: tammy_mccord@mail.amsinc.com

Government and Education Management Systems (GEMS)

Whether on the high side of education or the high side of finance, our GEMS consultants are making a bottom-line difference for our customers. Help universities achieve a new level of performance and efficiency if you have experience implementing:

- **PeopleSoft HR**
- **PeopleTools Development**

We also need several individuals with expertise in client/server and OO technologies to streamline our customers' accounting and revenue systems. Knowledge of the following is required:

- **PowerBuilder/Oracle or Sybase**
- **IBM COBOL**

To make a bottom-line difference for your career, please send your resume, in confidence, to: American Management Systems, GEMS-HSG, HSG Recruiting, 4050 Legato Road, Fairfax, VA 22033; e-mail: GEMS_HSG_recruiting@mail.amsinc.com

AMS is committed to excellence in the workplace and to the policy of equal employment opportunity.

ams
www.amsinc.com

Attracting the best minds in Information Architecture

Through our expertise and success since 1979, Spectrum has become nationally recognized and respected for providing Information Architecture and project-oriented Application Solutions to our Fortune 100 clients.

For seventeen years, Spectrum has built its business on the simple premise that a consulting firm is only as strong as its staff. At Spectrum, each employee plays a vital role in our success through hard work, versatility, and commitment. In return, Spectrum makes a considerable investment in you. We recognize your individual efforts with highly competitive salaries, technical, project management and methodology training and certification, and an experienced management team committed to your career growth.

As we continue to grow in New Jersey and nationally, we seek the following career-minded professionals who want to combine the challenges and diversity of high level consulting with the stability of a successful corporation.

- ***IT Management Consultants***
- ***Enterprise/Data Modelers***
- ***Data Warehouse Analysts & Designers***

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits including a matching 401K plan. Opportunities exist with our New Jersey, New England, and National practices. For those interested in relocating to central New Jersey or Boston areas, we offer an attractive relocation package.

To work with the best IT minds in the business, please call **(908) 725-4000, ext. 324.** Or forward your resume to: **Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., 3421 US Highway 22, Dept. CW331, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax: (908) 725-4072. E-mail: recruiting@spectrumtech.com.**

SPECTRUM
Technology Group, Inc.

Visit our Web Site at http://www.spectrumtech.com EOE M/F/D/V

Software Design/Verification Engineer: Design, develop and maintain software for automated testcases for in-call processing, billing, operator services on a digital multiplexing telecommunications switch, operating in Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), Common Channel Signalling #7 (SS7), ISDN User Part (ISUP), Public Telecommunications Systems (PTS), Primary Rate Interface (PRI) and other communication protocols, using S-Test Executive and Management (STEAM), Tool Command Language (TCL), C++ languages. Design, develop and maintain schema and software tools for Action Request System for user input, action tracking and report generation. Participate in verification of software tools with designers. Create infrastructure for automating switches that will interact with various automated testheads. Create and maintain WorldWide Web (WWW) site and design links to testcases. Design and maintain a comprehensive testcase matrix. Design, develop, maintain, and enhance software tools, testheads and call-processing platforms using C and C++ programming languages. Follow International Standards Organization (ISO) procedures to perform all activities. Req.: Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and three years experience in the position offered or three years experience as a Digital Telecommunications Switch Software Design Engineer. M-F, 8:00-5:00, $55,000.00/year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O. #TX7856646. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

The Gillette Company

World-Class Brands, Products, People

A world leader in consumer products, The Gillette Company is also a premier company in contemporary client/server business applications. Gillette offers innovative individuals their best opportunity to excel in our Corporate Information Technology's North American Shared Service Center. The Center directs and supports the hardware and software infrastructure for Global business units. Our use of technology, as well as our thinking, are on the cutting edge of I/T.

Sr. Database Administrators

- Ensure databases provide reliable and responsive performance.
- Develop standards, monitor performance and administration installation, upgrades, backup strategies, and schema generation.
- Develop and support database architecture strategies and interoperability practices.
- Minimum 5 years DBA experience including project management, logical data modeling, and SQL development
- Experience with Oracle, and Sybase required.

Server Systems Administrators

- Responsible for planning, evaluating, and installing server hardware and systems software.
- Excellent project management, problem solving, and interpersonal skills required.
- Experience with UNIX (HP-UX, AIX), AS/400. Novell NetWare, NT, experience preferred.
- Experience with Oracle, or Sybase desirable.

Gillette offers the challenge of a multi-billion dollar corporation, highly competitive salaries and a progressive benefits package including work and family programs.

Qualified candidates should submit resume, including salary history to: Dan Leavitt, Human Resources, The Gillette Company, One Gillette Park, Boston, MA 02127. Fax (617) 463-2799. e-mail address: Dan_Leavitt@gillette.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Systems Consultant (Hogan) to analyze, design, develop, code, test and implement Hogan mainframe Integrated Banking Applications software. Will consult with management and computer personnel and assist in interfacing varied banking applications with existing software; install and convert to and from Hogan IDS, CAMS and Umbrella applications; customize applications and assist users in implementation and use of Hogan for large-scale financial projects; and provide technical support and training to clients, and prepare manuals for technical guidance and subsequent troubleshooting. $65,000/yr., M-F, 40 hours per week. Minimum requirements are an Associate's degree in computer science, engineering, data processing, or equivalent; 4 years experience in job offered or as system analyst or programmer responsible for installation, training and technical support for Hogan banking software; and demonstrated expertise with IBM mainframes and knowledge of Hogan systems. Must have proof of legal authorization to work in US.
Send (2) resumes to: Case #61831, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $59,500/yr. Carry out the design and development of computer software application systems and networking software utilizing IBM mainframe computers, UNIX workstations, C, ASSEMBLER, UNIX, IMS, and DB2. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science, or Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 5 yr. expr. in job offered or 5 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience developing applications with IBM m/f and with UNIX, C, ASSEMBLER, IMS, and DB2. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 154896

Systems Analyst-Design, develop & implement network systems on UNIX based hardware using C language. Use Korn script and SAD stream editor. Prepare program specs & sys docs. Req Bach in Comp. Sci., Elect. Engr. or Math & 2yrs exp. Employer is a consulting company, assignments vary from 6 mo to 2 yrs relocation required. M-F, 8AM-5PM, 40 hrs/wk, $47,000/yr Send resume and copy of ad to COMSYS TECHNICAL SERVICES/ISD, Attn: Michelle Olsen, Re: VGR 18350 Mt. Langley, Suite 101, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

COMPUTERWORLD
100
Best Places to Work Annual
Issue Date: June 1997
Close: May 13, 1997
1-800-343-6474
x8000

CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Director, Computing & Telecommunication Services

The director provides collaborative leadership, vision, oversight, planning, and management for information technology. Responsibilities include facilitation of the university computing needs; telephone services, data and voice network infrastructure; and electronics maintenance for main campus and extended university centers.

Minimum Qualifications: Master's degree, five years experience in delivery of computing and telecommunication services, three years supervisory experience, knowledge in a broad range of computing and telecommunications, experience in managing a large and complex annual budget.

Screening begins on April 21, 1997. To view complete position announcement see CWU's Web page: http://www.cwu.edu/~cts, or contact Search Committee for Director, CTS, Dr. James DePaepe, Chair, 400 E 8th Avenue, Ellensburg WA 98926-7503, (509)963-1400, FAX: (509)963-2025, E-mail: CTS_SRCH@cwu.edu.

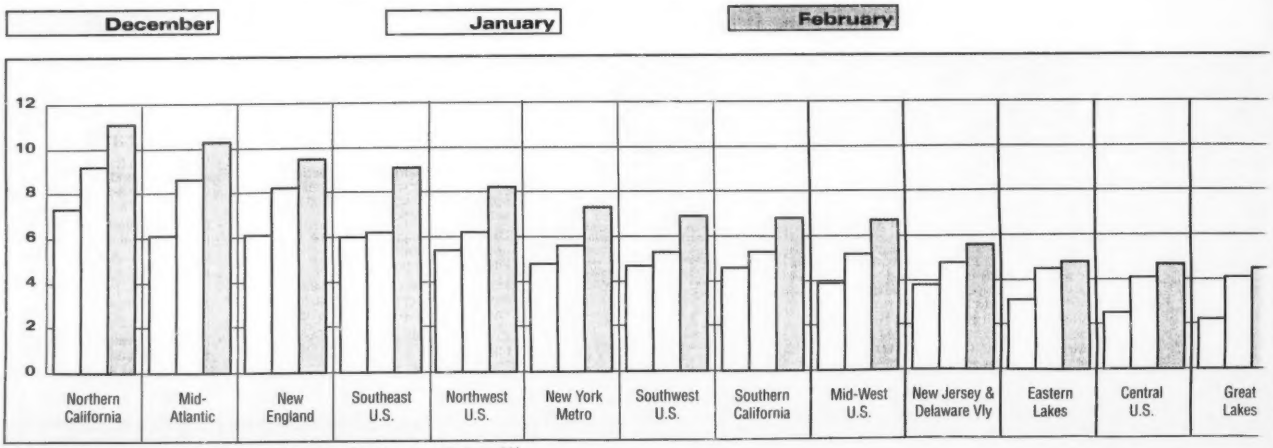
AA/EEO/Title IX

SOFTWARE ENGINEER:(2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $53,000/yr. Carry out the design and development of s/w application systems, prepare test scenarios, conduct testing and participate in implementation of system utilizing IBM Mainframe, MVS, CICS, COBOL, and IMS. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science, or Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent. Equivalent includes 6 yrs. experience in job offered or in related occupation in lieu of bachelor's degree and 2 yrs. experience in job offered or related occupation. Reqr. 2 yr. expr. in job offered or 2 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience in developing application systems and with IBM mainframe, MVS, COBOL, and IMS. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 155296

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using ORACLE RDBMS, ORACLE Financials, ORACLE Forms, ORACLE Reports, PL/SQL, and SQL. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. MA degree in comp. sci. field $72,000/yr., 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 8021025, to: Ms. Charlene Cogley, Manager, 2103 Ninth Ave., Beaver Falls, PA 15010.

CorpTech Career Index: Information Technology

Percent change in number of employees by region



© Copyright 1997, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

OPEN YOUR NETWORK TO EXCELLENCE.

Syntel, Inc. is an international leader in the software services industry with operations worldwide. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS WANTED. Multiple openings for all positions. All positions, unless otherwise stated, require 2 years experience in the job duties specified and a Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Mathematics or the foreign equivalent. All positions are 40 hrs/wk., 8a-5p, M-F.

Ref #A0323 - Analyzing, designing and developing and using DB2, IMS DB/DC, COBOL II and CICS. Will accept 3 years college education and 3 years exp. as a computer professional in lieu of the required Bachelor's degree and 2 years exp. in the job specified, provided that, 2 of the 3 years exp. as a computer professional are in the job duties specified. $55,00/yr

Ref #B0323 - Analyzing, designing and developing application systems using ORACLE and SQL*FORMS. $48,000/yr

Ref #C0323 - Function as lead systems developer designing database architecture for relational and hierarchical database management systems from the highest level to the field name; develop strategy for the fast access of data for systems conversion; develop systems on DB2, CICS, COBOL and IMS DB/DC. $70,000/yr

Ref #D0323 - Carry out the development from initial systems study and design to system implementation and using DB2, CICS and COBOL. Will accept 3 years college education and 3 years exp. as a computer professional in lieu of the required Bachelor's degree and 2 years exp. in the job specified, provided that, 2 of the 3 years exp. as a computer professional are in the job duties specified. $52,500/yr

Ref #E0323 - Analyzing, designing and developing applications and using C, MS Windows SDK and DOS. $44,200/yr

Ref #F0323 - Systems analysis and design; development of program specifications & system documentation; development of on-line and batch programs and performing unit and system testing. $52,000/yr

Ref #G0323 - Analysis and design, data modeling including logical and physical design, application development, prototyping, testing, debugging and implementation and using Powerbuilder and SYBASE. $56,000/yr

Please forward one resume for each job applied and cover letter including reference number to: **Steve Frishman, Syntel Inc., 2800 Livernois, Ste. 400, Troy, Michigan 48083 or FAX (810) 619-2895. Visit our web site at: www.syntelinc.com** EOE M/F/D/V.

SYNTEL

TOOLS FOR BUILDING AN OUTSTANDING FUTURE.

Scudder, Stevens & Clark, founded in 1919 in Boston, Massachusetts as the nation's first independent investment counsel organization, has more than $115 billion in assets under management. Today, technology offers one of the best ways to deliver the outstanding products and services which our customers can use to build a strong and stable financial future. That's why we pride ourselves on maintaining an environment with the latest and best technologies and tools.

OPPORTUNITIES IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- POWERBUILDER CLIENT SERVER PROJECT LEADERS AND DEVELOPERS
- RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT CLIENT SERVER PROJECT LEADERS AND DEVELOPERS
- FOXPRO PROGRAMMERS
- DESKTOP SOLUTIONS CONSULTANT
- DATA WAREHOUSE DEVELOPER
- CUSTOMER INFORMATION FILE PROJECT LEADER
- META DATA MANAGER
- SYBASE/SUN DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- UNIX ADMINISTRATOR
- INTERNET PLATFORM SUPPORT ANALYST
- PEOPLESOFT BUSINESS ANALYST

At Scudder, we offer one of the most comprehensive benefits programs including health, dental, life and long-term disability insurance, 401(k) and profit sharing plans, and a tuition assistance program. Interested applicants, please forward your resume and salary requirements to:
Scudder Stevens & Clark, Human Resources - CW, Two International Place, Boston, MA 02110; Fax: (617) 295-4029; Email: karen_pallotta@scudder.com
We are an equal opportunity employer, committed to workforce diversity.

Scudder, Stevens & Clark, Inc.

We Invest in our People & Technology!

COMPUTERWORLD'S Best Places to Work 96

WAL★MART, the nation's leading retailer and a winner of Computerworld's Best Places to Work currently operates over 2,000 stores in the U.S. and international trade areas. Our Information Systems department is a strategic corporate resource that drives our ability as a company to consistently expand while improving customer service. We provide tremendous opportunity for Information Systems professionals at all levels that are seeking stable career opportunities in a high energy, challenging environment.

All positions are located in our corporate offices in Bentonville, Arkansas, near the beautiful Ozark Mountains, Beaver Lake, and the University of Arkansas. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting, and a progressive atmosphere while retaining the flavor of small town living. Arkansas is a wonderful place to raise a family, and we ought to know: **WAL★MART**'s corporate family is one of the biggest and best in the nation. Your opportunity to work in a dynamic, award-winning Information Systems Division awaits you. Both entry level and experienced professionals are encouraged to apply for positions using **IBM mainframe, UNIX, PC workstation development, networking,** or **telecommunications.** Business Experience with **Grocery, Merchandising, Distribution,** or **Real-Estate** is a plus.

SEE US AT SOUTHWEST HIGH-TECH CAREER FAIR • 4/14-4/15 Dallas, TX Infomart

EOE/M/F/D/V

Come and join the people that make a difference. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. If you are willing to begin a dynamic career with **WAL★MART**, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

WAL★MART Information Systems Division
Attention: Recruiting, Dept. ISD9050CW
702 S.W. 8th Street Bentonville, AR 72716-9050
Phone: (501) 277-3801 Fax:(501) 273-6879 E-mail: resumix@wal-mart.com

WAL★MART

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Nationwide positions. Utilizing Powerbuilder 5.0, Windows NT, Sybase/Microsoft SQL Server, UNIX, C++, Shell Scripting, PVCS, Object Oriented Design, LBMS & Client/Server Connectivity expertise, perform mission-critical applications software development for telecommunications & related industries inclusive of software design, business & tech writing, coding & overall project testing, debugging & enhancements. Interact with clients to determine software specs & customizations. Analyze software for adherence to user specs. Supervise at least one prog or software eng & assign unit duties. All applicants must be able to use Windows NT, Sybase/Microsoft SQL Server, UNIX, C++, Shell Scripting, PVCS, Object Oriented Design & LBMS via exp and/or academic training. BS in Computer Eng or Computer Sci + 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs exp working in the telecommunications industry as a business applications Software Eng or Programmer incl experience with Client/Server Connectivity expertise & Powerbuilder 4.0. 40 hours/week (8am-5pm). $69,000/year. Submit resumes to: Department of Labor, Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Dr, Atkins Building, Rm 110, Tallahasse, FL 32399-0667 Re: Job Order No FL-1569354

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, $42,370/yr. Design & develop software for Open Architecture Control of real time Distributed Control Systems using object-oriented design, multi-tasking & client/server technology. Set up communication protocols. Work with industrial programmable controllers. Tools: Borland C++; MS-Visual C++; Assembler Windows; Windows NT; Windows Sockets; IPC; OWL; OGL; MFC; WIN 32; WIN 16. M.S. in Electrical Engineering as well as 1 yr exp. in job offered or as Design Engineer required. Graduate education or exp. must include: designing & developing programmable controllers in multi-tasking real time environment; designing for communication protocols; object-oriented design; C/C++; Assembly; Windows NT. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Brenda Kelly, Reference #V-IL-16232-K. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

HOT

We've got the **hottest** jobs the WEB has to offer! DICE has thousands of contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - **we're FREE**, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE at www.dice.com or telnet dice.com or call up our BBS, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

ONLINE 515-280-3423
INTERNET telnet dice.com

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD

The online connection of information technology leaders

www.computerworld.com

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

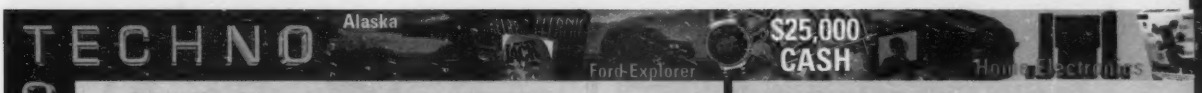
NEW & NOTABLE

New 11-Pound Travel Multimedia Projector: The Boxlight 2020

Boxlights new compact 2020 is a true 800 x 600 SVGA projector, weighs just 11 pounds, and is compatible with a wide variety of audio and video sources. This multimedia projector is designed with the traveling presenter in mind.
At 4.9" x 9.4" x 13.5" the 2020 weighs 50% less than current multimedia projectors on the market, and fits into most attaché cases.
The Boxlight 2020 uses TFT active matrix LCD technology and is compatible with SVGA, VGA and Macintosh computers. A 400 watt EVD (2) lamp with 200 ANSI lumens provides exceptional brightness and clarity. Its color palette of 16.7 million colors ensures presentation colors remain vivid and true.
The Boxlight 2020 projector renders true 800 x 600 resolution, which dramatically improves color quality, clarity and depth, and is ideal for popular Windows 95 applications and current PC laptop compatibility. Comparatively, most high-resolution projectors employ a standard 640 x 480 area, resulting in a noticeably less-detailed image quality.
The Boxlight 2020 connects to a variety of audio and video sources, including NTSC, PAL, SECAM composite and S-Video.
Included with the 2020 are stereo audio inputs and outputs, allowing users to connect to any professional sound system for large-room presentations. The 2020's powerful built-in speakers and amplifier broadcast crisp, clear sound ideal for smaller, conference room settings. A high definition lens with variable focus projects images up to a 13.5 foot diagonal.
An 8-button programmable remote including presentation software, gives presenters familiar mouse-like control and provides basic multimedia presentation effects. A palm-size remote is also included for simple forward and reverse presentation control from up to 18 feet away.
Available directly from Boxlight Corporation, pricing starts at $5,999. Call 800-762-5757 or 360-779-7901.
http://www.boxlight.com

Cybex announces marketing partnership with Microage

Cybex Computer Products Corporation announced today that it has entered a marketing partnership with MicroAge Computer Centers of Tempe, Arizona to market Cybex products. MicroAge will market Cybex products to their franchisees and affiliates through it's Sourcing Services Division. As a part of the partnership, Cybex will participate in MicroAge's internal marketing programs.
MicroAge will initially market Cybex's AutoView Commander and Personal Commander II to its customer base of over 25,000 VARs that purchase networking products from MicroAge. Cybex will participate in MicroAge marketing programs to support the product roll-out, including attendance at MicroAge's Solutions '97 conference, advertising in MicroAge's Real Time magazine, reseller pricing promotional programs, and MicroAge sales training events. Cybex expects to add additional products to the program in the future.
"Our marketing partnership with MicroAge extends our distribution to a much broader base of VARs than our direct sales programs in the past," stated Stephen Thornton, President and CEO of Cybex. "We expect this partnership to improve our market share among this important group of dealers."
"MicroAge is constantly evaluating products to offer to our franchisees and affiliates," stated Gary Palenbaum, Supplier Development Manager for MicroAge. "Our goal is to provide our reseller partners with products that are of high quality and represent excellent value for their customers. Cybex's products meet and exceed our expectations in these areas."
"MicroAge's reputation for successfully selling and supporting network products to VARs was a key element in our decision to enter into this partnership," stated Gary Johnson, Vice President of Channel Development. "We believe our marketing programs with MicroAge will assist us in recruiting additional VARs to sell our products, further expanding our customer base."



TECHNO TOYS

WIN EVERY WEEK!

Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

March 31 TechnoToy:

A mousepad featuring a cartoon from Rich Tennant, the well-known cartoonist who's humorous work is often seen in Computerworld.

Win one of 50 mousepads being given away!

By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize sweepstakes where you could win as much as $25,000 in cash!

Winner of March 17 TechnoToy:
Dr. Stephen Mack, Sr. Network Coordinator, Rush Medical Center, Chicago

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win a Rich Tennant cartoon mousepad. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

email: _____

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

yes _____ no _____

Issue Date: 3/31/97

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11:59 am (EST) Mon, April 7, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) Mon., April 7. See the Marketplace section for official rules.

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Marketplace

Stop Pentium Chip Theft With The CoverLock™

Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive

- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal – Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

Quick And Easy To Install!

Suggested Retail Price $29.95

Computer Case Lock (CDV-400)

CD Rom Lock (CDV-400)

Secure-It

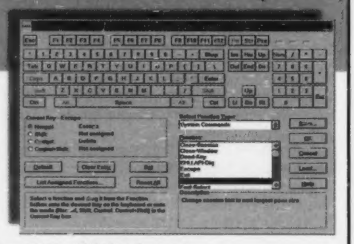
Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

©1996 Secure-It, Inc.

Distinct IntelliTerm

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation–Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

distinct

408.366.8933

http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

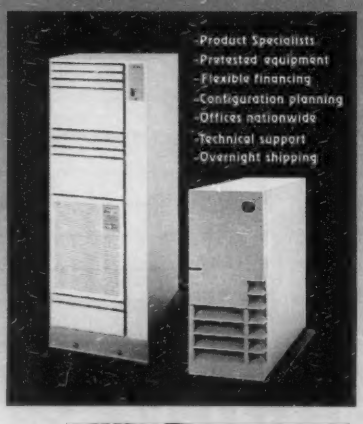
Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned With warranty



IBM Business Partner

http://www.dempseybas.com
e-mail: dempseybas@dempseybas.com

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS

2136 Michelson Drive · Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

Custom Application Development

Extensive Experience & Competitive Rates

INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE

- Aviation and transportation;
- Oil & Gas
- Space (Guidance and control systems);
- Power and Automotive;
- Banking;
- Insurance.

CAPABILITIES

- Problem analysis and advanced software architecture development;
- Optimization and mathematical modeling;
- Artificial intelligence infusion and applications;
- Advanced software systems development and system integration and re-engineering;
- Advanced programming services.

SKILLS

- Platforms: IBM Mainframes, IBM Compatible PCs, Unix Workstations, Sun/Solaris Workstations
- Programming Languages: IBM Mainframes, IBM Compatible PCs, Unix Workstations, Sun/Solaris Workstations
- Architecture: Client/Server, Open Systems, Distributed Cooperative Processing, On-line Transaction Processing, Batch Processing
- Platforms: MS DOS, all version of Windows, OS.2, Unix
- Networking: LAN, WAN, TCP/IP, X.25, Novell Netware
- Data Management: Oracle, DB2, VSAM, MS Query
- Software Design: Object-Oriented Methodologies

MOTTO

— 100% Customer Satisfaction 100% of the Time —

AKVA SOFT, INC.

314 Commerce St., Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Tel: (703) 299-0804/05 E-mail: akvasoft@erols.com Facsimile: (703) 684-6971

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

ALICOMP

Which has serviced over 175 diverse clients, specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

•OUTSOURCING
•REMOTE COMPUTING
•YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
•TAPE CONVERSIONS
•SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles is currently seeking qualified firms interested in bidding on the development and implementation of an integrated software application to support the entire motor vehicles function. To receive information on the project and the selection process, please send a letter of introduction and company profile to:

Rochelle Summers
Department of Information Services
505 E. King Street, Room 403
Carson City, Nevada 89710

FREE STUFF!

Generate quality leads by offering your promotional incentive in the Computerworld FREE STUFF Catalog! Advertisers received over 10,000 leads from the November catalog.

Call today for details!

Deadline for June catalog: April 7

Norma Tamburrino
(800)252-4821, ext. 409

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

HOT WEBSITE FOR LEASE/PURCHASE

Internationally famous brand name. Super high-tech site full of innovative, entertaining Java applets. Hot merchandise catalog with shopping cart. Take over contract with client. Great potential for revenue — needs promotion.

Find out more:
contact Al or Doug
email: innov@earthlink.net
Tel: (212) 628-8308
Fax: (212) 628-5075

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Firm Fixed Price

Visual Basic, Gupta SQL, PowerBuilder, Developer 2000, Oracle, Sybase, FoxPro-Access-Parodox-SQL Server, Visual C++ on Novell Network/Windows NT, Multimedia Applications, Internet Web Page Creation, Internet Catalog Creation, Year 2000 Conversion. Highest Level Customer Satisfaction. True Client-Server application, Fast Turnaround, Cost-controlled.

Intelligent Systems
301-840-9563
http://www.Intelligentsys.com

---

yes!

I want to reach over 909,000 IT purchase influencers!

Please send me a Computerworld Marketplace media kit.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Email _____

Address _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Fax this form to (203) 838-1425, or call (203) 857-5125 and we'll mail you your information right away!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONTRIBUTION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes outlined below, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes - Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/96. Drawings will be conducted on or about 4/30/97 by Venture Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Drawing will be held at 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018. You need not be present to win.

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE Different creative presentations of the sweepstakes may present different prize choices. Values of a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered at level won. Number, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - $25,000 (or cash alternative of $25,000); 1 First Prize - $2,000; 1 Second Prize - $1,000; 50 Third Prizes - $80; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - $05 each; 1 Early Bird Prize - $5,000. Total prize value: $102,000.00. Certain creative presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To qualify for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is presented in your offer, your entry must be received by the Early Bird date specified elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 200 millions. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes will be awarded.

Automobile, boat/trailer prizes must be picked up at local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shipped to winner. Boat/trailer and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any other incidental expenses not specified in the offer. Trip prizes subject to availability and must be completed within 12 months of date awarded. Actual values of trips depend on location of winners and time at time of departure. Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip prize is won by a minor, minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian. Winner's traveling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to departure. Trip prizes are on a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event an advertised prize is unavailable.

For winners list (available after 8/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P. O. Box 9192, Medford, NY 11763-9192.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE - No purchase, payment or contribution necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsor and none will be returned.

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a major prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U. S., Canada and Europe (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize values are in U. S. currency. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all taxes on his/her prize.

Canadian residents, in order to win, must first correctly answer a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Regie des alcools, des courses et des jeux.

Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations. Venture Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018, the independent judging organization has provided all prizes at no charge. Venture Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted.

Employees of Sweeps takes Administrator, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes covered herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOTOYS WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete official entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and fax to: (800)998-2298. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 am (EST) Monday (the date of the issue). All entries must arrive by fax no later than 11:59 am Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor not responsible for telephone or fax equipment failure or delayed transmission. All entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned.

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You need not be present to win. The prize (and its retail value) detailed with the entry form is guaranteed to be awarded & delivered to winner approx. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner at random. No prize substitutions (except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal US residents, 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entries received. Est. distribution: 150,448. Sponsor: Computerworld, Inc. 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of Computerworld, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, resellers, advertising & promotion agencies & immediate families of each not eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico & where prohibited by law.

For winners list (available within 4 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, Computerworld TechnoToys Sweepstakes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher
Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin

Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odenea!

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Laureen Austermann **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, *Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*/Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/ Beverly Wolff **SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

NORTHEAST

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, District Managers: Isabelle Kane, Laurie Marinone, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

Regional Vice President: James Hussey, Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosso, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Valerie Lusczek, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

SOUTH-ATLANTIC

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hocksewender, Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Associate: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582 Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 2457A S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 FAX: (407) 521-8716

MIDWEST

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

SOUTHWEST

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges, Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Christine Curry, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, District Managers: Denyce Kehoe, Lisa Kowalski, Holly Nissalke, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Claude Garbarino, Cena Haas, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Larisa Gagainis, Alicia Giovannini, Emmie Hung, Heather Hackman, Nina Pukonen, Bonnie Robson, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

COMPUTERWORLD JOURNALS

Director: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

Production Coordinator: Peggy Hennessy, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 857-5125 FAX: (203) 838-1425

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager, Todd Herrold, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Account Executive/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, Sales Development Manager/Jay Savell, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Ste. 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 726-7485, Account Executive/Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Frantz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

ALLIANCE MARKETING

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President**, Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer**, Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acer America 10
http://www.acer.com

Amdahl 43
http://www.amdahl.com

American Power Conversion 62-63
http://www.apcc.com
888-289-APCC

CBT Systems USA,Ltd 65

Cisco 86-87
http://www.cisco.com

Compaq Computer Corp. 26-27, 72-73, 90-91
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Museum 92

Digital Equipment Corp. . . 22-23, 49, 51
http://www.digital.com

EMC Corp. 34-35
http://www.emc.com

Fabrik Communications, Inc. 56
http://www.fabrik.com

Fujitsu 76
http://www.fujitsu.com

GTE 29
http://www.gte.com

Hewlett-Packard 18-19, 33, 44
http://www.hp.com

IBM 13, 24
http://www.ibm.com

ICE 46

information Builders 55, 57
http://www.ibi.com

Intel 58-59
http://www.intel.com

Kingston Technology 78-79
http://www.kingston.com

Lotus Development Corp. 66-67
http://www.lotus.com
(800) 343-5414

McAfee 7, 38-39
http://www.mcafee.com

Micron 128
http://www.micron.com

Microsoft 30-31, 48
http://www.microsoft.com

NEC Technologies 82-83
http://www.nec.com

Network Computing Devices 25
http://www.ncd.com

Oracle Corp. 9, 11
http://www.oracle.com

Platinum Software 52
http://www.platsoft.com

Powersoft 15
http://www.powersoft.com

Red Brick 17
http://www.redbrick.com

SAS Institute 21, C4
http://www.sas.com

Seagate Software 20

Source Services 60
http://www.sourceservices.com

Sun Microsystems 68
http://www.sun.com

Syncsort 5
http://www.syncsort.com

Tech Corps 41

3COM C3
http://www.3com.com

Toshiba 74-75
http://www.toshiba.com

UUNET 50
http://www.uunet.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name Title Company Address City State Zip

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Netcom On-Line	33.8
IPL Systems Inc.	21.4
Micrografx Inc.	18.8
Iomega Corp.	18.1
Cascade Communications	13.9
Centura Software	12.9
Wall Data Inc.	12.6
Open Market Inc.(L)	12.3

DOLLAR

Intel Corp.	9.88
IBM	6.00
Motorola Inc.	5.38
Western Digital Corp.	5.25
Xilinx(H)	5.00
America On-Line	3.75
Quantum Corp.	3.56
Cascade Communications	3.50

Losers

PERCENT

Dataware Technologies Inc.	-27.3
Banyan Systems Inc.(L)	-21.7
System Software Assoc (L)	-20.3
Radius Inc.	-20.0
Software Spectrum Inc.	-16.6
State of the Art (L)	-14.0
RecotekInc.(L)	-13.3
SynOpsys(L)	-13.0

DOLLAR

SynOpsys(L)	-4.00
Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	-3.25
Software Spectrum Inc.	-3.19
Paychex	-2.06
Micro Touch Systems Inc.	-2.00
Security Dynamics Tech.	-1.94
Bell Atlantic Corp.	-1.88
SBC Communications	-1.88

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

All eyes on new Novell CEO

Over the past year, the stock of Novell, Inc. (Nasdaq: NOVL) stock has performed like a slow-moving iceberg.

Helping drive down the stock's value was the fact that the company was without a CEO for more than six months, and Microsoft Corp.'s NT Server has continued to turn up the heat on Novell's market share in network operating systems.

The March 18 appointment of Eric Schmidt, chief technology officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., as Novell's chairman and CEO provided a modest boost. He will start work April 7.

Last spring, Novell's stock sold for $13 to $14 per share, but it has since declined to the $9 to $11 range. When the company announced Schmidt's appointment, the stock increased by more than $1 but remained less than $11.

Schmidt's hiring has won praise from analysts, who are cautious about Novell's future. "I think that bringing in Schmidt is a positive move, but I think there is a lot of work yet to be done," says Jean Orr, an analyst at A. G. Edwards in St. Louis.

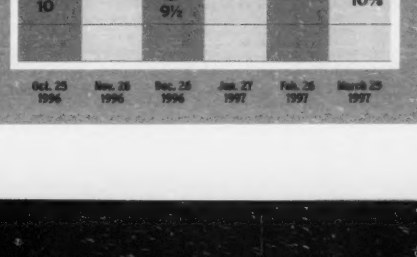
Novell's biggest asset, analysts agree, is its installed base. Approximately 4 million servers, supporting 65 million users, run Novell software, according to the Orem, Utah-based company. But Novell has posted no revenue growth and suffered net losses over the past several years, Orr says.

In a bid to reverse the company's slide, Schmidt is expected to move Novell more rapidly toward the Internet and intranets, narrow its focus to key products, push Java integration and provide clarity of direction.

Michael J. Geran, an analyst at the Pershing Division of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. in Jersey City, N.J., says Novell's stock is undervalued. "Until people have greater confidence that they are marching in the right direction . . . there is going to be skepticism," he says. — Patrick Thibodeau

FLOATING ALONG

In a booming technology stock market, Novell shares have languished



Exch	52 Week High	52 Week Low	Range	March 27 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
COMS	81.38	30.63	3 COM Corp.	35.00	1.88	5.7
AIT	65.00	49.63	AMERITECH Corp.	61.75	-0.13	-0.2
ASND	80.25	38.50	Ascend Communications	53.69	2.06	4.0
T	44.25	31.63	AT & T	35.38	1.00	2.9
BNYN	10.75	2.19	Banyan Systems Inc. (L)	2.25	-0.63	-21.7
BAY	36.88	15.38	Bay Networks Inc. (L)	17.38	0.88	5.3
BEL	71.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp.	61.13	-1.88	-3.0
BLS	47.63	35.25	Bellsouth Corp.	43.25	-0.88	-2.0
BRKT	42.25	14.00	Brooktrout Technology	14.75	-1.00	-6.3
CS	43.63	28.50	Cabletron Systems	31.50	1.88	6.3
CSCC	91.25	23.50	Cascade Communications	28.63	3.50	13.9
CGRM	24.13	9.38	Centigram Communications (L)	10.25	0.38	3.8
CSCO	75.75	40.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	52.25	0.63	1.2
CLIX	8.25	2.06	Compression Labs Inc. (L)	2.13	-0.13	-5.6
CMNT	10.50	4.75	Computer Network Tech.	5.50	-0.06	-1.1
XCOM	12.75	4.75	CrossComm	8.13	0.00	0.0
DIGI	35.88	12.63	DSC Communications	22.50	0.63	2.9
FORE	44.75	17.00	FORE Systems Inc. (L)	17.94	-0.56	-3.0
GDC	18.88	6.63	General Datacomm Inds. (L)	6.88	-0.38	-5.2
GSX	46.75	35.25	General Signal Networks	39.75	-0.25	-0.6
GTE	49.38	37.75	GTE Corp.	46.50	-0.13	-0.3
LU	60.63	29.75	Lucent Tech.	53.25	0.38	0.7
MADGF	41.63	8.13	Madge Networks NV	8.75	-0.63	-6.7
MCIC	38.75	22.38	MCI Communications Corp.	37.88	-0.25	-0.7
MNPI	32.00	5.50	Microcom Inc.	9.75	-0.13	-1.3
NETM	18.88	2.69	NetManage Inc. (L)	2.94	-0.31	-9.6
NTRX	10.88	2.50	Netrix Corp. (L)	2.75	0.00	0.0
NCDI	16.25	2.88	Network Computing Devices	11.00	0.88	8.6
NWK	32.50	11.13	Network Equipment Tech.	14.00	-0.25	-1.8
NETG	30.25	15.25	Network General	21.88	0.50	2.3
NN	37.25	20.25	Newbridge Networks Corp.	30.00	1.00	3.4
NT	77.00	45.00	Northern Telecom Ltd.	68.00	0.88	1.3
NOVL	15.63	8.38	Novell Inc.	10.25	-0.06	-0.6
NYN	53.38	42.00	Nynex Corp.	46.00	-1.50	-3.2
OCTL	31.75	13.50	Octel Communications Corp.	16.88	-0.88	-4.9
ODSI	27.50	10.75	Optical Data Systems Inc. (L)	11.75	-1.25	-9.6
PAC	41.75	27.50	Pacific Telesis	38.63	-1.13	-2.8
PCTL	41.25	13.00	Picturetel Corp. (L)	13.00	-1.50	-10.3
PTON	6.50	1.31	Proteon Inc. (L)	1.69	-0.19	-10.0
RACO	7.00	3.25	Racotek Inc. (L)	3.25	-0.50	-13.3
RETX	10.88	3.38	Retix	4.38	-0.06	-1.4
SBC	58.25	46.00	SBC Communications	53.00	-1.88	-3.4
SFA	20.38	12.00	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	17.00	0.00	0.0
SHVA	87.25	11.88	Shiva Corp. (L)	12.00	-0.56	-4.5
FON	48.00	34.50	Sprint Corp. (H)	46.63	-0.75	-1.6
SMSC	18.75	8.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	10.25	0.13	1.2
USW	37.25	27.25	U S West Inc.	34.75	0.25	0.7
USRX	105.50	45.88	US Robotics	59.25	3.00	5.3
XIRC	31.13	11.13	Xircom	16.25	0.50	3.2
XYLN	76.00	17.13	Xylan Corp.	18.50	-0.25	-1.3
AALR	15.25	6.13	Advanced Logic Research	9.38	0.13	1.4
AAPL	28.88	15.13	Apple Computer Inc.	17.50	1.00	6.1
ASTA	8.50	3.94	AST Research Inc.	4.75	0.25	5.6
CPQ	87.88	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp.	78.00	3.13	4.2
DELL	76.00	15.25	Dell Computer Corp.	70.38	3.25	4.8
GATE	66.63	24.88	Gateway 2000 Inc.	53.38	1.94	3.8
HWP	60.00	37.75	Hewlett Packard Co.	56.00	-1.25	-2.2
MUEI	25.00	8.75	Micron International Inc.	20.75	0.75	3.8
NIPNY	65.00	49.88	NEC America	56.63	0.63	1.1
SGI	30.13	17.88	Silicon Graphics	20.63	0.38	1.9
SUNW	35.13	20.38	Sun Microsystems Inc.	30.13	2.00	7.1
AMH	14.00	8.13	Amdahl Corp.	9.75	0.00	0.0
DGN	20.75	9.00	Data General Corp.	18.13	-0.25	-1.4
DEC	63.25	27.00	Digital Equipment Corp.	28.75	0.50	1.8
IBM	170.13	89.13	IBM	139.63	6.00	4.5
MDCD	20.25	3.88	Meridian Data Inc.	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
NETF	6.13	1.25	NetFrame (L)	1.81	0.06	3.6
SQNT	20.13	10.50	Sequent Computer Sys.	15.13	0.25	1.7
SEQS	4.38	1.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.38	0.06	2.7
SRA	35.13	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	31.75	1.75	5.8
TDM	15.25	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	11.88	-0.13	-1.0
UIS	9.13	5.38	Unisys Corp.	6.50	0.13	2.0
ADBE	45.13	28.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	42.13	1.88	4.7
AMSWA	7.81	3.63	American Software Inc.	7.19	-0.19	-2.5
APLX	42.50	5.88	Applix Inc. (L)	6.44	-0.69	-9.6
ARSW	82.75	21.00	Arbor Software	26.75	-1.25	-4.5
ADSK	44.25	18.50	Autodesk Inc.	33.00	1.50	4.8
BGSS	32.50	14.88	BGS Systems Inc.	29.25	-0.38	-1.3
BMCS	51.00	25.00	BMC Software Inc.	48.50	3.50	7.8
BOOL	27.50	14.00	Boole and Babbage	23.13	-0.38	-1.6
BORL	20.25	4.75	Borland Int'l. Inc.	7.13	-0.38	-5.0
BOBJY	55.50	8.63	Business Objects	10.75	0.63	6.2
CAYN	10.00	3.81	Cayenne Software Inc.	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
CNTR	6.75	2.63	Centura Software	4.38	0.50	12.9
COGNF	39.50	18.25	Cognos Inc.	27.25	2.63	10.7
CA	67.88	37.25	Computer Associates	42.00	2.00	5.0
CVN	13.25	4.63	Computervision Corp. (L)	4.88	-0.25	-4.9
CPWR	69.25	22.75	Compuware Corp.	64.13	3.25	5.3
CSRE	32.00	10.75	Comshare Inc.	13.38	-0.75	-5.3
COSFF	13.88	8.13	Corel Corp.	8.63	0.00	0.0
DWTI	8.25	2.63	Dataware Technologies Inc.	3.00	-1.13	-27.3
FILE	60.00	15.38	Filenet Corp. (L)	16.63	0.25	1.5
FRTE	81.75	21.00	Forte Software	24.63	1.63	7.1
FTPS	14.38	4.88	FTP Software Inc.	5.94	-0.31	-5.0
HUMCF	47.63	23.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	28.00	0.94	3.5
HYSW	26.38	9.75	Hyperion Software Corp.	17.25	-0.38	-2.1
IRIC	16.38	11.00	Information Resources	13.94	-0.19	-1.3
IFMX	31.13	15.00	Informix Corp. (L)	15.50	-1.25	-7.5
INGR	17.50	7.38	Intergraph Corp. (L)	8.00	0.00	0.0
LEAF	9.38	1.31	Interleaf Inc.	1.63	-0.06	-3.7
ISLI	16.38	7.50	Intersoly Inc.	8.88	0.13	1.4
INTU	55.75	20.88	Intuit Inc.	24.38	0.19	0.8
TLC	30.31	7.00	Learning Co. (The) (L)	7.13	-0.63	-8.1
LGWX	22.25	5.25	Logic Works	5.94	-0.19	-3.1
MAPS	18.00	7.50	MapInfo Corp.	8.75	-0.25	-2.8
MATH	9.25	2.75	MathSoft	3.63	-0.38	-9.4
MCAF	65.50	23.50	McAfee Associates	45.75	3.31	7.8
MENT	18.50	7.38	Mentor Graphics	8.50	-0.63	-6.8
MHFGY	21.25	9.63	Micro Focus	20.50	0.75	3.8
MGXI	18.63	4.00	Microgrape Inc.	5.94	0.94	18.8
MSFT	103.50	49.18	Microsoft Corp.	96.00	0.81	0.9
ORCL	51.00	26.50	Oracle Corp.	40.13	0.13	0.3
PMTC	64.25	33.75	Parametric Technology	47.88	-1.88	-3.8
PARQ	14.63	1.19	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	1.50	0.00	0.0
PSFT	56.75	23.88	Peoplesoft	42.75	3.25	8.2
PTEC	20.38	12.50	Phoenix Technologies	15.63	0.00	0.0
PSQL	13.75	5.50	Platinum Software	10.50	0.13	1.2
PLAT	18.75	9.25	Platinum Technology	12.63	1.00	8.6
PRGS	23.00	12.13	Progress Software Corp.	16.75	0.25	1.5
RNBO	24.00	14.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.13	0.38	2.2
REDB	61.00	12.56	Red Brick Systems Inc.	16.00	-0.25	-1.5
SAPE	58.25	29.25	Sapient Corp.	39.50	1.38	4.0
SCOC	9.13	5.50	SCO Inc.	6.25	-0.25	-3.8
SDTI	54.50	21.00	Security Dynamics Tech.	27.50	-1.94	-6.6
SOTA	19.75	10.00	State of the Art (L)	10.00	-1.63	-14.0
SSW	81.38	27.25	Sterling Software Inc.	27.88	0.00	0.0
SDRC	37.38	15.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	21.75	-0.13	-0.6
SYBS	27.75	13.25	Sybase Inc. (L)	13.75	-0.25	-1.8
SYMC	18.38	8.75	Symantec Corp.	14.38	0.38	2.7
SNPS	50.50	25.50	SynOpsys (L)	28.88	-4.00	-13.0
SSAX	25.50	6.38	System Software Assoc. (L)	7.23	-1.88	-20.5
SYSF	36.50	7.25	Systemsoft Corp.	9.75	0.00	0.0
TRUV	9.63	2.25	Truevision Corp.	2.63	0.00	0.0
VIEW	17.50	8.38	Viewlogic Systems	15.50	-0.13	-0.8
VMRK	12.63	5.50	VMark Software Inc.	6.88	-0.25	-3.5
WALK	15.63	9.38	Walker Interactive Systems	12.63	0.13	1.0
WALL	27.50	12.25	Wall Data Inc.	17.88	2.00	12.6
WANG	26.13	15.38	Wang Laboratories Inc.	17.88	-1.13	-5.9
AOL	71.00	22.38	America On-Line	43.75	3.75	9.4
BBN	30.75	15.63	BBN Corp.	18.00	-0.25	-1.4
CSRV	35.50	8.63	Compuserve Corp.	9.25	-0.75	-7.5
EDIFY	55.75	10.13	Edify Corp.	11.00	0.38	3.5
LCOS	29.25	5.75	Lycos Inc.	15.88	1.63	11.4
NETC	44.50	7.88	Netcom On-Line	11.38	2.88	33.8
NSCP	75.25	25.50	Netscape Comm. Corp.	31.44	-0.06	-0.2
OMKT	42.25	8.63	Open Market Inc. (L)	10.25	1.13	12.3
PSIX	19.38	6.75	PSINet	7.63	0.38	5.2
QDEK	17.38	2.00	Quarterdeck Corp. (L)	2.88	-0.13	-4.2
RAPT	38.50	12.63	Raptor Systems (L)	12.88	-0.63	-4.6
SCUR	38.25	5.00	Secure Computing Corp. (L)	5.50	-0.50	-8.3
SPYG	34.88	7.38	Spyglass Inc. (L)	7.75	-0.38	-4.6
YHOO	43.00	15.50	Yahoo! Inc.	29.13	1.25	4.5
AMD	48.50	10.25	Advanced Micro Devices	41.75	2.13	5.4
ADI	29.25	12.75	Analog Devices Inc.	23.25	1.38	6.3
CHPS	26.50	8.63	Chips and Technologies	10.88	-0.19	-1.7
CRUS	25.25	10.63	Cirrus Logic	12.13	0.25	2.1
CY	16.63	9.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	12.75	0.13	1.0
CYRX	36.50	11.50	Cyrix	19.75	0.44	2.3
INTC	165.00	54.13	Intel Corp.	141.75	9.88	7.5
LSCC	54.88	19.75	Lattice Semiconductor	45.69	3.44	8.1
LSI	39.63	17.00	LSI Logic Corp.	35.13	1.38	4.1
MCRL	41.50	12.00	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	33.25	-3.25	-8.9
MU	45.25	16.63	Micron Technology	41.63	2.88	7.4
MOT	69.75	44.13	Motorola Inc.	61.50	5.38	9.6
NSM	32.25	13.00	National Semiconductor	28.50	0.75	2.7
TXN	87.25	40.50	Texas Instruments	79.25	1.38	1.8
VLSI	29.25	10.38	VLSI Technology	18.13	0.81	4.7
XLNX	51.00	24.50	Xilinx (H)	49.88	5.00	11.1
ZLG	40.38	14.88	Zilog Inc.	21.88	-1.63	-6.9
ADPT	46.88	17.50	Adaptec Inc.	37.63	1.63	4.5
APCC	31.50	8.50	American Power Conversion	23.25	-0.13	-0.5
CBEX	7.63	1.31	Cambex Corp.	1.38	-0.06	-4.3
CREAF	15.13	3.50	Creative Technology Ltd.	9.00	-0.75	-7.7
RACE	24.50	3.75	Data Race Inc.	14.38	0.88	5.7
OTM	12.50	4.25	Dataram Corp.	9.50	0.06	0.7
EMC	39.88	16.50	EMC Corp.	35.50	2.00	6.0
EMLX	21.38	12.38	Emulex Corp.	15.00	0.00	0.0
ESCC	29.00	19.50	Evans and Sutherland	25.94	-0.06	-0.2
EXBT	22.75	9.50	Exabyte	12.50	-0.25	-2.0
IISLF	4.13	1.38	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.56	-0.19	-10.7
IOM	55.13	10.88	Iomega Corp.	17.13	2.63	18.1
IPLS	8.25	1.25	IPL Systems Inc.	2.13	0.38	21.4
KMAG	37.00	17.63	Komag Inc.	29.75	0.75	2.6
MTSI	29.75	12.88	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	20.75	-2.00	-8.8
PEAK	27.50	8.88	Peak Technology Group (L)	8.88	-0.06	-0.7
PNCL	12.00	2.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	2.63	-0.31	-10.6
AQM	6.75	3.75	QMS Inc.	4.38	-0.25	-5.4
QNTM	46.00	10.88	Quantum Corp.	41.19	3.56	9.5
RDUS	4.88	0.25	Radius Inc.	0.25	-0.06	-20.0
SEG	56.25	18.13	Seagate Technology	46.50	3.25	7.5
STK	54.38	24.00	Storage Technology	39.50	1.13	2.9
STLC	8.75	0.53	Streamlogic Corp.	0.72	0.03	4.5
TEK	52.25	32.00	Tektronix Inc.	51.00	0.38	0.7
WDC	77.25	17.88	Western Digital Corp.	62.00	5.25	9.3
XRX	63.25	41.88	Xerox Corp.	58.13	-1.88	-3.1
AMSY	37.13	15.75	American Mgmt. Systems	22.50	1.19	5.6
ANLY	30.50	16.50	Analysts Int'l.	22.63	-0.63	-2.7
AUD	45.75	35.63	Auto Data Processing	43.63	-0.13	-0.3
BDMI	30.75	18.13	BDM International Inc.	21.88	-0.13	-0.6
CATP	37.25	17.50	Cambridge Tech. Partners	24.25	1.25	5.4
CEN	54.88	32.25	Ceridian Corp.	36.63	0.38	1.0
CDO	33.00	20.25	Comdisco Inc.	31.50	-0.25	-0.8
CPU	30.88	12.00	CompUSA Inc.	16.63	-0.38	-2.2
CHRZ	54.00	15.00	Computer Horizons	30.50	2.25	8.0
CSC	86.50	61.63	Computer Sciences	63.38	-1.88	-2.9
TSK	47.50	19.00	Computer Task Group	36.88	1.75	5.0
CDAT	28.63	12.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	15.25	0.63	4.3
EGGS	13.88	4.38	Eggnead Discount Software	4.56	0.13	2.8
EDS	63.38	40.63	Electronic Data Systems Corp. (L)	42.88	1.00	2.4
INAC	40.63	15.38	Inacom Corp.	23.38	0.25	1.1
INEL	11.50	2.81	Intelligent Electronics	3.31	-0.19	-5.4
KEA	37.88	14.25	Keane Inc.	33.00	2.50	8.2
MICA	25.00	9.63	Microage Inc.	13.44	-0.25	-1.8
PAYX	63.63	37.63	Paychex	41.50	-2.06	-4.7
PMS	55.50	33.13	Policy Management Sys.	43.38	0.25	0.6
REY	30.63	20.00	Reynolds and Reynolds	26.38	-1.00	-3.7
SCBI	30.50	14.44	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	17.00	0.13	0.7
SEIC	26.38	17.75	SEI Corp.	20.75	-0.63	-2.9
SMED	72.13	42.25	Shared Medical Systems	50.19	1.63	3.3
SSPE	33.50	16.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	16.00	-3.19	-16.6
SNDT	30.75	31.25	Sungard Data Systems	44.75	0.00	0.0
VST	29.75	6.88	VanStar Corp. (L)	8.13	0.25	3.2

KEY: (H) – New annual high reached in period (L) – New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number ..... (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number ..... (508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line ..... (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:
letters@cw.com.
Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone ..... (800) 669-1002
E-mail ..... circulation@cw.com.
Back Issues ..... (508) 820-8129

REPRINTS

Phone ..... Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863
Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
App development components Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599
Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822
Apple, software suites Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, Unix operating systems Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing, social issues Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Security, government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231
Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215

Staff Writers/News

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
New products, multimedia, low-end storage Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
Intranets Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143
Client/server software, Unix apps Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
@Computerworld Wylie Wong (415) 548-5581

Opinions

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Columns Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

Department Editors/Features

Technology reviews/ Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134

Associate Editors/Features

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-49049001
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701
Hong Kong bureau chief Jon Skillings (852) 2535-4661
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, senior copy editors; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Scott Burnell, Monica Sambataro, online copy editors.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor; Amira Harari, David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.
Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 1,64
3M 51
A.T. Kearney 71
Aberdeen Group, Inc. 1,12
Absolute Software, Inc. 14
Adobe Systems, Inc. 45
Advanced Accessory Systems, Inc. 8
Aetna/U.S. Healthcare 84
Amazon.com, Inc. 32
Amdahl Corp. 28
America Online, Inc. 32,69
American Association of Retired Persons 1
American Internet Corp. 61
American Management Systems, Inc. 71
Amiga Technologies 8
Andersen Consulting 20
Anthem, Inc. 53
Apple Computer, Inc. 3,12,45,60
Aqua Products, Inc. 100
AT&T Corp. 8,28
Avid Technology, Inc. 32
Banc One Corp. 64,69
BankBoston 1
Barnes & Noble, Inc. 32
Bay Networks, Inc. 100
BayBanks, Inc. 1
BBN Planet 8,64
Be Free, Inc. 6
Bell Atlantic Corp. 3,81
Bellcore 69
BellSouth Corp. 1
Beverly Enterprises, Inc. 20
Black & White Software 70
Blockbuster Entertainment Group 53
Bloomberg News Service 2
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Minnesota 16
BMC Software, Inc. 12,64
Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. 8
Bordars Group, Inc. 32
Brewers Retail, Inc. 14
Burlington Northern, Inc. 71
C&S Wholesale Groceries Corp. 6
Cable & Connecter Warehouse, Inc. 1
Calvert Group 69
Canon USA, Inc. 49
Capital One Financial Corp. 54
Care Computer Systems, Inc. 20
Casio Computer Co. 45
Center for Software Development 60
Charles Schwab & Co. 32
Chevron Information Technology Co. 4,61
Chicago Mercantile Exchange 1
CIMI Corp. 8
Cirrus Logic, Inc. 45
Cisco Systems, Inc. 8,61
Compaq Computer Corp. 8,45,47,64
CompuServe Corp. 8,28,69
CompuServe Network Services, Inc. 12
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1,8,100
Computer Bank, Inc. 12
Computer Intelligence 45,71
Connected Health Net 84
Corel Corp. 32
Corporate Travel Safety, Inc. 14
Cox Target Media, Inc. 1
Creative Networks, Inc. 69
Credit Suisse First Boston 12,97
Cummins Engine, Inc. 53
Currid & Co. 25
CVS Corp. 53,71
Data Dimensions, Inc. 28
Data General Corp. 107
Datafocus, Inc. 53
DataPro Information Services Group 69
Dataquest 1,32,64
DCSI 70
De Jager and Co. 28
Dell Computer Corp. 42,47
DHL Worldwide Express 69
Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 64
Digital Equipment Corp. 8,10,53,107
Document Repository, Inc. 45
Domain Solutions, Inc. 53
Dunlop Tire Co. 14
Duquesne Light 45
Eastman Kodak Co. 71
Electronic Arts 12
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 71
EMC Corp. 28
Emory University 8
Epoch Network, Inc. 64
Ernst & Young 84,100
Fabrik Communications, Inc. 12
Federal Express Corp. 71
Ferris Research, Inc. 12
Finjan Software Ltd. 16
Frontier Software Development, Inc. 8
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,17,28,71,99,127
Gateway 2000, Inc. 8
GDE Information Systems 97
GMAC Commercial Mortgage Co. 69
Group Health, Inc. 1
Harris Corp. 8
Hayes Microcomputer Corp. 64
HCL James Martin, Inc. 28
Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,8,12,53,56,64,129
Hitachi Ltd. 8
Honeywell, Inc. 1
Hummingbird Communications Ltd. 53
IBM Credit Corp. 45
IBM 1,6,12,14,16,28,45,53,56,61,71,84
Image Online Design, Inc. 70
Imacon Information Systems, Inc. 17
Informatica Corp. 3
Information Analysis, Inc. 8
Information Systems Security Association 69
Informix Software, Inc. 6,53,96,97
InfoVista Corp. 1
Intel Corp. 8,32,42,45,84
Intelligex Systems LLC 3
International Data Corp. 1,28,32,45,47,53
Iona Technologies PLC 33
Isogon Corp. 16
Isotro Network Management, Inc. 61
J.D. Edwards & Co. 1
Jet Propulsion Laboratories 45
Kagan Telecom Associates 64
L.L. Bean, Inc. 64
Lab Technologies, Inc. 45
Lawell Systems, Inc. 53
Lockheed Martin Corp. 71
Logic Works, Inc. 3
Lotus Development Corp. 3,69,129
Lowell General Hospital 84
Lucent Technologies, Inc. 28,53,64
Macro Computer Solutions, Inc. 70
Marimba, Inc. 84
McConnell Consulting, Inc. 1,17
MCI Communications Corp. 8,12,53,54,64
Mercy Health System 1
Mergent International, Inc. 14
Meta Group, Inc. 1,3,32,61,71
Microsoft Corp. 1,2,3,4,6,8,12,16,32,42,53,61,84
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. 8
Mobil Corp. 71
Momentum Software Corp. 71
Monier, Inc. 3
Montgomery Securities 12
Mortice Kern Systems, Inc. 53
Motorola, Inc. 32,64
MTV Networks 61
Multicare Companies, Inc. 25
N. Dean Meyer and Associates Inc. 75
Nabisco Corp. 12
NCR Corp. 8,53
NEC Corp. 8
NetInfo, Inc. 8
Netscape Communications Corp. 4,6,8,14,32,69,84
NetScout Systems, Inc. 8
Network Computer, Inc. 8
Network Solutions, Inc. 69,70
New Dimension Software Ltd. 53,61
Northwest Iowa Telephone Co. 64
Novell, Inc. 6,32,129
Novi Global Investments, Inc. 61
Novonyx 8
NSM jukebox 45
Optimal Networks Corp. 1,17
Oracle Corp. 1,6,8,12,14,20,32,53,54,96,97
Owens Corning Corp. 53
Oxford Health Plan, Inc. 53
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 64
Penobscot Bay Medical Center 6
PeopleSoft, Inc. 32
PGP Media, Inc. 70
Philips Electronics N.V. 8
PictureTalk, Inc. 61
PinPoint Software Corp. 61
Pioneer Holdings 64
Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc. 45
Platinum Technology, Inc. 16
PointCast 2,84
Power Computing Corp. 45
Powersoft 81
Prentice Hall 77
Pretty Good Privacy, Inc. 32
Proxicom 71
Public Technology, Inc. 71
Quadritek Systems, Inc. 61
Quorum Litigation Services 45
Retired Persons Services, Inc. 1
Rewo D.S., Inc. 71
Rock Technology Marketing, Inc. 61
Rockwell Semiconductor Systems 64
Sabre Decision Technologies 97
Sagent Technology, Inc. 8
Santa Fe Pacific Corp. 71
SAP AG 1,3,32,45,53,69,100
SAS Institute, Inc. 53
SCO, Inc. 53
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 64
Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. 8
Showtime Networks, Inc. 61
Simmons Co. 1,47
Smart Computing 1
Smith Industries 2
Softbank Forums 71
Software Systems, Inc. 53
Soundview Financial Group 10
Southernview Technologies, Inc. 1
St. Joseph Health Center 84
State Street Bank and Trust Co. 107
Storage Computer Corp. 28
Storage Technology Corp. 28
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 6,12,14,16,32,53,61,129
SunSoft, Inc. 32
SuperComm, Inc. 69
SupportNet Consulting, Inc. 17
Sybase, Inc. 6,107
Symantec Corp. 53
Tactical Strategy Group, Inc. 28
Tally Systems Corp. 12
Tandy Corp. 69
Technology Business Research, Inc. 10
TeleChoice, Inc. 64
Telequip Corp. 14
Telesend, Inc. 32
Template Graphics Software, Inc 16
Texas Instruments, Inc. 81
The Boeing Co. 1
The Burton Group, Inc. 6
The Clipper Group, Inc. 45
The Dow Chemical Co. 1
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. 53
The Interop Graduate Institute 25
The Home Depot, Inc. 100
The Los Angeles Times 1
The New York Times 2
The Standish Group 71
International, Inc. 16,71
The Yankee Group 20,28,53
Thomson Financial Services Corp. 107
Time Warner, Inc. 1
Toshiba Corp. 8
Transactive Corp. 71
Trend Micro, Inc. 64
Trustmark National Bank 61
U.S. Naval Undersea Warfare Center 1
U.S. Robotics Corp. 64
Usarco, Inc. 14
Umax Computer Corp. 45
US West Communications, Inc. 4,53
US West, Inc. 69
USAir, Inc. 2
USTrust Bank 6
UUnet Technologies, Inc. 8,28
Virtual Repository, Inc. 45
Visa International, Inc. 14
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 71
Weng Laboratories, Inc. 71,107
Westinir Foods Ltd. 45
Winter, Wyman & Co. 107
Zona Research, Inc. 4
Zoomit Corp. 32

Windows 97 delay may push users to Win NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

users have been slow to move to Windows 95 — more than 80% of large corporate desktops are still running Windows 3.1, according to San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest. And the latest delay, which has observers renaming the upgrade Windows 98, could persuade those on the fence to leapfrog to NT.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

A *Computerworld* survey of 100 information systems professionals found that 87% said a late shipping date for Windows 97 won't affect their purchasing plans. But 19% of the 63 respondents whose migrations are under way had some concern about the delay, and 46% said they are now more likely to upgrade to Windows NT (see chart, page 1). Some users expressed concern about the quality of Windows 97/98 when it does ship and suggested the delay is indicative of potential problems.

IT MAKES YOU WONDER

"Whenever a software product is supposed to be out and it isn't, you start wondering why," said Mark Pollard, manager of IS at Irving, Texas-based Cable & Connector Warehouse, Inc., which currently runs Windows 95. "It [could be] just like with Windows 95. When it did come out, it had a lot of bugs."

Kent Polzin, manager of technical operations at Simmons Co. in Atlanta, said he wonders whether he should migrate his users from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 or NT.

But Don Resh, chief information officer at Retired Persons Services, Inc., a pharmacy services company owned by the American Association of Retired Persons that fills more than 40,000 prescriptions per day, said he has no doubts. He has fewer than 500 users on Windows 95 — with the remaining 2,000 on some version of Windows NT. The Windows 95 users will skip over Windows 97 and move to NT, he said, because it is a better enterprise operating system.

Robert McRobbie, a LAN administrator at Honeywell, Inc. in Fort Washington, Pa., said his company is happy with Windows 95 but will skip over Windows 97 in favor of NT — eventually.

"We're not anxious to upgrade [to NT]. We want to follow the technology, so we'll stay behind the wave. Being on top of the wave can be a neat ride, but you can also take a beating," McRobbie said. A decision to move to NT would also require the company to invest in new hardware and substantial upgrades, he said.

NO NT PLANS

Adam Jilling, an electronics engineer at the U.S. Naval Undersea Warfare Center in Newport, R.I., said he is less concerned about the delay. He said he doesn't plan to move to NT. "At this point, NT doesn't have the reputation to run the applications we are running," he said.

Jilling isn't alone, according to Michael Gartenberg, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Gartenberg said he doubts hordes of users will scramble for NT over Windows 95. He said there are three obstacles to such a migration: costly hardware upgrades, legacy 16-bit applications and lack of support for mobile users.

Also likely to hold up the potential migration is integration with Internet Explorer 4.0 — which has had its share of bugs and is tightly woven into Windows 97/98, Gartenberg said.

Phil Holden, a product manager at Microsoft, said several factors are holding up the release of the Windows 97/98 beta — which the company still expects to have out in the first half of this year. Those factors include support for new standards, such as Digital Versatile Disk technology, which allows for common storage of music, video and data; integration with Internet Explorer Version 4.0; and support for other new standards such as power management.

The delay will also likely leave Santa Claus without any machines preloaded with Windows 97, but Holden said Microsoft relies on hardware makers for feedback on the product — which hasn't been extensive enough to release a beta yet.

Larry Garden, manager of technical services at Brewers Retail, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario, said he has already made the decision to move users from Windows 3.1 to Windows NT 4.0 — mainly for its superior security. But those who have been waiting for the release of Windows 97 for its Zero Administration Tools may be frustrated by the delay, he said.

"I think Windows 97 is going to have some nice features that the IT community has been waiting for, like Zero Administration and common interface with NT 5.0," he said. □

Win 97 delay snags NetPC users

Another likely short-term repercussion of the Windows 97 delay is that, as the software management underpinning of Microsoft's NetPC, the late arrival of Windows 97 could leave early adopters less than thrilled.

Because the centralized management tools, called the Zero Administration for Windows initiative, are supposed to be contained within Windows 97/98, NetPC users may have to settle for the benefits of standardized hardware.

Michael Gartenberg, an analyst at Gartner Group, said NetPC users should either install Windows 95 and take advantage of what it has in terms of better hardware manageability or deploy Windows NT. Microsoft has said it will provide a management tool kit for NT in the next three months.

Although Microsoft has resisted the idea of extending Zero Administration to Windows 95 desktops, Gartenberg said he wouldn't be surprised to see those tools offered as a result of customer demand.

"It is fair to say we're looking at a number of things to help them with the Windows platform," said Phil Holden, a product manager at Microsoft. — April Jacobs

Millennium budget woes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

don't want to shortcut maintenance and development," said Shawn Bohner, an analyst at Meta Group in Reston, Va.

Many organizations are paying for their millennium conversion projects by draining their IS maintenance budgets. That could be a huge mistake, analysts warned, because such a robbing-Peter-to-pay-Paul approach could potentially cripple end-user support.

RESOURCE DRAIN

Even worse, many year 2000 projects are sapping funds and resources from critical development projects intended to deliver a competitive advantage.

Year 2000 "will have a much bigger hit on existing projects than people think," said Bruce Hall, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

That is a concern at the Wichita, Kan., division of The Boeing Co. The company has focused on developing new systems for the past two years for a project intended to help its commercial airplane group improve how it designs, finances and produces jets, said Fred Smith, year 2000 manager at the aerospace giant.

Boeing-Wichita is forcing each of its 15 business units to pay for millennium conversion work out of their own budgets with no additional funding. Smith said company executives are worried that too many of their business units will wait until the last minute to do year 2000 work — thus overwhelming some 600 IS staffers — or postpone their other application development projects.

URGENT AUDIT

To strike a chord between year 2000 and existing projects, Boeing plans to conduct an enterprisewide systems audit next quarter. Smith and other Boeing executives said they hope the audit will create a sense of urgency, prompting unit heads to begin scheduling their year 2000 conversions sooner. "There may not be enough tests available if every [unit] waits until the last quarter [of next year]," Smith said.

Some companies that face strong competitive and regulatory pressures have set up separate year 2000 budgets so product development and day-to-day maintenance won't suffer.

One such firm is BellSouth Corp. in Atlanta. Because of deregulation in the telecommunications industry, the telecommunications company is being forced by federal authorities to "open" the interfaces of its local-market switches to other carriers, said David Grant, manager of software engineering support at BellSouth.

> "We don't want to lose any [of BayBank's 1 million retail] customers" because of a protracted merger.
> — Steven McManus, BankBoston

To remain competitive in a deregulated market, BellSouth has set aside an undisclosed amount of additional funds for external programmers to do year 2000 work, while its own IS staff focuses on developing improved customer information systems geared "to keep customers happy and remain with BellSouth," Grant said.

BankBoston is approaching year 2000 as a line-item adjustment to its annual IS budget.

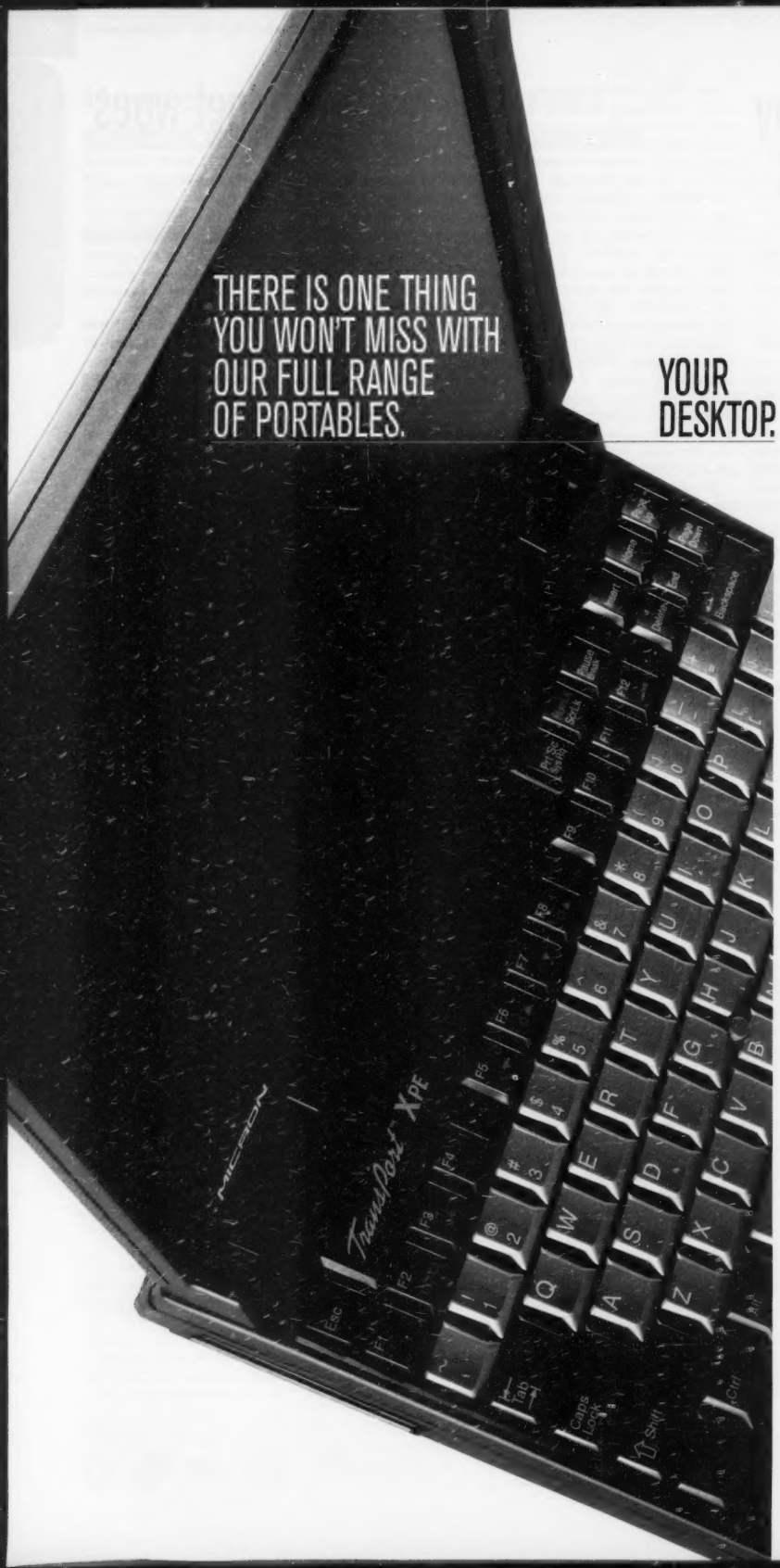
The former Bank of Boston, which announced its merger with BayBanks, Inc. in December 1995, doesn't want year 2000 to interfere with the two banks' systems consolidation. That is scheduled to be completed in May, said Steven McManus, communications manager of the bank's millennium project team.

"We don't want to lose any [of BayBanks' 1 million retail] customers" because of a protracted merger, McManus said. □

& A survey of 23 IS shops finds many feel year 2000 work is on schedule. Page 85

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Olk, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 55112, (800) 217-7874. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 552-4431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.

ABC ABP BPA



YOU WON'T MISS A BEAT WITH MICRON™ NOTEBOOKS.

The Micron TransPort™ XPE notebook is the ultimate in portable, multimedia PC gear. Superior performance, power and speed with no compromises. The best your money can buy.

For a notebook solution offering stand-out performance for the price, go with the Micron TransPort VLX. It packs the most current portable computing punch into a flexible, stable, affordable notebook. Micron makes it easy to get out from behind the desk. Call us or visit our Web site today.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MICRON TRANSPORT XPE

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
48MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)
12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
3GB removable hard drive
Motorola Montana 33.6 fax/modem

$5,199
Bus. lease $163/mo.

150MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX
32MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)
12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
1.4GB removable hard drive

$3,899
Bus. lease $133/mo.

SELECT FEATURES

Intel 430MX Mobile PCI chip set
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
64-bit PCI graphics accelerator, 2MB VRAM
8X modular CD-ROM drive
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Sound Blaster 16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
CardBus- and zoomed video-ready
2 infrared ports, 1 front, 1 rear
S-video and NTSC-video capability
Built-in game port
Management Pak
Executive Travel Pak
2 modular expansion bays (hard drive, CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive, lithium-ion battery)
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 SBE CDs
5-year/3-year limited Micron Power™ warranty

MICRON TRANSPORT VLX

133MHz Intel Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
11.3" SVGA dual-scan color display, 800x600
1.4GB hard drive

$1,999
Bus. lease $68/mo.

SELECT FEATURES

Intel 430MX PCI chip set
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
Touchpad pointing device
NiMH battery
16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
1 rear infrared port
Modular floppy drive (flexible bay swappable with CD-ROM)
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year limited Micron Power warranty

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLx)
- 1, 2 or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1756 • Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 • International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE FEBRUARY 1997 TransPort Tre P166

PCWorld FEBRUARY 1997

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

800•214•6676
www.micronpc.com

COMMENTARY

Can Eric Schmidt save Novell?

David Coursey

My friend Eric Schmidt wasn't the obvious choice to become the next chairman and CEO of Novell. Schmidt, who remains chief technology officer at Sun until April 7, may not even have been Novell's first choice. But I do think he was an inspired choice.

In the interest of full disclosure, I'll confess I had high hopes for another friend, Robert Frankenberg, when he took over at Novell. And after they chased him away, I recommended that Novell hire a take-no-prisoners guy such as Jim Manzi, the former Maximum Leader at Lotus, to shake things up. My track record on these matters isn't what it might be.

I was surprised when Schmidt got the nod. But a quick benefit analysis makes me hope that Novell might finally turn things around — or get turned on its head, if that's what it takes.

As boss at Novell, Schmidt may suffer from many of the same problems Frankenberg did; he's a nice guy going into a company that didn't grow up nice. Ray Noorda, the former Novell president and CEO who left the company in 1994, may have been out of touch, but he was a tough manager and businessman.

Schmidt isn't seen as a manager or a business type. Wall Street is concerned; it considers Schmidt a propeller-head. To fight this perception, Schmidt must hire a top-notch business team (I'd steal trusted people from Sun if I were him) to show he's got the business side under control. He must move quickly, too. It's critical that Novell snag a great chief operating officer.

Schmidt is world-class on the technical side. Imagine somebody who has Bill Gates' level of technical savvy and is also a genuinely nice person and listens more than he talks. That's Schmidt. He's already promised that he's "changing jobs, not religions," which means Novell will move more decisively into the Java camp and will grow more Internet-focused. It isn't clear what Schmidt will do about NetWare, IntranetWare and the rest of Novell's operating systems mess.

To the extent that Novell must reinvent itself to survive — and I think it's to a large extent — Schmidt is the right man for the job. He can look at problems objectively and listen to the counsel of others. He also can attract bright people — a big plus for a company as brain-drained as Novell.

If you're a Novell customer, give Schmidt the benefit of the doubt — and a couple of months to figure out what needs to be done. Superimpose the better parts of Sun on the better parts of Novell, and you have a very interesting company. If you're a fan of what used to be called "open systems," Schmidt's your guy. He'll push Java and Internet all the way.

Schmidt is in a no-lose situation. If Novell continues its slide, then it was someone else's fault, and he couldn't save it. If he gets Novell moving in the right direction — toward Java, the Internet and some unknown new line of business — then he'll be a hero. □

Coursey is editor of "Coursey.com," an electronic newsletter at www.coursey.com. He will host Internet Showcase (www.internetshowcase.com) April 27-30 in San Diego. He'd love to hear your thoughts on Novell. Write him at david@coursey.com.

IS should back compatible technologies

Charles Babcock

The sense of head-spinning change that you get as an IS manager is an offshoot of a fairly simple phenomenon: the restoration of competition in the computer industry. Two centers of vitality are vying for leadership in advancing the state of the art.

One is the Microsoft/Intel camp and its large following of third-party developers. During the past 10 years, this group has toppled many cherished precepts and emerged as the dominant source of innovation.

The other is the Unix community (more precisely, the Unix/Java community), led by Sun, Oracle and Netscape. This camp is closer to the Internet. In the past year, it generated its own army of third-party followers, partly because of a generous infusion of venture capital. The Unix/Java camp now is challenging the PC leaders with its own rapid innovation.

My confidence of renewed competition isn't because the Unix/Java camp has united behind Unix or because it threatens to displace Microsoft at the desktop. Neither statement is true. But it is true that Unix advocates have assimilated the lessons of the PC revolution and are putting them to use.

For example, the Unix/Java crew has finally learned that appropriate technology available today is more important than the best technology promised for the future. Software is never finished. Chips never run as fast as they might. Getting things out the door when they're needed is where the action is.

For years, the Unix camp was proud that it had better technology than Microsoft, and it priced its products accordingly. But the PC revolution has taught that technology has to be appropriate to the present needs of customers and priced competitively. Sun learned that lesson and reduced Solaris prices to Windows NT levels.

Rather than try to wring early profits from Java, Sun sought market share, a strategy Microsoft inflicted on its Windows competitors long ago. That may explain the churlish tone Microsoft officials take when they explain their "me-too" stance on Java — it's never fun to watch your own tactics work against you.

Another measure of Microsoft's predicament is the migration of development talent toward Java. Microsoft used to command so much mind share that developers marched in lockstep to the Redmond beat. No more.

In addition to developer talent, Sun has gained the high ground on standards. It can say to Microsoft: "Don't tell me about standards. I'm too busy creating new ones for you to follow." When Microsoft talks about pushing into the enterprise with distributed systems, it confronts a well-developed CORBA standard with a new protocol, Internet InterOrb Protocol, for moving distributed objects across the Internet. Microsoft has to play catch-up again, this time by getting HP to propose the interface between CORBA and Microsoft's Component Object Model.

On a series of fronts (from messaging to directory services to network application development), Microsoft is struggling to match the best of a new generation of products. If it were confronting a single competitor, it might still be showing its old form. But it's confronting a coalition of powers — Sun, IBM, Netscape, Novell, Borland, Lotus and so on — each determined to adapt lessons learned during the PC revolution.

Resurgent competition seems to have resulted in proliferating technologies, but in fact they are clustering about the Wintel and Unix/Java camps. There is more noise, but there is also more background integration work being done inside each camp. Savvy information systems managers should pick and choose; they should use what's best for them and avoid potential lock-ins if zealots in either camp take off in their own proprietary direction.

The choice isn't always clear, but IS managers will have a valuable, long-term impact if they reward vendors that produce compatible technologies and shun vendors' more isolating, competitive initiatives. □

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR INTERNET COLLABORATION

The launch of the next space shuttle also will launch into orbit "Debian GNU/Linux," a radical, Unix-compatible operating system that will run an onboard hydroponics experiment. The operating system was written by 200 volunteer computer programmers who collaborated over the Internet and never met each other in "meatspace." The volunteers are giving away the source code for free at www.debian.org. Debian uses a Linux kernel and has hundreds of software packages.

Digital snafus

The Colombian government recently said it would negotiate via electronic mail with Marxist guerrillas to obtain the release of 60 hostages. But just after the announcement, the government received a puzzled message from the guerrillas saying they had already received two E-mail messages that claimed to be from the government. The messages are believed to have come from right-wing saboteurs who don't want any negotiations to take place, the British Broadcasting Corp. reported.

A Swedish hacker dialed in to 11 of Florida's 911 emergency systems, tying up lines and harassing operators, the Associated Press reported. He was convicted of a misdemeanor in Sweden. The crime would have been a felony in the U.S.

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) asked vendors to throw away a virus-infected disk listing attendees at a NIST conference — which was about information systems security, reported *Infosecurity News* in Framingham, Mass.

■ Send your alt.cw contributions to **mbetts@cw.com.** If your item is used, you'll receive a cool T-shirt.

The future according to Dilbert

The next book by Dilbert creator Scott Adams – The Dilbert Future (Harper Business), to be released June 4 – makes the following predictions about the 21st century:

- There will be a huge market for technology products that help workers goof off and still get paid.
- Network computers will be purchased and used with the same enthusiasm as home exercise equipment.

Computerworld INDEX

424,000 Web pages that haven't been updated since **early 1995**

$61,119 Annual pay for a **public school teacher** in New York

$120,000 Annual pay for a **year 2000 Cobol programmer** in New York

No. 1 time-consuming activity on home PCs: "Futzing" with files, wallpaper and screen savers

31% Percentage of companies reporting **employee abuse** of Internet privileges

$1 billion Estimated annual revenue of Internet **pornography sites**

Source: Wall Street Journal, New York; Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.; NPD Group, Inc., Port Washington, N.Y.; Computer Security Institute, San Francisco; Interactive Week, Garden City, N.Y.

If the help desk can't help, try the Computer Voodoo doll from Archie McPhee and Co. in Seattle. Black pins create crashes; white pins stop them.

Inside Lines

Takin' it to the streets ...

The battle between database behemoths Informix and Oracle has turned into a brawl of biting billboard barbs. First, Informix ridiculed Oracle as a "dinosaur" on a billboard located at the highway exit that leads to Oracle headquarters. Now Ellison & Co. have fired back with a road sign of their own, sneering at Informix's recent lawsuit against Oracle over programmers who jumped from the Informix ship. The billboard says: "Informix: Hiring lawyers experienced in suing programmers. Oracle: Hiring experienced programmers."

Imitation is a form of flattery (0.8 probability)

Perhaps hoping some of that ol' Gartner Group magic will rub off on them, database vendors have taken to copying the consulting giant's famous magic-quadrant boxes in their product-pitch slides. Sybase pilfered the quadrant concept for briefings on its World Wide Web-based Jaguar transaction server last week. Oracle did the same thing earlier this month when a new version of its text server was announced. Not surprisingly, each company put its own technology in the coveted upper-right-hand box.

When bad things happen to good systems

It looks as though it isn't just Digital's OpenVMS users who have to do some quick patchwork to prevent bad things from happening to their systems. Digital has been sending out advisory notes over the last two weeks — this time aimed at its Unix user base — warning of a potential security vulnerability in some versions of the operating system. Under certain circumstances, the glitch apparently lets unauthorized users access sensitive areas of the system. Digital is making software patches available. For more information, go to ftp://info.cert.org/pub/cert_bulletins/VB-97.01.dec.

Secure your password as I say, not as I do

Like many professional gatherings these days, Open Systems Security '97 in Orlando, Fla., set up a special Internet electronic-mail system for the event. Attendees could access the system with user identifications printed on their badges — in fact, that's all they needed. Yes, the network for this gathering of hundreds of security specialists was accessible without any passwords.

The climb was easy compared with implementation

SAP AG is taking its R/3 software system to new heights. Actually, to the highest point on the planet. Mexican mountain climber Andres Delgado, 27, is using R/3 to plan his ascent of Mount Everest. Delgado left Mexico City for the Himalayas March 15. He hopes to reach the mountain's summit (elevation 8,848 meters) between May 13 and May 25. Delgado is using the R/3 Project System to plan activity dates, training, material and equipment usage, budget, cost control and progress tracking. The trip is being chronicled on Delgado's Web site at vitalsoft.org.mx/mja/everest.97. The big question is, what kind of salary can an SAP consultant with mountain climbing experience demand?

RHI Consulting in Menlo Park, Calif., asked 300 IT professionals about the strangest requests they ever got from a client or end user. Responses included the following:

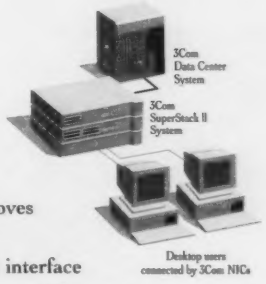
- *"Can a diskette get a virus if you drop it on the floor?"*
- *"Could you arrange for an antiviral shot for my floppy?"*
- *"Enclosed per your request is a copy of my disk so you can determine the problem." The end user sent a photocopy of the disk.*
- *"I need to install the Mac OS on my IBM PC. Please help ASAP."*
- *"Can I just get the U.S. portion of the World Wide Web?"*
- *"Please help me. I can't seem to fit a third disk in my disk drive."*
- *"How come when I pressed the 'Help' button [F1 key] earlier, you didn't stop by?"*
- *"I accidentally sent an E-mail meant for my wife to my boss. Please help me retrieve it."*

Don't send that news tip to your boss. Send it to news editor Patricia Keefe at patricia_keefe@cw.com or call (508) 820-8183.

Solutions[3]

Higher Ground for an Ocean of Data

Massive files. More users. More usage. The brightest future for your data center-to-desktop connections rests on 3Com and the SuperStack™ II system.



Need performance with scalability? Meet each new demand on the LAN with a solution that is best-of-breed in its own right: the SuperStack II system. The instant integrity of a SuperStack II infrastructure improves network management. Used in combination with 3Com network interface cards with DynamicAccess™ features, your network will be optimized for high-bandwidth requirements. What's more, 3Com's adherence to industry standards assures seamless integration into hybrid environments.

SUPER STACK.

You'll enjoy the comfort of industry-leading reliability, as well as the confidence of working with the world leader in Ethernet and Fast Ethernet technology. Consider what that means for the future of your investment.

Whether it's your Intranet, graphics and multimedia files, or new users flooding your network, let the SuperStack II system put you on top of the situation.

1-800-NET-3COM (option 4)
www.3com.com/superdeal

Special Introductory Pricing Offer*:
Buy a 12-port SuperStack II PS Hub 40 for only $199**
Buy a SuperStack II Switch 1000 for only $1999**

*While supplies last. Offer expires 5/31/97. Offer limited to one SuperStack II PS Hub 40 and one SuperStack II Switch 1000 per qualified customer. Customers purchasing a Switch 1000 must also purchase a PS Hub 40. Offer applies to 12-port versions only (3C16405 and 3C16901A.) Offer not available to resellers, distributors and Federal Agencies. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Void where prohibited by law. May not be combined with any other program or promotion. All purchases will be per 3Com terms and conditions. **U.S. dollars. ©1997 3Com Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark. DynamicAccess and SuperStack are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

3Com® SYSTEMS

Welcome to the New Dimension in Data Discovery

SAS Institute Introduces the First Integrated Data Warehousing and OLAP Solution

Featuring a Powerful Data Server and Easy-to-Use Data Browser

With SAS Institute's new client server OLAP solution, you can reach through your massive data stores to **visualize detail data on any aspect of your business.** It's never been easier to **spot trends, generate forecasts,** and **gain a greater understanding** of your customers, competitors, or current business direction.

Our new multidimensional database includes an **integrated data server and browser...** plus a viewer for surfacing that data right on your desktop. And it's at the core of SAS Institute's OLAP solution — which is fully integrated with the award-winning SAS® Data Warehouse for managing, organizing, and exploiting your data... a client server environment...and a web enabler.

Explore All the Possibilities in Our Free OLAP Guide.

Be a part of the future of data discovery right now through our free OLAP Guide. Just give us a call at **919.677.8200** or **send us E-mail at cw@sas.com**

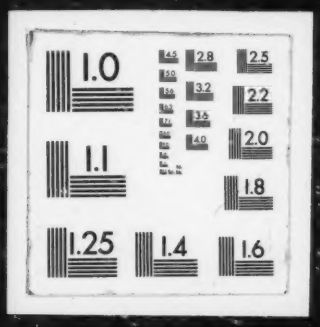
SAS® **SAS Institute**

The Business of Better Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/olap/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.5
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8